

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property  
Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
27 May 2004 (27.05.2004)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 2004/044178 A2**

- (51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C12N
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US2003/036260
- (22) International Filing Date: 13 November 2003 (13.11.2003)
- (25) Filing Language: English
- (26) Publication Language: English
- (30) Priority Data: 60/425,813 13 November 2002 (13.11.2002) US
- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): GENENTECH, INC. [US/US]; 1 DNA Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-4990 (US).
- (72) Inventor; and
- (75) Inventor/Applicant (for US only): SMITH, Victoria [AU/US]; 19 Dwight Road, Burlingame, CA 94010 (US).
- (74) Agents: CONLEY, Deirdre L. et al.; GENENTECH, INC., 1 DNA Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-4990 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).
- Published:  
— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report
- For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.



WO 2004/044178 A2

(54) Title: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DIAGNOSING DYSPLASIA

(57) Abstract: Methods and compositions are disclosed for detecting dysplasia in a tissue sample, screening candidate compounds for the ability to inhibit growth of a cancer cell, predicting predisposition to adenocarcinoma and treating cancer based on gene expression profiles.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

5

## METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DETECTING DYSPLASIA

### TECHNICAL FIELD

10

The present invention relates to nucleic acid sequences, and compositions and uses therefore, which have been shown to be differentially expressed in high-grade dysplasia and which are useful as markers for the detection of high-grade dysplasia in a patient, and are implicated in the development of adenocarcinoma.

15

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The incidence of esophageal adenocarcinoma is rising in Western Countries, replacing squamous cell carcinoma as the most common neoplasm of the esophagus in white males and increasing in other ethnic groups (Devesa et al., Cancer 83:2049-2053 (1998); and  
20 Bollschweiler et al., Cancer 92:549-555 (2001)). Barrett's esophagus (BE) is the primary recognized risk factor for esophageal adenocarcinoma. BE results from repeated injury to the esophageal mucosa and develops in a subset of patients with chronic gastrointestinal reflux disease. It is characterized by a metaplastic change of squamous esophageal epithelium to intestinalized columnar mucosa (Csendes et al., Dis. Esoph 13:5-11 (2000); Cameron et al.,  
25 New Eng. J. Med. 313:857-859 (1985); and Drewitz et al., Amer. J. Gastroenterol 92:212-215 (1997)).

Barrett's esophagus is found in 6% -16% of patients undergoing upper gastrointestinal endoscopy for gastroesophageal reflux, and it is estimated that a substantial patient population  
30 remains undiagnosed (Sarr et al., Amer. J. Surgery 149:187-193 (1985); Winters et al., Gastroenterology 92:118-124 (1985); Cameron et al., Gastroenterology 99:918-922 (1990); and Cameron et al., Gastroenterology 103:1241-1245 (1992)). The risk of developing esophageal carcinoma is 30 – 150 times greater in patients with BE. The outlook for patients diagnosed with adenocarcinoma is poor, with a 5 year survival rate of 10 – 15% (Streitz et al.,

Ann. Surg. 213:122-125 (1991); Menke-Pluymers et al., Gut 33:1454-1458 (1992); and Lerut et al., J. Thorac. Cardiovasc. Surg. 107:1059-1066 (1994)). Patients with BE are placed on surveillance programs, although the absolute risk of developing adenocarcinoma in the context of BE remains relatively low, estimated at approximately 0.5% per patient year (Drewitz et al., 5 Amer. J. Gastroenterol 92:212-215; O'Connor et al., Am. J. Gastroenterol 94:2037-2042 (1999); Spechler et al., JAMA 285:2331-2338 (2001); and Shaheen et al., Gastroenterology 119:333-338 (2000)). The value and cost-effectiveness of surveillance programs continue to be debated due to lack of understanding of the natural history of BE, the difficulty in obtaining representative biopsies by random sampling due to the heterogeneous nature of intestinal 10 metaplasia, and inter-observer variability in endoscopic and histopathologic diagnosis (Falk, Gastroenterology 122:1569-1591 (2002); Sampliner, Am. J Gastroenterol. 93:1028-1032 (1998); and Alikhan et al., Gastrointest. Endosc. 50:23-26 (1999)). A metaplasia-dysplasia-carcinoma sequence has been described for BE and genetic changes involving cell cycle abnormalities, DNA ploidy, mutations, and amplification and expression of oncogenes have 15 been identified (al-Kasspoles et al., Internat. J. Cancer 54:213-219 (1993); Vissers et al., Anticancer Res. 21:3813-3820 (2001); Bani-Hani et al., J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 92:1316-1321 (2000); Walch et al., Am. J. Pathol. 156:555-566 (2000); Wong et al., Cancer Res. 61:8284-8289 (2001); and Romagnoli et al., Laboratory Investigation 81:241-247 (2001)). There is a need for reliable detection of high-grade dysplasia and diagnosis of patients, such as BE 20 patients, likely to develop adenocarcinoma, thereby allowing the disease to be monitored and treated early in its progression.

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

25 Generally, the present invention is based on the discovery that it is possible to detect high-grade dysplasia in a patient suspected of experiencing dysplasia, such as dysplasia associated with gastrointestinal reflux disease, such as Barrett's esophagus, or colon tissue dysplasia, by determining expression is an esophageal or colon biopsy from the patient wherein at least eight genes selected from a group of genes are expressed at a level of at least 30 1.5 fold over expression in a control sample. The control sample may comprise an esophageal or colon biopsy from a normal patient (i.e. one not experiencing gastrointestinal reflux disease) or from pooled samples of normal epithelial tissue (such as from normal liver, lung and kidney tissue). The group of high-grade dysplasia (HGD) gene markers, and their encoded polypeptides, comprise ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2);

AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4);  
 ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease,  
 NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9  
 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1  
 5 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108)  
 (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283)  
 (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI  
 (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1  
 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic  
 10 anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2  
 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2  
 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme,  
 NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or  
 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36);  
 15 PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38);  
 CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene,  
 last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4  
 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44). HGD marker polypeptides refer to the polypeptides  
 encoded by the HGD gene markers.

20

In an aspect, the invention involves a method for the diagnosis of esophageal high-  
 grade dysplasia (HGD) in a patient, comprising establishing increased expression of at least  
 eight genes (listed here with the polypeptide encoded by the gene) selected from the group  
 consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient  
 25 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109)  
 (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID  
 NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2  
 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272)  
 (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID  
 30 NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID  
 NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline  
 phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium  
 channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase  
 iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor,



NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44); and comparing expression of the genes to a baseline expression of the genes in normal tissue controls; wherein an increase of at least 1.5-fold in expression (and/or p value < 0/07) of the genes from the group relative to the baseline indicates that the patient is experiencing esophageal high-grade dysplasia. In an embodiment of the invention, the tissue is human tissue.

In another embodiment, the invention involves a method of identifying a patient susceptible to esophageal adenocarcinoma, comprising diagnosing esophageal high-grade dysplasia in a patient by establishing increased expression of at least eight genes selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43); and comparing expression of the genes to a baseline expression of the genes in

normal tissue controls; wherein an increase of at least 1.5-fold in expression of the genes from the group relative to the baseline indicates that the patient is experiencing esophageal high-grade dysplasia. Alternatively, the patient may be susceptible to colon carcinoma and the diagnosing of high-grade dysplasia is by similarly determining expression of at least eight  
 5 genes of the above group in a test colon tissue sample compared to a normal colon tissue sample.

In still another embodiment, the invention involves a method for determining whether an esophageal tissue is predisposed to a neo-plastic transformation, comprising determining  
 10 whether in a cell from the esophageal tissue at least eight nucleic acid sequences selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone  
 15 receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769)  
 20 (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH  
 25 (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43) is expressed at least 1.5-fold above baseline expression in a normal tissue control. In an embodiment, the tissue is human tissue.

30

In another aspect, the invention involves a method for the diagnosis of esophageal high-grade dysplasia in a patient, comprising establishing the level of expression a polypeptide encoded by at least eight genes selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog,

NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43); and comparing expression of the at least eight genes from the group to a baseline expression of the genes in normal tissue controls; wherein an increase of at least 1.5-fold in expression of the polypeptide encoded by the genes from the group relative to the baseline indicates that the patient has esophageal dysplasia.

In an embodiment, the method involves contacting a HGD cell or a cancer cell with an antibody that binds specifically to a polypeptide, or fragment thereof, encoded by a gene selected from the group of HGD marker genes or cancer marker genes as disclosed herein.

25

In an embodiment, the method involves determining expression of at least 8 of the genes of the group of HGD marker genes using by nucleic acid microarray analysis. In further embodiment, the microarray comprises nucleic acid sequences of at least 20 nucleotides derived from at least eight of the genes from the following group: ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase,

30

NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43).

In another embodiment, the invention involves analysis using a microarray comprising nucleic acid probe sequences comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides from at least 8 genes selected from the group of HGD marker genes: ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43).

In a further embodiment, the methods of detecting high-grade dysplasia, diagnosing high-grade dysplasia, or prognosing development of cancer from detected high-grade dysplasia involves determining expression of at least eight genes from the group of HGD markers disclosed herein above as determined by an analysis method including, but not limited to polymerase chain reaction analysis, real-time polymerase chain reaction analysis, Taqman® polymerase chain reaction analysis, nucleic acid hybridization, fluorescent *in situ* hybridization and non-fluorescent *in situ* hybridization (e.g. radioactive, calorimetric, enzymatic or enzyme-linked detection methods for *in situ* hybridization). Where the method of the invention involves determining increased expression of polypeptides encoded by at least eight HGD marker genes as disclosed herein above, an embodiment of the method involves analysis using an antibody capable of specifically binding to a polypeptide, or a fragment thereof, encoded by a HGD marker gene.

In an alternative embodiment, the analytical methods of the invention involve probes or targets labelled with radionuclides or enzymatic labels such that expression of a gene or polypeptide is determinable.

In an embodiment of any of the methods or compositions of the invention, the dysplasia is high-grade dysplasia of esophagus tissue and the cancer is esophageal adenocarcinoma. Alternatively the patient is a human patient.

In another aspect, the invention involves a method of treating high-grade esophageal dysplasia or inhibiting or preventing cancer in a patient in need of such treatment, the method comprising administering to the patient a compound capable of decreasing expression of a gene selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ

ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35);  
5 PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43) .

10 In still another aspect, the invention involves a method of treating high-grade esophageal dysplasia or inhibiting or preventing cancer in a patient in need of such treatment, the method comprising administering to the patient a compound capable of decreasing expression of a polypeptide encoded by a gene selected from the HGD marker genes.

15 In still another aspect, the invention involves a method of treating high-grade esophageal dysplasia or inhibiting or preventing cancer in a patient in need of such treatment, the method comprising administering to the patient a compound capable of inhibiting activity of a polypeptide encoded by a gene which is one of at least eight genes selected from the group of HGD marker genes as disclosed herein. In an embodiment, the compound is an  
20 antagonist of the polypeptide. In a further embodiment, the antagonist is an antibody, such as a monoclonal antibody or a humanized monoclonal antibody.

In a further aspect, the invention involves a method of screening for candidate drugs which inhibits or prevents progression from dysplasia to adenocarcinoma, the method  
25 comprising contacting a cell with a candidate drug, and assaying inhibition of progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in the cell, wherein the cell, prior to contacting with the candidate drug, expresses at least eight genes at a level at least 1.5-fold increased relative to a normal tissue baseline level, wherein the genes are selected from group of HGD marker genes as disclosed herein.

30

In another aspect, the invention involves a method of inhibiting or preventing progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in a patient by administering a drug identified by screening for candidate drugs which inhibits or prevents progression from dysplasia to adenocarcinoma, the method comprising contacting a cell with a candidate drug, and assaying









inhibition of progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in the cell, wherein the cell, prior to contacting with the candidate drug, expresses at least eight genes at a level at least 1.5-fold increased relative to a normal tissue baseline level, wherein the genes are selected from group of HGD marker genes as disclosed herein.

5

In another aspect, the invention involves a compound capable of inhibiting or preventing the progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in a patient. In an embodiment of the invention the compound is identified by screening for a candidate drug which inhibits or prevents progression from dysplasia to adenocarcinoma, the method comprising contacting a cell expressing at least 1.5-fold relative to a normal tissue baseline level at least eight genes selected from the group of HGD marker genes as disclosed herein, with a candidate drug, and assaying inhibition of progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in the cell. In an embodiment, the invention involves a pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound capable of inhibiting or preventing the progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in a patient, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

In still another aspect, the invention involves detecting cancer in a patient by determining that a gene, or the polypeptide it encodes, selected from the group consisting of CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:45 or 46), CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:47 or 48), SLNAC1 (sodium channel, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24), CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:49 or 50), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:51 or 52), PRSS8 (serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8), PA21 (phospholipase A2 group IB, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4), EGFR (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:53 or 54), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:55 or 56), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:57 or 58), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:59 or 60), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:61 or 62), MMP26 (NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:63 or 64), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:65 or 66), ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6), ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:67 or 68), TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:69 or 70), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:71 or 72), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:73 or 74), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:75 or 76), Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:77 or 78), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:79 or 80), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:81 or 82), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:83 or 84), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:85 or 86), AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID

NO:9 or 10), CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:87 or 88), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:89 or 90), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:91 or 92), PGS1 (biblycan, NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:93 or 94), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:95 or 96), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:97 or 98), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:99 or 100),  
 5 TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:101 or 102), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:103 or 104), STC-2 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20), VEGFC (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:105 or 106), tPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:107 or 108), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:109 or 110), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:111 or 112), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:113 or 114),  
 10 GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:115 or 116), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) ((SEQ ID NO:117 or 118), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:119 or 120), and ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:121 or 122) is expressed at a level of about 1.5-fold in a test sample above the level of expression in a normal tissue sample of the same tissue type. The test sample is generally from a patient suspected of experiencing cancer, including, but not  
 15 limited to, adenocarcinoma, esophageal adenocarcinoma, or colon cancer. The test sample is generally from the esophagus or colon of the patient. In an embodiment, at least two, alternatively at least three, alternatively at least five, and alternatively at least eight genes selected from the above group is upregulated in cancer tissue at 1.5-fold relative to normal tissue. Detection of the up-regulation of these genes is determined by, for example,  
 20 hybridization analysis as standard in the and disclosed herein, as well as through antibody binding analysis of the level polypeptides expressed by the up-regulated gene or genes.

In an embodiment, the invention involves treatment by contacting a cancer cell with a compound that inhibits expression of at least one, optionally at least two, at least three, at least  
 25 five, or at least eight genes, or the polypeptides encoded by the genes, selected from the group consisting of CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:45 or 46), CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:47 or 48), SLNAC1 (sodium channel, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24), CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:49 or 50), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:51 or 52), PRSS8 (serine protease,  
 30 NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8), PA21 (phospholipase A2 group IB, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, (NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4), EGFR (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:53 or 54), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:55 or 56), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:57 or 58), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:59 or 60), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:61 or 62), MMP26

(NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:63 or 64), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:65 or 66), ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6), ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:67 or 68), TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:69 or 70), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:71 or 72), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:73 or 74), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:75 or 76),  
 5 Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:77 or 78), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:79 or 80), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:81 or 82), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:83 or 84), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:85 or 86), AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10), CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:87 or 88), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:89 or 90), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:91 or 92), PGS1 (bilycan,  
 10 NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:93 or 94), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:95 or 96), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:97 or 98), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:99 or 100), TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:101 or 102), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:103 or 104), STC-2 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20), VEGFC (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:105 or 106), tPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:107 or 108), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955)  
 15 (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:109 or 110), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:111 or 112), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:113 or 114), GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:115 or 116), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) ((SEQ ID NO:117 or 118), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:119 or 120), and ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:121 or 122). In another embodiment, treatment is by contacting  
 20 the cancer cell with a compound that inhibits the production or activity of a polypeptide of the above group and/or encoded by a gene of the above group. Where inhibition of a polypeptide is desired, the compound is often an antibody specific for the polypeptide, is often a monoclonal antibody such as a humanized antibody.

25 In yet another aspect, the invention involves a method of screening a candidate compound for the ability to inhibit cancer cell growth or cause cancer cell death by contacting the candidate compound with a cancer cell expressing a gene or polypeptide selected from the following group: CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:45 or 46), CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:47 or 48), SLNAC1 (sodium channel,  
 30 NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24), CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:49 or 50), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:51 or 52), PRSS8 (serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8), PA21 (phospholipase A2 group IB, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, (NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4), EGFR (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:53 or 54), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:55 or

56), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:57 or 58), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:59 or 60), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:61 or 62), MMP26 (NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:63 or 64), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:65 or 66), ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6), ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:67 or 68),  
 5 TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:69 or 70), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:71 or 72), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:73 or 74), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:75 or 76), Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:77 or 78), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:79 or 80), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:81 or 82), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:83 or 84), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:85 or 86), AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10), CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:87 or 88), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:89 or 90), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:91 or 92), PGS1 (biblycan, NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:93 or 94), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:95 or 96), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:97 or 98), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:99 or 100), TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:101 or 102), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:103 or 104), STC-2 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20), VEGFC (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:105 or 106), tPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:107 or 108), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:109 or 110), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:111 or 112), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:113 or 114), GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:115 or 116), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) ((SEQ ID NO:117 or 118), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:119 or 120), and ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:121 or 122), wherein gene expression of at least one, at least two, at least three, at least five, or at least eight genes selected from the group are expressed at a level at least about 1.5-fold above the level in normal control tissue. Where the candidate compound is an antibody, the antibody is alternatively a polyclonal, monoclonal, humanized  
 25 antibody, a Fab, a F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, or a binding fragment of any one of these compounds.

In an embodiment, the sequences which are used to determine sequence identity or similarity are selected from the sequences described herein. Optionally, sequence variants are naturally occurring allelic variants, sequence variants or splice variants of these sequences.  
 30 Sequence identity is typically calculated using the BLAST algorithm, described in Altschul et al Nucleic Acids Res. 25,3389-3402 (1997) with the BLOSUM62 default matrix.

In one embodiment, nucleic acid homology can be determined through hybridisation studies. Nucleic acids which hybridise under stringent conditions to the nucleic acids of the

invention are considered high-grade esophageal dysplasia sequences. Under stringent conditions, hybridisation will most preferably occur at 42°C in 750 mM NaCl, 75 mM trisodium citrate, 2% SDS, 50% formamide, 1X Denhart's, 10% (w/v) dextran sulphate and 100 pg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA. Useful variations on these conditions will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art. The washing steps which follow hybridization most preferably occur at 65°C in 15 mM NaCl, 1.5 mM trisodium citrate, and 1% SDS. Additional variations on these conditions will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art.

As a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a number of polynucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides of the invention, some that may have minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention includes each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring high-grade esophageal dysplasia sequences, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

The polynucleotides of this invention include RNA, cDNA, genomic DNA, synthetic forms, and mixed polymers, both sense and antisense strands, and may be chemically or biochemically modified, or may contain non-natural or derivatised nucleotide bases as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. Such modifications include labels, methylation, intercalators, alkylators and modified linkages. In some instances it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding high-grade esophageal dysplasia sequences of the invention, or their derivatives, possessing a substantially different codon usage than that of the naturally occurring gene. For example, codons may be selected to increase the rate of expression of the peptide in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host corresponding with the frequency that particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons to alter the nucleotide sequence encoding high-grade esophageal dysplasia sequences of the invention, or their derivatives, without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

In some instances, useful nucleic acid sequences up-regulated in high-grade esophageal dysplasia of the invention are fragments of larger genes and may be used to identify and obtain

corresponding full-length genes. Full-length sequences of the genes selected from the HGD gene marker group or cancer gene marker group of the invention can be obtained using a partial gene sequence using methods known per se to those skilled in the art. For example, "restriction-site PCR" may be used to retrieve unknown sequence adjacent to a portion of DNA whose sequence is known. In this technique universal primers are used to retrieve unknown sequence. Inverse PCR may also be used, in which primers based on the known sequence are designed to amplify adjacent unknown sequences. These upstream sequences may include promoters and regulatory elements. In addition, various other PCR-based techniques may be used, for example a kit available from Clontech (Palo Alto, California) allows for a walking PCR technique, the 5'RACE kit (Gibco-BRL) allows isolation of additional sequence while additional 3' sequence can be obtained using practised techniques.

The present invention allows for the preparation of purified high-grade dysplasia polypeptide (i.e. a polypeptide encoded by a gene disclosed herein as up-regulated in high-grade esophageal dysplasia) or protein, from the polynucleotides of the present invention or variants thereof. In order to do this, host cells may be transfected with a nucleic acid molecule as described above. Typically said host cells are transfected with an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding a high-grade esophageal dysplasia protein according to the invention. Cells are cultured under the appropriate conditions to induce or cause expression of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia protein. The conditions appropriate for high-grade esophageal dysplasia protein expression will vary with the choice of the expression vector and the host cell, and will be easily ascertained by one skilled in the art.

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express the high-grade dysplasia sequences of the invention and are well known in the art. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with plasmid or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e. g., baculovirus); or mouse or other animal or human tissue cell systems. In a preferred embodiment the high-grade esophageal dysplasia proteins of the invention are expressed in mammalian cells using various expression vectors including plasmid, cosmid and viral systems such as adenoviral, retroviral or vaccinia virus expression systems. The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

The polynucleotide sequences, or variants thereof, of the present invention can be stably expressed in cell lines to allow long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems. These sequences can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. The selectable marker confers resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode a protein of the invention may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of the protein through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, and acylation. Post-translational cleavage of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells having specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e. g., CHO or HeLa cells), are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

When large quantities of protein are needed such as for antibody production, vectors which direct high levels of high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene expression may be used such as those containing the T5 or T7 inducible bacteriophage promoter.

The present invention also includes the use of the expression systems described above in generating and isolating fusion proteins which contain important functional domains of the protein. These fusion proteins are used for binding, structural and functional studies as well as for the generation of appropriate antibodies.



In order to express and purify the protein as a fusion protein, the appropriate cDNA sequence is inserted into a vector which contains a nucleotide sequence encoding another peptide (for example, glutathione succinyl transferase). The fusion protein is expressed and recovered from prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. The fusion protein can then be purified by  
5 affinity chromatography based upon the fusion vector sequence. The relevant protein can subsequently be obtained by enzymatic cleavage of the fusion protein.

In one embodiment, a fusion protein may be generated by the fusion of a high-grade dysplasia polypeptide with a tag polypeptide which provides an epitope to which an anti-tag  
10 antibody can selectively bind. The epitope tag is generally placed at the amino-or carboxy-terminus of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide. The presence of such epitope-tagged forms of a high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide can be detected using an antibody against the tag polypeptide. Also, provision of the epitope tag enables the high-grade dysplasia polypeptide to be readily purified by affinity purification using an anti-tag antibody  
15 or another type of affinity matrix that binds to the epitope tag.

Various tag polypeptides and their respective antibodies are well known in the art. Examples include poly-histidine or poly-histidine-glycine tags and the c- myc tag and antibodies thereto. Fragments of high-grade dysplasia polypeptide may also be produced by  
20 direct peptide synthesis using solid-phase techniques. Automated synthesis may be achieved by using the ABI 433A Peptide Synthesizer (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA). Various fragments of high-grade dysplasia polypeptide may be synthesized separately and then combined to produce the full-length molecule.

25 In a further aspect of the invention there is provided a method of preparing a polypeptide as described above, comprising the steps of: (1) culturing the host cells under conditions effective for production of the polypeptide; and (2) harvesting the polypeptide.

Substantially purified high-grade dysplasia polypeptide or fragments thereof can then  
30 be used in further biochemical analyses to establish secondary and tertiary structure for example by x-ray crystallography of the protein or by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Determination of structure allows for the rational design of pharmaceuticals to interact with the protein, alter protein charge configuration or charge interaction with other proteins, or to alter its function in the cell.

With the identification of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia marker gene nucleotide sequences and the polypeptide sequences encoded by them, probes and antibodies raised to the genes can be used in a variety of hybridisation and immunological assays to screen for and  
5 detect the presence of either a normal or mutated gene or gene product.

In addition the nucleotide and protein sequences of the high-grade dysplasia genes provided in this invention enable therapeutic methods for the treatment of cancer, such as adenocarcinoma associated with one or more of these genes, enable screening of compounds  
10 for therapeutic intervention, and also enable methods for the diagnosis or prognosis of cancer associated with the these genes. Examples of such cancers include, but are not limited to, esophageal adenocarcinoma.

Transducing retroviral vectors are often used for producing a cell line expressing a  
15 gene above the level of expression in a cell lacking the additional copy of the gene. Such a cell is useful according to the invention for the production of a cell line useful for screening candidate compounds capable of reducing expression of a gene associated with high-grade esophageal dysplasia, reducing expression of a polypeptide encoded by the gene, or inhibiting activity of the polypeptide, such that the cell does not progress from dysplasia to cancer. The  
20 full-length high-grade dysplasia gene, or portions thereof, can be cloned into a retroviral vector and expression can be driven from its endogenous promoter or from the retroviral long terminal repeat or from a promoter specific for the target cell type of interest. Other viral vectors can be used and include, as is known in the art, adenoviruses, adeno-associated virus, vaccinia virus, papovaviruses, lentiviruses and retroviruses of avian, murine and human origin.

25

The viral vector described herein above is also useful for gene therapy to reduce the activity of the high-grade dysplasia genes of the invention, such as by antisense expression inhibition or RNA interference (see, for example, Paddison, P.J. et al., *Genes & Development* 16:948-958 (2002) and Brummelkamp, T.R. et al., *Science* 296:550-553 (2002)). Gene  
30 therapy would be carried out according to established methods (Friedman, 1991; Culver, 1996). A vector containing a copy of a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene linked to expression control elements and capable of replicating inside the cells is prepared. Alternatively the vector may be replication deficient and may require helper cells or helper virus for replication and virus production and use in gene therapy.

Gene transfer using non-viral methods of infection can also be used. These methods include direct injection of DNA, uptake of naked DNA in the presence of calcium phosphate, electroporation, protoplast fusion or liposome delivery. Gene transfer can also be achieved by delivery as a part of a human artificial chromosome or receptor-mediated gene transfer. This involves linking the DNA to a targeting molecule that will bind to specific cell-surface receptors to induce endocytosis and transfer of the DNA into mammalian cells. One such technique uses poly-L-lysine to link asialoglycoprotein to DNA. An adenovirus is also added to the complex to disrupt the lysosomes and thus allow the DNA to avoid degradation and move to the nucleus. Infusion of these particles intravenously has resulted in gene transfer into hepatocytes.

Inhibiting high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene or polypeptide function that are up-regulated in cancer can be achieved in a variety of ways as would be appreciated by those skilled in the art. Typically, a vector expressing the complement of a polynucleotide encoding a high-grade dysplasia gene of the invention may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased activity and/or expression of the gene including, but not limited to, those described above.

Antisense strategies may use a variety of approaches including the use of antisense oligonucleotides, ribozymes, DNazymes, injection of antisense RNA and transfection of antisense RNA expression vectors. Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art (see, for example, Goldman, CK. et al., Nature Biotechnology 15: 462-466 (1997))

Where purified protein or polypeptide is used to produce antibodies which specifically bind a high-grade dysplasia protein, the antibody(ies) are used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues that express the protein. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to,

polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric and single chain antibodies as would be understood by the person skilled in the art.

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including rabbits, rats, goats, mice,  
5 humans, and others may be immunized by injection with a protein of the invention or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof, which has immunogenic properties. Various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response and include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface-active substances such as lysolecithin. Adjuvants used in humans include BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and *Corynebacterium*  
10 *parvum*.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to the high-grade dysplasia of the invention have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and, more preferably, of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also  
15 preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein and contain the entire amino acid sequence of a small, naturally occurring molecule. Short stretches of amino acids from these proteins may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

20

Monoclonal antibodies to high-grade dysplasia polypeptides or proteins of the invention may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma  
25 technique. (For example, see Kohler, G. and Milstein, C., *Nature* 256:495-497 (1975); Kozbor, D. et al., *Immunol. Methods* 81:31-42 (1985); and Cole, S.P. et al., *Mol. Cell Biol.* 62:109-120 (1984)).

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing *in vivo* production in the lymphocyte  
30 population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature.

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for the high-grade esophageal dysplasia proteins may also be generated. For example, such fragments include fragments

produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(AB)<sub>2</sub> fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (For example, see Huse, W. D. et al., Science 246:1275-1281 (1989)).

- 5 Various immunoassays well known in art may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity.

Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art.

10 Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between a protein and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed.

15 Candidate pharmaceutical agents or compounds encompass numerous chemical classes, though typically they are organic molecules, preferably small organic compounds having molecular weight of more than 100 and less than about 2,500 daltons. Candidate agents are also found among biomolecules including peptides, saccharides, fatty acids and steroids and peptides.

20

Agent screening techniques include, but are not limited to, utilising eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cells that are stably transformed with recombinant molecules expressing a particular high-grade dysplasia polypeptide of the invention, or fragment thereof, preferably in competitive binding assays. Binding assays will measure for the formation of complexes

25 between the high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide, or fragments thereof, and the agent being tested, or will measure the degree to which an agent being tested will interfere with the formation of a complex between the high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide, or fragment thereof, and a known ligand.

30 Another technique for drug screening provides high- throughput screening for compounds having suitable binding affinity to a high-grade dysplasia polypeptide. In such a technique, large numbers of small peptide test compounds are synthesised on a solid substrate and can be assayed through high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide binding and washing. Bound high-grade dysplasia polypeptide is then detected by methods well known in

the art. In a variation of this technique, purified polypeptides can be coated directly onto plates to identify interacting test compounds.

5 An additional method for drug screening involves the use of host eukaryotic cell lines which carry mutations in a particular high-grade dysplasia gene. The host cell lines are also defective at the polypeptide level. Other cell lines may be used where the gene expression of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene can be switched off or up-regulated. The host cell lines or cells are grown in the presence of various drug compounds and the rate of growth of the host cells is measured to determine if the compound is capable of regulating the growth of  
10 defective cells.

A high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide encoded by an HGD marker gene may also be used for screening compounds developed as a result of combinatorial library technology. This provides a way to test a large number of different substances for their ability  
15 to modulate activity of a polypeptide. The use of peptide libraries is preferred with such libraries and their use known in the art.

A substance identified as a modulator of polypeptide function may be peptide or non-peptide in nature. Non-peptide "small molecules" are often preferred for many *in vivo*  
20 pharmaceutical applications. In addition, a mimic or mimetic of the substance may be designed for pharmaceutical use. The design of mimetics based on a known pharmaceutically active compound (i.e., a "lead compound") is a common approach to the development of novel pharmaceuticals. This is often desirable where the original active compound is difficult or expensive to synthesise or where it provides an unsuitable method of administration. In the  
25 design of a mimetic, particular parts of the original active compound that are important in determining the target property are identified. These parts or residues constituting the active region of the compound are known as its pharmacophore. Once found, the pharmacophore structure is modelled according to its physical properties using data from a range of sources including x-ray diffraction data and NMR. A template molecule is then selected onto which  
30 chemical groups which mimic the pharmacophore can be added. The selection can be made such that the mimetic is easy to synthesise, is likely to be pharmacologically acceptable, does not degrade *in vivo* and retains the biological activity of the lead compound. Further optimisation or modification can be carried out to select one or more final mimetics useful for *in vivo* or clinical testing.

It is also possible to isolate a target-specific antibody and then solve its crystal structure. In principle, this approach yields a pharmacophore upon which subsequent drug design can be based as described above. It may be possible to avoid protein crystallography altogether by generating anti-idiotypic antibodies (anti-ids) to a functional, pharmacologically active antibody.

As a mirror image of a mirror image, the binding site of the anti-ids would be expected to be an analogue of the original binding site. The anti-id could then be used to isolate peptides from chemically or biologically produced peptide banks.

In further embodiments, any of the genes, proteins, antagonists, antibodies, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents.

Selection of the appropriate agents may be made by those skilled in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent may be possible, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

In a further aspect a pharmaceutical composition and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier may be administered to a patient diagnosed as experiencing high-grade esophageal dysplasia for the inhibition or prevention of progression of the disease to adenocarcinoma.

The pharmaceutical composition may comprise any one or more of a polypeptide as described above, typically a substantially purified high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide, an antibody to a high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide, a vector capable of expressing a high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide, a compound which increases or decreases expression of a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene, a candidate drug that restores wild-type activity to a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene or an antagonist of a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene.

The pharmaceutical composition may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a cancer associated with decreased activity and/or expression of a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene including, but not limited to, those provided above.

- 5     Pharmaceutical compositions in accordance with the present invention are prepared by mixing a polypeptide of the invention, or active fragments or variants thereof, having the desired degree of purity, with acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers which are well known.

10     Acceptable carriers, excipients or stabilizers are nontoxic at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, and other organic acids; antioxidants including ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about 10 residues) polypeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids such as glycine, glutamine, asparagine, arginine or lysine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including glucose, 15     mannose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; salt-forming counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as Tween, Pluronic or polyethylene glycol (PEG).

Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need 20     of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, monkeys, and most preferably, humans.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding the high-grade esophageal dysplasia genes of the invention may be used for the diagnosis or prognosis of cancers associated with their 25     dysfunction, or a predisposition to such cancers. Examples of such cancers include, but are not limited to, adenocarcinoma, such as in patients having Barrett's esophagus. Diagnosis or prognosis may be used to determine the severity, type or stage of the disease state in order to initiate an appropriate therapeutic intervention.

30     In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides that may be used for diagnostic or prognostic purposes include oligonucleotide sequences, genomic DNA and complementary RNA and DNA molecules. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantitate gene expression in biopsied tissues in which mutations or abnormal expression of the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene may be correlated with disease. Genomic



DNA used for the diagnosis or prognosis may be obtained from body cells, such as those present in the blood, tissue biopsy, surgical specimen, or autopsy material. The DNA may be isolated and used directly for detection of a specific sequence or may be amplified by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) prior to analysis. Similarly, RNA or cDNA may also be used, with or without PCR amplification. To detect a specific nucleic acid sequence, direct nucleotide sequencing, reverse transcriptase PCR (RT-PCR), hybridization using specific oligonucleotides, restriction enzyme digest and mapping, PCR mapping, RNase protection, and various other methods may be employed.

Oligonucleotides specific to particular sequences can be chemically synthesized and labelled radioactively or non- radioactively and hybridised to individual samples immobilized on membranes or other solid-supports or in solution. The presence, absence or excess expression of a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene may then be visualized using methods such as autoradiography, fluorometry, or colorimetry.

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned previously. The nucleotide sequences encoding the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene may be labelled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes.

After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantitated and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding the high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis or prognosis of a disorder associated with a mutation in a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention, the nucleotide sequence of the relevant gene can be compared between normal tissue and diseased tissue in order to establish whether the patient expresses a mutant gene.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis or prognosis of a disorder associated with abnormal expression of a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used.

10

Another method to identify a normal or standard profile for expression of a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene is through quantitative RT-PCR studies. RNA isolated from body cells of a normal individual, particularly RNA isolated from tumour cells, is reverse transcribed and real-time PCR using oligonucleotides specific for the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene is conducted to establish a normal level of expression of the gene.

15

Standard values obtained in both these examples may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

20

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays or quantitative RT-PCR studies may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

25

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene, or closely related molecules, may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode the gene. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e. g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding the high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene, allelic variants, or related sequences.

30

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and should preferably have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may  
5 be derived from the sequence of HGD marker genes disclosed in Table 4 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the genes.

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding the high-grade esophageal dysplasia genes of the invention include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences  
10 encoding these genes or their derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, and are commercially available. Hybridization probes may be labelled by radionuclides such as <sup>32</sup>p or <sup>35</sup>S, or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, or other methods known in the art.

15

According to a further aspect of the invention there is provided the use of a polypeptide as described above in the diagnosis or prognosis of a cancer associated with a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention, or a predisposition to such cancers.

20 When a diagnostic or prognostic assay is to be based upon a high-grade esophageal dysplasia protein, a variety of approaches are possible. For example, diagnosis or prognosis can be achieved by monitoring differences in the electrophoretic mobility of normal and mutant proteins. Such an approach will be particularly useful in identifying mutants in which charge substitutions are present, or in which insertions, deletions or substitutions have resulted  
25 in a significant change in the electrophoretic migration of the resultant protein. Alternatively, diagnosis may be based upon differences in the proteolytic cleavage patterns of normal and mutant proteins, differences in molar ratios of the various amino acid residues, or by functional assays demonstrating altered function of the gene products.

30 In another aspect, antibodies that specifically bind a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention may be used for the diagnosis or prognosis of cancers characterized by abnormal expression of the gene, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with the gene or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of the gene. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic or

prognostic assays include methods that utilize the antibody and a label to detect a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labelled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule.

5

A variety of protocols for measuring a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention, including ELISA, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of their expression. Normal or standard values for their expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal  
10 mammalian subjects, preferably human, with antibody to the high-grade esophageal dysplasia protein under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, preferably by photometric means. Quantities of any of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia genes expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation  
15 between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

Once an individual has been diagnosed with a cancer, effective treatments can be initiated. These may include administering a selective agonist to the relevant mutant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene so as to restore its function to a normal level or introduction  
20 of the wild-type gene, particularly through gene therapy approaches as described above. Typically, a vector capable of expressing the appropriate full-length high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered. In an alternative approach to therapy, a substantially purified high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier may be administered, as described above, or drugs  
25 which can replace the function of or mimic the action of the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene may be administered.

In the treatment of cancers associated with increased high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene expression and/or activity, the affected individual may be treated with a selective  
30 antagonist such as an antibody to the relevant protein or an antisense (complement) probe to the corresponding gene as described above, or through the use of drugs which may block the action of the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene.

In further embodiments, complete cDNAs, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as targets in a microarray. The microarray can be used to monitor the expression level of large numbers of genes simultaneously and to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to detect or prognose a disorder, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents. Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art (for example, see Schena, M. et al. PNAS USA 93:10614-10619 (1996); Heller, R.A. et al., PNAS USA 94:2150-2155 (1997); and Heller, M.J., Annual Review of Biomedical Engineering 4:129-53 (2002)).

The present invention also provides for the production of genetically modified (knock-out, knock-down, knock-in and transgenic), non-human animal models transformed with the DNA molecules of the invention. These animals are useful for the study of high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene function, to study the mechanisms of cancer as related to the high-grade esophageal dysplasia genes, for the screening of candidate pharmaceutical compounds, for the creation of explanted mammalian cell cultures which express the protein or mutant protein and for the evaluation of potential therapeutic interventions.

One of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia genes of the invention may have been inactivated by knock-out deletion, and knock-out genetically modified non-human animals are therefore provided.

Animal species which are suitable for use in the animal models of the present invention include, but are not limited to, rats, mice, hamsters, guinea pigs, rabbits, dogs, cats, goats, sheep, pigs, and non-human primates such as monkeys and chimpanzees. For initial studies, genetically modified mice and rats are highly desirable due to their relative ease of maintenance and shorter life spans. For certain studies, transgenic yeast or invertebrates may be suitable and preferred because they allow for rapid screening and provide for much easier handling. For longer term studies, non-human primates may be desired due to their similarity with humans.

To create an animal model for a mutated high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention several methods can be employed. These include generation of a specific mutation

in a homologous animal gene, insertion of a wild type human gene and/or a humanized animal gene by homologous recombination, insertion of a mutant (single or multiple) human gene as genomic or minigene cDNA constructs using wild type or mutant or artificial promoter elements or insertion of artificially modified fragments of the endogenous gene by homologous recombination. The modifications include insertion of mutant stop codons, the deletion of DNA sequences, or the inclusion of recombination elements (lox p sites) recognized by enzymes such as Cre recombinase.

To create a transgenic mouse, which is preferred, a mutant version of a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention can be inserted into a mouse germ line using standard techniques of oocyte microinjection or transfection or microinjection into embryonic stem cells. Alternatively, if it is desired to inactivate or replace the endogenous high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene, homologous recombination using embryonic stem cells may be applied. For oocyte injection, one or more copies of the mutant or wild type high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene can be inserted into the pronucleus of a just-fertilized mouse oocyte. This oocyte is then reimplanted into a pseudo-pregnant foster mother. The liveborn mice can then be screened for integrants using analysis of tail DNA for the presence of human high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene sequences. The transgene can be either a complete genomic sequence injected as a YAC, BAC, PAC or other chromosome DNA fragment, a cDNA with either the natural promoter or a heterologous promoter, or a minigene containing all of the coding region and other elements found to be necessary for optimum expression. The genetically modified non-human animals as described above are useful for the screening of candidate pharmaceutical compounds.

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figures 1A and 1B are graphs showing a distribution of expression of IL-1H1 (Fig. 1A) and CYP2J2 (Fig. 1B) in the dysplasia-carcinoma sequence in BE. Expression in normal epithelium and in esophageal epithelia from samples of Barrett's esophagus (BE), dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to adenocarcinoma (BE-CA); and adenocarcinoma (CA) are plotted. The vertical line denotes the average Z score in each disease group. Normal refers to the normal esophagus group. Dysplasia includes low- and high-grade dysplasia samples.

Figures 2A and 2B are graphs showing a distribution of expression of AGR2 (Fig. 2A) and NROB2 (Fig. 2B) in the dysplasia-carcinoma sequence in BE. Expression in esophageal epithelia from samples of Barrett's esophagus (BE), dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to adenocarcinoma (BE-CA); and adenocarcinoma (CA) are plotted. The vertical line denotes the average Z score in each disease group. Normal refers to pooled epithelia samples. Dysplasia includes low- and high-grade dysplasia samples.

Figures 3A and 3B are graphs showing a distribution of expression of TCF4 (Fig. 3A) and FLJ23399 (Fig. 3B) in the dysplasia-carcinoma sequence in BE. Expression in esophageal epithelia from samples of Barrett's esophagus (BE), dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to adenocarcinoma (BE-CA); and adenocarcinoma (CA) are plotted. The vertical line denotes the average Z score in each disease group. Normal refers to pooled epithelia samples. Dysplasia includes low- and high-grade dysplasia samples.

Figures 4A and 4B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:1) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:2) of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955).

Figures 5A and 5B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:3) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:4) of AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408).

Figures 6A and 6B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:5) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:6) of ADAM8 (NM\_001109).

Figures 7A and 7B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:7) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:8) of PSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773).

Figures 8A-8C show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:9) and Figure 8D shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:10) of AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076).

Figures 9A and 9B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:11) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:12) of NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969).

Figures 10A and 10B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:13) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:14) of TM7SF1 (NM\_003272).

Figures 11A and 11B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:15) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:16) of DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108).

Figures 12A and 12B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:17) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:18) of MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283).

Figures 13A and 13B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:19) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:20) of STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714).

Figures 14A and 14B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:21) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:22) of PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631).

Figures 15A and 15B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:23) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:24) of SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769).

Figures 16A and 16B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:25) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:26) of CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717).

Figures 17A and 17B show shows the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:27) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:28) of PA21 (phopholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928).

Figures 18A and 18B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 29) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:30) of PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242).

Figures 19A and 19B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:31) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:32) of IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969).

Figures 20A-20B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:33) and Figure 20C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:34) of MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379).



Figures 21A and 21B the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:35) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:36) of CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775).

Figures 22A and 22B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:37) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:38) of PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214).

Figures 23A and 23B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:39) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:40) of CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914).

Figures 24A and 24B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:41) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:42) of COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863).

Figures 25A and 25B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:43) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:44) of TCF4 (NM\_030756).

Figures 26A-26B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:45) and Figure 26C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:46) of CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063).

Figures 27A and 27B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:47) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:48) of CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343).

Figures 28A-28B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:49) and Figure 28C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:50) of CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492).

Figures 29A and 29B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:51) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:52) of H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304).

Figures 30A-30B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:53) and Figure 30C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:54) of EGFR (epidermal growth factor receptor, NM\_005228).

Figures 31A-31B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:55) and Figure 31C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:56) of EPHB2, NM\_004442).

Figures 32A and 32B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:57) and the amino  
5 acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:58) of CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212).

Figures 33A and 33B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:59) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:60) of Eprin B1 (NM\_004429).

10 Figures 34A and 34B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:61) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:62) of MMP-17/MT4-MMP (matrix metalloproteinase 17, NM\_016155).

Figures 35A and 35B show the the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:63) and the  
15 amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:64) of MMP26 (matrix metalloproteinase 26, NM\_021801).

Figures 36A and 36B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:65) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:66) of ADAM10 (NM\_001110).

20

Figures 37A and 37B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:67) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:68) of ADAM1 (XM\_132370).

Figures 38A and 38B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:69) and the amino  
25 acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:70) of TIM1(NM\_003254).

Figures 39A and 39B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:71) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:72) of MUC1 (XM\_053256).

30 Figures 40A and 40B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:73) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:74) of CEA (NM\_004363).

Figures 41A and 41B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:75) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:76) of NCA (NM\_002483).

Figures 42A and 42B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:77) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:78) of Follistatin (NM\_006350).

5        Figures 43A and 43B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:79) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:80) of Claudin 1 (NM\_021101).

Figures 44A and 44B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:81) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:82) of Claudin 14 (NM\_012130).

10

Figures 45A-45B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:83) and Figure 45C show the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:84) of Tenascin-R (NM-003285).

Figures 46A and 46B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:85) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:86) of CAD3 (NM\_001793).

15

Figures 47A and 47B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:87) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:88) of CONT (NM\_001843).

Figures 48A and 48B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:89) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:90) of Osteopontin (NM\_000582).

20

Figures 49A and 49B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:91) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:92) of Galectin 8 (NM\_006499).

25

Figures 50A and 50B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:93) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:94) of GS1 (bilycan, NM\_001711).

Figures 51A and 51B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:95) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:96) of Fizzled 2 (NM001466).

30

Figures 52A and 52B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:97) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:98) of ISLR (NM\_005545).

Figures 53A-53B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:) and Figure 53C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:2) of

Figures 54A and 54B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:1) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:2) of

Figures 55A and 55B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:103) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:104) of Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147).

Figures 56A and 56B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:105) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:106) of VEGFC (NM\_005429).

Figures 57A and 57B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:107) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:108) of tPA (NM\_000930).

Figures 58A-58B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:109) and Figure 58C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:110) of thrombomodulin (NM\_000361).

Figures 59A and 59B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:111) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:112) of TF (coagulation factor III, thromboplastin, tissue factor, NM\_0001993).

Figures 60A and 60B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:113) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:114) of GPR4 (G-coupled protein receptor-4, NM\_005282).

Figures 61A and 61B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:115) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:116) of GPR66 (G-coupled protein receptor 66).

Figures 62A and 62B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:117) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:118) of SLC22A2 (NM\_003058).

Figures 63A-63B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:119) and Figure 63C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:120) of MLSN1 (NM\_002420).

Figures 64A-64B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:121) and Figure 64C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:122) of ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702).

## DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

5

Barrett's esophagus, a complication of gastrointestinal reflux disease, is the primary risk factor for esophageal adenocarcinoma. Biopsy specimens representing disease progression through Barrett's esophagus, dysplasia and adenocarcinoma, were collected and analyzed using cDNA microarrays to identify genes expressed in the different disease stages. It was  
10 discovered that the expression of particular genes increased with the progression of the disease through dysplasia, especially high grade dysplasia, suggestive of a differentiated small intestinal enterocyte lineage. The present invention defines a collection of markers that assist in identifying patients with highest risk of developing cancer, especially the development of esophageal adenocarcinoma.

15

The progression of Barrett's esophagus through dysplasia to adenocarcinoma was examined, identifying specific genes associated with increasing risk of carcinogenesis. These data provide insight into the potential role of progressive intestinal metaplasia in generating the colon tumor-like expression profiles disclosed herein for esophageal adenocarcinoma.  
20 Genes that define early stages of this process, progression of BE to dysplasia, serve as markers to permit targeting of surveillance to those patients at most risk of developing esophageal carcinoma.

DNA microarray technology has been used to characterize and cluster Barrett's  
25 metaplasia from normal mucosa, and esophageal adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma (Barrett et al., Neoplasia 4:121-128 (2002); and Selaru et al., Oncogene 21:475-478 (2002)). The authors do not, however, describe HGD markers or dysplasia markers of any kind useful for predicting patients likely to develop adenocarcinoma.

30 The present invention provides nucleic acid and protein sequences that are differentially expressed in high-grade esophageal dysplasia when compared to normal tissue controls, here-in termed "high-grade dysplasia genes," "high-grade dysplasia nucleic acid sequences," "HGD marker genes" and the like. As outlined below, high-grade esophageal dysplasia sequences that are differentially expressed include those that are up-regulated in

high-grade esophageal dysplasia). The differential expression of these sequences in high-grade esophageal dysplasia combined with the fact they have been identified in patients likely to develop cancer, such as adenocarcinoma, they are contributory factors in cancer. The high-grade esophageal dysplasia nucleic acid sequences, or the polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acids, of the invention are disclosed in Table 4 as HGD marker genes, or polypeptides, as follows: ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44).

25

#### Definitions

The phrases "gene amplification" and "gene duplication" are used interchangeably and refer to a process by which multiple copies of a gene or gene fragment are formed in a particular cell or cell line. The duplicated region (a stretch of amplified DNA) is often referred to as "amplicon." Usually, the amount of the messenger RNA (mRNA) produced, *i.e.*, the level of gene expression, also increases in the proportion of the number of copies made of the particular gene expressed.

30

"Tumor", as used herein, refers to all neoplastic cell growth and proliferation, whether malignant or benign, and all pre-cancerous and cancerous cells and tissues.

The terms "cancer" and "cancerous" refer to or describe the physiological condition in mammals that is typically characterized by unregulated cell growth. Examples of cancer include but are not limited to, carcinoma, adenocarcinoma; lymphoma, blastoma, sarcoma, and leukemia. More particular examples of such cancers include esophageal cancer, breast cancer, prostate cancer, colon cancer, squamous cell cancer, small-cell lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, gastrointestinal cancer, pancreatic cancer, glioblastoma, cervical cancer, ovarian cancer, liver cancer, bladder cancer, hepatoma, colorectal cancer, endometrial carcinoma, salivary gland carcinoma, kidney cancer, liver cancer, vulval cancer, thyroid cancer, hepatic carcinoma and various types of head and neck cancer.

The term "diagnosis" or "diagnosing" as used herein shall refer to the determination of the nature of a case of a disease, such as by determining a gene expression profile or polypeptide expression profile unique to the disease or a stage of the disease.

A "normal" tissue sample refers to tissue or cells that are not diseased as defined herein, such as tissue from a mammal that is not experiencing a particular disease of interest. The term "normal cell" or "normal tissue" as used herein refers to a state of a cell or tissue in which the cell or tissue is apparently free of an adverse biological condition when compared to a diseased cell or tissue having that adverse biological condition. The normal cell or normal tissue may be from any prokaryotic or eukaryotic organism including, but not limited to, bacteria, yeast, insect, bird, reptile, and any mammal including human. Where the normal tissue or cell is used as a normal control sample, it is generally from the same species as the test sample. Where the cell or tissue is mammalian, the cell or tissue is any cell or tissue including, but not limited to blood, muscle, nerve, brain, breast, heart, lung, liver, pancreas, spleen, thymus, esophagus, stomach, intestine, kidney, testis, ovary, uterus, hair follicle, skin, bone, bladder, and spinal cord.

"Treatment" is an intervention performed with the intention of preventing the development or altering the pathology of a disorder. Accordingly, "treatment" refers to both therapeutic treatment and prophylactic or preventative measures. Those in need of treatment include those already with the disorder as well as those in which the disorder is to be

prevented. In tumor (*e.g.*, cancer) treatment, a therapeutic agent may directly decrease the pathology of tumor cells, or render the tumor cells more susceptible to treatment by other therapeutic agents, *e.g.*, radiation and/or chemotherapy.

5           A "pharmaceutical composition" as used herein refers to a composition comprising a chemotherapeutic agent for treatment of a disease combined with physiologically acceptable materials such as carriers, excipients, stabilizers, buffers, salts, antioxidants, hydrophilic polymers, amino acids, carbohydrates, ionic or nonionic surfactants, and/or polyethylene or propylene glycol. The pharmaceutical composition may be in aqueous form, tablet, capsule,  
10   microcapsules, liposomes, transdermal patches, and the like.

          The "pathology" of cancer includes all phenomena that compromise the well-being of the patient. This includes, without limitation, abnormal or uncontrollable cell growth, metastasis, interference with the normal functioning of neighboring cells, release of cytokines  
15   or other secretory products at abnormal levels, suppression or aggravation of inflammatory or immunological response, etc.

          "Mammal" for purposes of treatment refers to any animal classified as a mammal, including humans, domestic and farm animals, and zoo, sports, or pet animals, such as dogs,  
20   horses, cats, cattle, pigs, sheep, etc. Preferably, the mammal is human.

          "Carriers" as used herein include pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers which are nontoxic to the cell or mammal being exposed thereto at the dosages and concentrations employed. Often the physiologically acceptable carrier is an aqueous pH  
25   buffered solution. Examples of physiologically acceptable carriers include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, and other organic acids; antioxidants including ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about 10 residues) polypeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids such as glycine, glutamine, asparagine, arginine or lysine; monosaccharides, disaccharides,  
30   and other carbohydrates including glucose, mannose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; salt-forming counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as TWEEN<sup>TM</sup>, polyethylene glycol (PEG), and PLURONICS<sup>TM</sup>.



Administration "in combination with" one or more further therapeutic agents includes simultaneous (concurrent) and consecutive administration in any order.

The term "cytotoxic agent" as used herein refers to a substance that inhibits or prevents  
5 the function of cells and/or causes destruction of cells. The term is intended to include radioactive isotopes (*e.g.*, I<sup>131</sup>, I<sup>125</sup>, Y<sup>90</sup> and Re<sup>186</sup>), chemotherapeutic agents, and toxins such as enzymatically active toxins of bacterial, fungal, plant or animal origin, or fragments thereof.

A "chemotherapeutic agent" is a chemical compound useful in the treatment of cancer.  
10 Examples of chemotherapeutic agents include adriamycin, doxorubicin, epirubicin, 5-fluorouracil, cytosine arabinoside ("Ara-C"), cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, busulfan, cytoxin, taxoids, *e.g.*, paclitaxel (Taxol, Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology, Princeton, NJ), and doxetaxel (Taxotere, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, Antony, France), taxotere, methotrexate, cisplatin, melphalan, vinblastine, bleomycin, etoposide, ifosfamide, mitomycin C, mitoxantrone,  
15 vincristine, vinorelbine, carboplatin, teniposide, daunomycin, carminomycin, aminopterin, dactinomycin, mitomycins, esperamicins (see U.S. Pat. No. 4,675,187), 5-FU, 6-thioguanine, 6-mercaptopurine, actinomycin D, VP-16, chlorambucil, melphalan, and other related nitrogen mustards. Also included in this definition are hormonal agents that act to regulate or inhibit hormone action on tumors such as tamoxifen and onapristone. In an embodiment, the  
20 chemotherapeutic agent of the invention is a chemical compound useful in the treatment of HGD, adenocarcinoma, or for inhibiting or preventing progression from the HGD to adenocarcinoma in a patient.

A "growth inhibitory agent" when used herein refers to a compound or composition  
25 which inhibits growth of a cell, especially cancer cell overexpressing any of the genes identified herein, either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. Thus, the growth inhibitory agent is one which significantly reduces the percentage of cells overexpressing such genes in S phase. Examples of growth inhibitory agents include agents that block cell cycle progression (at a place other than S phase), such as agents that induce G1 arrest and M-phase arrest. Classical M-phase  
30 blockers include the vincas (vincristine and vinblastine), taxol, and topo II inhibitors such as doxorubicin, epirubicin, daunorubicin, etoposide, and bleomycin. Those agents that arrest G1 also spill over into S-phase arrest, for example, DNA alkylating agents such as tamoxifen, prednisone, dacarbazine, mechlorethamine, cisplatin, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and ara-C. Further information can be found in The Molecular Basis of Cancer, Mendelsohn and Israel,

eds., Chapter 1, entitled "Cell cycle regulation, oncogens, and antineoplastic drugs" by Murakami *et al.*, (WB Saunders: Philadelphia, 1995), especially p. 13.

"Doxorubicin" is an anthracycline antibiotic. The full chemical name of doxorubicin is  
5 (8S-cis)-10-[(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy- $\alpha$ -L-lyxo-hexapyranosyl)oxy]-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-  
6,8,11-trihydroxy-8-(hydroxyacetyl)-1-methoxy-5,12-naphthacenedione.

The term "cytokine" is a generic term for proteins released by one cell population which act on another cell as intercellular mediators. Examples of such cytokines are  
10 lymphokines, monokines, and traditional polypeptide hormones. Included among the cytokines are growth hormone such as human growth hormone, N-methionyl human growth hormone, and bovine growth hormone; parathyroid hormone; thyroxine; insulin; proinsulin; relaxin; prorelaxin; glycoprotein hormones such as follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), and luteinizing hormone (LH); hepatic growth factor;  
15 fibroblast growth factor; prolactin; placental lactogen; tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  and - $\beta$ ; mullerian-inhibiting substance; mouse gonadotropin-associated peptide; inhibin; activin; vascular endothelial growth factor; integrin; thrombopoietin (TPO); nerve growth factors such as NGF- $\beta$ ; platelet-growth factor; transforming growth factors (TGFs) such as TGF- $\alpha$  and TGF- $\beta$ ; insulin-like growth factor-I and -II; erythropoietin (EPO); osteoinductive factors;  
20 interferons such as interferon - $\alpha$ , - $\beta$ , and - $\gamma$ ; colony stimulating factors (CSFs) such as macrophage-CSF (M-CSF); granulocyte-macrophage-CSF (GM-CSF); and granulocyte-CSF (G-CSF); interleukins (ILs) such as IL-1, IL-1a, IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-9, IL-11, IL-12; a tumor necrosis factor such as TNF- $\alpha$  or TNF- $\beta$ ; and other polypeptide factors including LIF and kit ligand (KL). As used herein, the term cytokine includes proteins from  
25 natural sources or from recombinant cell culture and biologically active equivalents of the native sequence cytokines.

The term "prodrug" as used in this application refers to a precursor or derivative form of a pharmaceutically active substance that is less cytotoxic to tumor cells compared to the  
30 parent drug and is capable of being enzymatically activated or converted into the more active parent form. *See, e.g.*, Wilman, "Prodrugs in Cancer Chemotherapy", Biochemical Society Transactions, 14:375-382, 615th Meeting, Belfast (1986), and Stella *et al.*, "Prodrugs: A Chemical Approach to Targeted Drug Delivery", Directed Drug Delivery, Borchardt *et al.*, (ed.), pp. 147-267, Humana Press (1985). The prodrugs of this invention include, but are not

limited to, phosphate-containing prodrugs, thiophosphate-containing prodrugs, sulfate-containing prodrugs, peptide-containing prodrugs, D-amino acid-modified prodrugs, glycosylated prodrugs,  $\beta$ -lactam-containing prodrugs, optionally substituted phenoxyacetamide-containing prodrugs or optionally substituted phenylacetamide-containing prodrugs, 5-fluorocytosine and other 5-fluorouridine prodrugs which can be converted into the more active cytotoxic free drug. Examples of cytotoxic drugs that can be derivatized into a prodrugs form for use in this invention include, but are not limited to, those chemotherapeutic agents described above.

10 An "effective amount" or therapeutically effective amount" of a polypeptide disclosed herein or an antagonist thereof, in reference to inhibition of neoplastic cell growth, tumor growth or cancer cell growth, is an amount capable of inhibiting, to some extent, the growth of target cells. The term includes an amount capable of invoking a growth inhibitory, cytostatic and/or cytotoxic effect and/or apoptosis of the target cells. An "effective amount" is an amount of an antagonist of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44) gene or polypeptide for purposes of inhibiting neoplastic cell growth, tumor growth or cancer cell growth, may be determined empirically

and in a routine manner. The terms further refer to an amount capable of invoking one or more of the following effects: (1) inhibition, to some extent, of tumor growth, including, slowing down and complete growth arrest; (2) reduction in the number of tumor cells; (3) reduction in tumor size; (4) inhibition (*i.e.*, reduction, slowing down or complete stopping) of tumor cell infiltration into peripheral organs; (5) inhibition (*i.e.*, reduction, slowing down or complete stopping) of metastasis; (6) enhancement of anti-tumor immune response, which may, but does not have to, result in the regression or rejection of the tumor; and/or (7) relief, to some extent, of one or more symptoms associated with the disorder. A “therapeutically effective amount” of an antagonist of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44) gene or polypeptide for purposes of treatment of tumor may be determined empirically and in a routine manner.

A “growth inhibitory amount” of a compound that inhibits growth of a cell expressing genes, or polypeptides, from the following group: ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ

ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44) is an amount of the compound capable of inhibiting the growth of a cell, especially tumor, *e.g.*, cancer cell, either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. Optionally, the compound is an antagonist of the gene or polypeptide, such as an antagonist antibody or antagonist small organic molecule. A "growth inhibitory amount" of such a compound, for purposes of inhibiting neoplastic cell growth, may be determined empirically and in a routine manner.

A "cytotoxic amount" of an ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ

ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide antagonist is an amount capable of causing the destruction of a cell, especially tumor, *e.g.*, cancer cell, either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. A "cytotoxic amount" of a such a polypeptide antagonist for purposes of inhibiting neoplastic cell growth may be determined empirically and in a routine manner.

10           The terms ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH  
15 (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26);  
20 PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5  
25 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide or protein when used herein encompass native sequence ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8  
30 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20);

PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide variants (which are further defined herein). The ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide may be isolated from a variety of sources, such as from human tissue types or from another source, or prepared by recombinant and/or synthetic methods.

30

A "native sequence polypeptide" of each HGD marker polypeptide has the same amino acid sequence or is a polypeptide variant having at least about 80% amino acid sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 83% amino acid

sequence identity, more preferably at least about 84% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 85% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 86% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 87% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 88% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 89% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 91% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 92% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 93% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 94% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 96% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 97% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 98% amino acid sequence identity and most preferably at least about 99% amino acid sequence identity with a full-length native sequence polypeptide sequence, lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, as the ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide as derived from nature. Such native sequence polypeptide can be isolated from nature or can be produced by recombinant and/or synthetic means. The term "native sequence polypeptide" specifically encompasses naturally-occurring truncated or secreted forms (*e.g.*, an extracellular domain sequence), naturally-occurring variant forms (*e.g.*, alternatively spliced forms) and



naturally-occurring allelic variants of the polypeptides encoded by a HGD marker gene as disclosed herein. In one embodiment of the invention, the native sequence HGD marker polypeptide is a mature or full-length native sequence HGD marker polypeptide as encoded by the nucleic acid sequences of the GenBank accession numbers listed in Table 4A for the  
5 respective polypeptide. Also, the HGD marker polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid sequences disclosed in the respective GenBank accession numbers listed in Table 4A, are shown to begin with the methionine residue designated therein as amino acid position 1, it is conceivable and possible that another methionine residue located either upstream or downstream from amino acid position 1 may be employed as the starting amino acid residue  
10 for HGD marker polypeptide.

The "extracellular domain" or "ECD" of a polypeptide disclosed herein refers to a form of the polypeptide which is essentially free of the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains. Ordinarily, a polypeptide ECD will have less than about 1% of such transmembrane  
15 and/or cytoplasmic domains and preferably, will have less than about 0.5% of such domains. It will be understood that any transmembrane domain(s) identified for the polypeptides of the present invention are identified pursuant to criteria routinely employed in the art for identifying that type of hydrophobic domain. The exact boundaries of a transmembrane domain may vary but most likely by no more than about 5 amino acids at either end of the  
20 domain as initially identified and as shown in the appended figures. As such, in one embodiment of the present invention, the extracellular domain of a polypeptide of the present invention comprises amino acids 1 to X of the mature amino acid sequence, wherein X is any amino acid within 5 amino acids on either side of the extracellular domain/transmembrane domain boundary.

25

The approximate location of the "signal peptides" of the various PRO polypeptides disclosed herein are shown in the accompanying figures. It is noted, however, that the C-terminal boundary of a signal peptide may vary, but most likely by no more than about 5 amino acids on either side of the signal peptide C-terminal boundary as initially identified  
30 herein, wherein the C-terminal boundary of the signal peptide may be identified pursuant to criteria routinely employed in the art for identifying that type of amino acid sequence element (*e.g.*, Nielsen *et al.*, Prot. Eng., 10:1-6 (1997) and von Heinje *et al.*, Nucl. Acids. Res., 14:4683-4690 (1986)). Moreover, it is also recognized that, in some cases, cleavage of a signal sequence from a secreted polypeptide is not entirely uniform, resulting in more than one

secreted species. These mature polypeptides, where the signal peptide is cleaved within no more than about 5 amino acids on either side of the C-terminal boundary of the signal peptide as identified herein, and the polynucleotides encoding them, are contemplated by the present invention.

5

A "polypeptide variant" of any one of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide as defined above or below having at least about 80% amino acid sequence identity with a full-length native sequence polypeptide, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or any other fragment of a full-length HGD marker polypeptides wherein one or more amino acid residues are added, or deleted, at the N- or C-terminus of the full-length native amino acid sequence. Ordinarily, a HGD marker polypeptide variant will have at least about 80% amino acid sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 83% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 84% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 85% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 86% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 87% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 88% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 89% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at

least about 90% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 91% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 92% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 93% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 94% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 96% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 97% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 98% amino acid sequence identity and most preferably at least about 99% amino acid sequence identity with a full-length native sequence polypeptide sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a HGD marker polypeptide, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or any other fragment of a full-length HGD marker polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein. Ordinarily, a HGD marker polypeptide variant is at least about 10 amino acids in length, often at least about 20 amino acids in length, more often at least about 30 amino acids in length, more often at least about 40 amino acids in length, more often at least about 50 amino acids in length, more often at least about 60 amino acids in length, more often at least about 70 amino acids in length, more often at least about 80 amino acids in length, more often at least about 90 amino acids in length, more often at least about 100 amino acids in length, more often at least about 150 amino acids in length, more often at least about 200 amino acids in length, more often at least about 300 amino acids in length, or more.

"Percent (%) amino acid sequence identity" with respect to the amino acid sequence of any of the HGD marker polypeptides identified herein is defined as the percentage of amino acid residues in a candidate sequence that are identical with the amino acid residues in an ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID

NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, 5 NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide, after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity, and not considering any conservative substitutions as part of the sequence identity. Alignment for purposes of determining percent amino acid sequence identity can be achieved in various ways that are within the skill in the art, for instance, using publicly 10 available computer software such as BLAST, BLAST-2, ALIGN, ALIGN-2 or Megalign (DNASTAR) software. Those skilled in the art can determine appropriate parameters for measuring alignment, including any algorithms needed to achieve maximal alignment over the full-length of the sequences being compared. For purposes herein, however, % amino acid sequence identity values are obtained as described below by using the sequence comparison 15 computer program ALIGN-2, wherein the complete source code for the ALIGN-2 program is provided in Table 5. The ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program was authored by Genentech, Inc., and the source code shown in Table 5 has been filed with user documentation in the U.S. Copyright Office, Washington D.C., 20559, where it is registered under U.S. Copyright Registration No. TXU510087. The ALIGN-2 program is publicly available through 20 Genentech, Inc., South San Francisco, California or may be compiled from the source code provided in Table 5. The ALIGN-2 program should be compiled for use on a UNIX operating system, preferably digital UNIX V4.0D. All sequence comparison parameters are set by the ALIGN-2 program and do not vary.

25 For purposes herein, the % amino acid sequence identity of a given amino acid sequence A to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B (which can alternatively be phrased as a given amino acid sequence A that has or comprises a certain % amino acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B) is calculated as follows:

30 
$$100 \text{ times the fraction } X/Y$$

where X is the number of amino acid residues scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program ALIGN-2 in that program's alignment of A and B, and where Y is the total number of amino acid residues in B. It will be appreciated that where the length of amino acid

sequence A is not equal to the length of amino acid sequence B, the % amino acid sequence identity of A to B will not equal the % amino acid sequence identity of B to A. As examples of % amino acid sequence identity calculations, Tables 2A-2B demonstrate how to calculate the % amino acid sequence identity of the amino acid sequence designated "Comparison Protein" to the amino acid sequence designated "PRO".

Unless specifically stated otherwise, all % amino acid sequence identity values used herein are obtained as described above using the ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program. However, % amino acid sequence identity may also be determined using the sequence comparison program NCBI-BLAST2 (Altschul *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res., 25:3389-3402 (1997)). The NCBI-BLAST2 sequence comparison program may be downloaded from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>. NCBI-BLAST2 uses several search parameters, wherein all of those search parameters are set to default values including, for example, unmask = yes, strand = all, expected occurrences = 10, minimum low complexity length = 15/5, multi-pass e-value = 0.01, constant for multi-pass = 25, dropoff for final gapped alignment = 25 and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62.

In situations where NCBI-BLAST2 is employed for amino acid sequence comparisons, the % amino acid sequence identity of a given amino acid sequence A to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B (which can alternatively be phrased as a given amino acid sequence A that has or comprises a certain % amino acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B) is calculated as follows:

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } X/Y$$

where X is the number of amino acid residues scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program NCBI-BLAST2 in that program's alignment of A and B, and where Y is the total number of amino acid residues in B. It will be appreciated that where the length of amino acid sequence A is not equal to the length of amino acid sequence B, the % amino acid sequence identity of A to B will not equal the % amino acid sequence identity of B to A.

In addition, % amino acid sequence identity may also be determined using the WU-BLAST-2 computer program (Altschul *et al.*, Methods in Enzymology, 266:460-480 (1996)). Most of the WU-BLAST-2 search parameters are set to the default values. Those not set to

default values, *i.e.*, the adjustable parameters, are set with the following values: overlap span = 1, overlap fraction = 0.125, word threshold (T) = 11, and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62. For purposes herein, a % amino acid sequence identity value is determined by dividing (a) the number of matching identical amino acids residues between the amino acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide of interest having a sequence derived from the native PRO polypeptide and the comparison amino acid sequence of interest (*i.e.*, the sequence against which the PRO polypeptide of interest is being compared which may be a PRO variant polypeptide) as determined by WU-BLAST-2 by (b) the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO polypeptide of interest. For example, in the statement “a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence A which has or having at least 80% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence B”, the amino acid sequence A is the comparison amino acid sequence of interest and the amino acid sequence B is the amino acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide of interest.

As used herein, a “HGD marker” or “cancer marker gene or polypeptide,” or “anti-[HGD marker]” or “anti-[cancer marker]” refers to any one of the genes, polypeptides encoded by the genes, or antibodies specific for the polypeptides described herein as diagnostic for HGD or cancer. Thus, for example, “TCF4” refers to the gene marker or its encoded polypeptide, whereas anti-TCF4 refers to an antibody to the TCF4-encoded polypeptide.

20

A “gene variant polynucleotide” as used herein refers to a nucleic acid sequence that varies from the native sequence of its respective HGD marker gene NCBI accession sequence as disclosed in Table 4A, and further refers to a nucleic acid molecule which encodes a biologically active polypeptide and which nucleic acid molecule has at least about 80% nucleic acid sequence identity with a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group of marker genes: ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769)

30

(SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33);

5 CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), which genes encode, respectively, the full-length native polypeptides of the group:

10 ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide

15 dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor,

20 NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end,

25 NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein, a full-length native sequence HGD marker polypeptide sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a HGD marker polypeptide, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or any other fragment of a

30 full-length HGD marker polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein. Ordinarily, a HGD marker variant polynucleotide will have at least about 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 81% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 83% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 84% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at

least about 85% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 86% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 87% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 88% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 89% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 91% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 92% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 93% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 94% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 95% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 96% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 97% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 98% nucleic acid sequence identity and yet more preferably at least about 99% nucleic acid sequence identity with the nucleic acid sequence encoding a full-length native sequence HGD marker polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein, a full-length native sequence HGD marker polypeptide sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a HGD marker polypeptide, with or without the signal sequence, as disclosed herein or any other fragment of a full-length HGD marker polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein. Variants do not encompass the native nucleotide sequence.

Ordinarily, HGD marker gene variant polynucleotides are at least about 20 nucleotides in length, frequently at least about 30 nucleotides in length, often at least about 60 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 90 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 120 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 150 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 180 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 210 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 240 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 270 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 300 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 450 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 600 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 900 nucleotides in length, or more.

"Percent (%) nucleic acid sequence identity" with respect to variant polypeptides of each of the HGD marker polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid sequences identified herein is defined as the percentage of nucleotides in a candidate sequence that are identical with the nucleotides in a HGD marker polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid sequence, after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity. Alignment for purposes of determining percent nucleic acid sequence identity can be



achieved in various ways that are within the skill in the art, for instance, using publicly available computer software such as BLAST, BLAST-2, ALIGN, ALIGN-2 or Megalign (DNASTAR) software. Those skilled in the art can determine appropriate parameters for measuring alignment, including any algorithms needed to achieve maximal alignment over the full-length of the sequences being compared. For purposes herein, however, % nucleic acid sequence identity values are obtained as described below by using the sequence comparison computer program ALIGN-2, wherein the complete source code for the ALIGN-2 program is provided in Table 5. The ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program was authored by Genentech, Inc., and the source code shown in Table 5 has been filed with user documentation in the U.S. Copyright Office, Washington D.C., 20559, where it is registered under U.S. Copyright Registration No. TXU510087. The ALIGN-2 program is publicly available through Genentech, Inc., South San Francisco, California or may be compiled from the source code provided in Table 5. The ALIGN-2 program should be compiled for use on a UNIX operating system, preferably digital UNIX V4.0D. All sequence comparison parameters are set by the ALIGN-2 program and do not vary.

For purposes herein, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of a given nucleic acid sequence C to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D (which can alternatively be phrased as a given nucleic acid sequence C that has or comprises a certain % nucleic acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D) is calculated as follows:

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } W/Z$$

where W is the number of nucleotides scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program ALIGN-2 in that program's alignment of C and D, and where Z is the total number of nucleotides in D. It will be appreciated that where the length of nucleic acid sequence C is not equal to the length of nucleic acid sequence D, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of C to D will not equal the % nucleic acid sequence identity of D to C. As examples of % nucleic acid sequence identity calculations, Tables 2C-2D demonstrate how to calculate the % nucleic acid sequence identity of the nucleic acid sequence designated "Comparison DNA" to the nucleic acid sequence designated "PRO-DNA".

Unless specifically stated otherwise, all % nucleic acid sequence identity values used herein are obtained as described above using the ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer

program. However, % nucleic acid sequence identity may also be determined using the sequence comparison program NCBI-BLAST2 (Altschul *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res., 25:3389-3402 (1997)). The NCBI-BLAST2 sequence comparison program may be downloaded from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>. NCBI-BLAST2 uses several search parameters, wherein all of those search parameters are set to default values including, for example, unmask = yes, strand = all, expected occurrences = 10, minimum low complexity length = 15/5, multi-pass e-value = 0.01, constant for multi-pass = 25, dropoff for final gapped alignment = 25 and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62.

In situations where NCBI-BLAST2 is employed for sequence comparisons, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of a given nucleic acid sequence C to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D (which can alternatively be phrased as a given nucleic acid sequence C that has or comprises a certain % nucleic acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D) is calculated as follows:

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } W/Z$$

where W is the number of nucleotides scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program NCBI-BLAST2 in that program's alignment of C and D, and where Z is the total number of nucleotides in D. It will be appreciated that where the length of nucleic acid sequence C is not equal to the length of nucleic acid sequence D, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of C to D will not equal the % nucleic acid sequence identity of D to C.

In addition, % nucleic acid sequence identity values may also be generated using the WU-BLAST-2 computer program (Altschul *et al.*, Methods in Enzymology, 266:460-480 (1996)). Most of the WU-BLAST-2 search parameters are set to the default values. Those not set to default values, *i.e.*, the adjustable parameters, are set with the following values: overlap span = 1, overlap fraction = 0.125, word threshold (T) = 11, and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62. For purposes herein, a % nucleic acid sequence identity value is determined by dividing (a) the number of matching identical nucleotides between the nucleic acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest having a sequence derived from the native sequence PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid and the comparison nucleic acid molecule of interest (*i.e.*, the sequence against which the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest is being compared which may be a variant PRO polynucleotide) as determined by WU-BLAST-2 by (b) the total number of nucleotides of the

PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest. For example, in the statement “an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence A which has or having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity to the nucleic acid sequence B”, the nucleic acid sequence A is the comparison nucleic acid molecule of interest and the nucleic acid sequence B is the nucleic acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest.

In other embodiments, variants of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43) HGD marker genes encode an active HGD marker polypeptide, and nucleic acid sequences useful for identifying the marker genes by, for example, nucleic acid hybridization assays or PCR assays are capable of hybridizing, preferably under stringent hybridization and wash conditions, to nucleotide sequences encoding the full-length ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta,

NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43) gene or hybridizable fragments thereof, which nucleotide sequences are found in the NCBI accession numbers listed in Table 4A for the respective polypeptides. HGD variant polypeptides may be those that are encoded by a HGD marker gene variant polynucleotide.

15

The term "positives", in the context of the amino acid sequence identity comparisons performed as described above, includes amino acid residues in the sequences compared that are not only identical, but also those that have similar properties. Amino acid residues that score a positive value to an amino acid residue of interest are those that are either identical to the amino acid residue of interest or are a preferred substitution (as defined in Table 4A below) of the amino acid residue of interest.

20

For purposes herein, the % value of positives of a given amino acid sequence A to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B (which can alternatively be phrased as a given amino acid sequence A that has or comprises a certain % positives to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B) is calculated as follows:

25

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } X/Y$$

30

where X is the number of amino acid residues scoring a positive value as defined above by the sequence alignment program ALIGN-2 in that program's alignment of A and B, and where Y is the total number of amino acid residues in B. It will be appreciated that where the length of amino acid sequence A is not equal to the length of amino acid sequence B, the % positives of A to B will not equal the % positives of B to A.

"Isolated," when used to describe the various polypeptides disclosed herein, means polypeptide that has been identified and separated and/or recovered from a component of its natural environment. Preferably, the isolated polypeptide is free of association with all components with which it is naturally associated. Contaminant components of its natural environment are materials that would typically interfere with diagnostic or therapeutic uses for the polypeptide, and may include enzymes, hormones, and other proteinaceous or non-proteinaceous solutes. In preferred embodiments, the polypeptide will be purified (1) to a degree sufficient to obtain at least 15 residues of N-terminal or internal amino acid sequence by use of a spinning cup sequenator, or (2) to homogeneity by SDS-PAGE under non-reducing or reducing conditions using Coomassie blue or, preferably, silver stain. Isolated polypeptide includes polypeptide *in situ* within recombinant cells, since at least one component of the ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide's natural environment will not be present. Ordinarily, however, isolated polypeptide will be prepared by at least one purification step.

An "isolated" nucleic acid molecule encoding an ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID

NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16);

5 MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2

10 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5

15 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide or an "isolated" nucleic acid encoding an anti-[HGD marker polypeptide] antibody, is a nucleic acid molecule that is identified and separated from at least one contaminant nucleic acid molecule with which it is ordinarily associated in the natural source of the HGD marker genes or the anti-[HGD marker polypeptide]-encoding nucleic acid.

20 Preferably, the isolated nucleic acid is free of association with all components with which it is naturally associated. An isolated polypeptide or nucleic acid sequence is other than in the form or setting in which it is found in nature. Isolated nucleic acid molecules therefore are distinguished from the nucleic acid molecule as it exists in natural cells. However, an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a HGD maker polypeptide or an anti-[HGD marker

25 polypeptide] antibody includes HGD marker gene nucleic acid molecules and anti-[HGD marker polypeptide]-encoding nucleic acid molecules contained in cells that ordinarily express HGD marker polypeptides or express anti-[HGD maker polypeptide] antibodies where, for example, the nucleic acid molecule is in a chromosomal location different from that of natural cells.

30

The term "control sequences" refers to DNA sequences necessary for the expression of an operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism. The control sequences that are suitable for prokaryotes, for example, include a promoter, optionally an operator sequence,

and a ribosome binding site. Eukaryotic cells are known to utilize promoters, polyadenylation signals, and enhancers.

5 Nucleic acid is "operably linked" when it is placed into a functional relationship with another nucleic acid sequence. For example, DNA for a presequence or secretory leader is operably linked to DNA for a polypeptide if it is expressed as a preprotein that participates in the secretion of the polypeptide; a promoter or enhancer is operably linked to a coding sequence if it affects the transcription of the sequence; or a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to facilitate translation. Generally,  
10 "operably linked" means that the DNA sequences being linked are contiguous, and, in the case of a secretory leader, contiguous and in reading phase. However, enhancers do not have to be contiguous. Linking is accomplished by ligation at convenient restriction sites. If such sites do not exist, the synthetic oligonucleotide adaptors or linkers are used in accordance with conventional practice.

15

The term "antibody" is used in the broadest sense and specifically covers, for example, single anti-[HGD marker polypeptide] monoclonal antibodies (including antagonist, and neutralizing antibodies), anti-[HGD marker polypeptide] antibody compositions with polypeptopic specificity, single chain anti-[HGD marker polypeptide] antibodies, and  
20 fragments thereof (see below). The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein refers to an antibody obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, *i.e.*, the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible naturally-occurring mutations that may be present in minor amounts.

25 "Stringency" of hybridization reactions is readily determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art, and generally is an empirical calculation dependent upon probe length, washing temperature, and salt concentration. In general, longer probes require higher temperatures for proper annealing, while shorter probes need lower temperatures. Hybridization generally depends on the ability of denatured DNA to reanneal when complementary strands are present  
30 in an environment below their melting temperature. The higher the degree of desired homology between the probe and hybridizable sequence, the higher the relative temperature which can be used. As a result, it follows that higher relative temperatures would tend to make the reaction conditions more stringent, while lower temperatures less so. For additional

details and explanation of stringency of hybridization reactions, *see* Ausubel *et al.*, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Wiley Interscience Publishers, (1995).

"Stringent conditions" or "high stringency conditions", as defined herein, may be identified by those that: (1) employ low ionic strength and high temperature for washing, for example 0.015 M sodium chloride/0.0015 M sodium citrate/0.1% sodium dodecyl sulfate at 50°C; (2) employ during hybridization a denaturing agent, such as formamide, for example, 50% (v/v) formamide with 0.1% bovine serum albumin/0.1% Ficoll/0.1% polyvinylpyrrolidone/50 mM sodium phosphate buffer at pH 6.5 with 750 mM sodium chloride, 75 mM sodium citrate at 42°C; or (3) employ 50% formamide, 5 x SSC (0.75 M NaCl, 0.075 M sodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 6.8), 0.1% sodium pyrophosphate, 5 x Denhardt's solution, sonicated salmon sperm DNA (50 µg/ml), 0.1% SDS, and 10% dextran sulfate at 42°C, with washes at 42°C in 0.2 x SSC (sodium chloride/sodium citrate) and 50% formamide at 55°C, followed by a high-stringency wash consisting of 0.1 x SSC containing EDTA at 55°C.

"Moderately stringent conditions" may be identified as described by Sambrook *et al.*, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Press, 1989, and include the use of washing solution and hybridization conditions (*e.g.*, temperature, ionic strength and % SDS) less stringent than those described above. An example of moderately stringent conditions is overnight incubation at 37°C in a solution comprising: 20% formamide, 5 x SSC (150 mM NaCl, 15 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5 x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 mg/ml denatured sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 1 x SSC at about 35°C-50°C. The skilled artisan will recognize how to adjust the temperature, ionic strength, etc. as necessary to accommodate factors such as probe length and the like.

The term "epitope tagged" when used herein refers to a chimeric polypeptide comprising a HGD marker polypeptide fused to a "tag polypeptide". The tag polypeptide has enough residues to provide an epitope against which an antibody can be made, yet is short enough such that it does not interfere with activity of the polypeptide to which it is fused. The tag polypeptide preferably also is fairly unique so that the antibody does not substantially cross-react with other epitopes. Suitable tag polypeptides generally have at least six amino



acid residues and usually between about 8 and 50 amino acid residues (preferably, between about 10 and 20 amino acid residues).

"Active" or "activity" for the purposes herein refers to form(s) of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptides which retain a biological and/or an immunological activity/property of a native or naturally-occurring HGD marker polypeptide, wherein "biological" activity refers to a function (either inhibitory or stimulatory) caused by a native or naturally-occurring HGD marker polypeptide other than the ability to induce the production of an antibody against an antigenic epitope possessed by a native or naturally-occurring HGD marker polypeptide and an "immunological" activity refers to the ability to induce the production of an antibody against an antigenic epitope possessed by a native or naturally-occurring HGD marker polypeptide.

"Biological activity" in the context of an antibody or another antagonist molecule, or therapeutic compound that can be identified by the screening assays disclosed herein (*e.g.*, an organic or inorganic small molecule, peptide, etc.) is used to refer to the ability of such molecules to bind or complex with the polypeptides encoded by the amplified genes identified herein, or otherwise interfere with the interaction of the encoded polypeptides with other

cellular proteins or otherwise interfere with the transcription or translation of a HGD marker polypeptide. "Biological activity" in the context of an agonist molecule that enhances the activity of, for example, native anti-angiogenic molecules refers to the ability of such molecules to bind or complex with the polypeptides encoded by the amplified genes identified  
5 herein or otherwise modify the interaction of the encoded polypeptides with other cellular proteins or otherwise enhance the transcription or translation of a TIMP1 or thrombospondin 2 polypeptide. A preferred biological activity is growth inhibition of a target tumor cell. Another preferred biological activity is cytotoxic activity resulting in the death of the target tumor cell.

10

The term "biological activity" in the context of a HGD marker polypeptide means the typical activity of the HGD marker polypeptide in the cell.

The phrase "immunological activity" means immunological cross-reactivity with at  
15 least one epitope of a HGD marker polypeptide.

"Immunological cross-reactivity" as used herein means that the candidate polypeptide is capable of competitively inhibiting the qualitative biological activity of a HGD marker polypeptide having this activity with polyclonal antisera raised against the known active HGD  
20 marker polypeptide. Such antisera are prepared in conventional fashion by injecting goats or rabbits, for example, subcutaneously with the known active analogue in complete Freund's adjuvant, followed by booster intraperitoneal or subcutaneous injection in incomplete Freund's. The immunological cross-reactivity preferably is "specific", which means that the binding affinity of the immunologically cross-reactive molecule (*e.g.*, antibody) identified, to the  
25 corresponding HGD marker polypeptide is significantly higher (preferably at least about 2-times, more preferably at least about 4-times, even more preferably at least about 8-times, most preferably at least about 10-times higher) than the binding affinity of that molecule to any other known native polypeptide.

30 The term "antagonist" is used in the broadest sense, and includes any molecule that partially or fully blocks, inhibits, or neutralizes a biological activity of a native HGD marker polypeptide disclosed herein or the transcription or translation thereof, particularly when the HGD marker polypeptide is expressed about 1.5-fold above the level of expression in normal tissue controls. Suitable antagonist molecules specifically include antagonist antibodies or

antibody fragments, binding fragments, peptides, small organic molecules, anti-sense nucleic acids, etc. Included are methods for identifying antagonists of an ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8

5 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2

10 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID

15 NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking

20 sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44) gene or polypeptide with a candidate antagonist molecule and measuring a detectable change in one or more biological activities normally associated with the ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8

25 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2

30 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID

NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44) gene or polypeptide.

A "small molecule" is defined herein to have a molecular weight below about 500 Daltons.

"Antibodies" (Abs) and "immunoglobulins" (Igs) are glycoproteins having the same structural characteristics. While antibodies exhibit binding specificity to a specific antigen, immunoglobulins include both antibodies and other antibody-like molecules which lack antigen specificity. Polypeptides of the latter kind are, for example, produced at low levels by the lymph system and at increased levels by myelomas. The term "antibody" is used in the broadest sense and specifically covers, without limitation, intact monoclonal antibodies, polyclonal antibodies, multispecific antibodies (*e.g.*, bispecific antibodies) formed from at least two intact antibodies, and antibody fragments so long as they exhibit the desired biological activity.

"Native antibodies" and "native immunoglobulins" are usually heterotetrameric glycoproteins of about 150,000 daltons, composed of two identical light (L) chains and two identical heavy (H) chains. Each light chain is linked to a heavy chain by one covalent disulfide bond, while the number of disulfide linkages varies among the heavy chains of different immunoglobulin isotypes. Each heavy and light chain also has regularly spaced intrachain disulfide bridges. Each heavy chain has at one end a variable domain ( $V_H$ ) followed by a number of constant domains. Each light chain has a variable domain at one end ( $V_L$ ) and a constant domain at its other end; the constant domain of the light chain is aligned with the first constant domain of the heavy chain, and the light-chain variable domain is aligned with the variable domain of the heavy chain. Particular amino acid residues are believed to form an interface between the light- and heavy-chain variable domains.

The term "variable" refers to the fact that certain portions of the variable domains differ extensively in sequence among antibodies and are used in the binding and specificity of each particular antibody for its particular antigen. However, the variability is not evenly distributed throughout the variable domains of antibodies. It is concentrated in three segments  
5 called complementarity-determining regions (CDRs) or hypervariable regions both in the light-chain and the heavy-chain variable domains. The more highly conserved portions of variable domains are called the framework (FR) regions. The variable domains of native heavy and light chains each comprise four FR regions, largely adopting a  $\beta$ -sheet configuration, connected by three CDRs, which form loops connecting, and in some cases  
10 forming part of, the  $\beta$ -sheet structure. The CDRs in each chain are held together in close proximity by the FR regions and, with the CDRs from the other chain, contribute to the formation of the antigen-binding site of antibodies (*see* Kabat *et al.*, NIH Publ. No.91-3242, Vol. I, pages 647-669 (1991)). The constant domains are not involved directly in binding an antibody to an antigen, but exhibit various effector functions, such as participation of the  
15 antibody in antibody-dependent cellular toxicity.

The term "hypervariable region" when used herein refers to the amino acid residues of an antibody which are responsible for antigen-binding. The hypervariable region comprises amino acid residues from a "complementarity determining region" or "CDR" (*i.e.*, residues  
20 24-34 (L1), 50-56 (L2) and 89-97 (L3) in the light chain variable domain and 31-35 (H1), 50-65 (H2) and 95-102 (H3) in the heavy chain variable domain; Kabat *et al.*, Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, 5th Ed. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD. [1991]) and/or those residues from a "hypervariable loop" (*i.e.*, residues 26-32 (L1), 50-52 (L2) and 91-96 (L3) in the light chain variable domain and 26-32  
25 (H1), 53-55 (H2) and 96-101 (H3) in the heavy chain variable domain ; Clothia and Lesk, J. Mol. Biol., 196:901-917 [1987]). "Framework" or "FR" residues are those variable domain residues other than the hypervariable region residues as herein defined.

"Antibody fragments" comprise a portion of an intact antibody, preferably the antigen  
30 binding or variable region of the intact antibody. Examples of antibody fragments include Fab, Fab', F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, and Fv fragments; diabodies; linear antibodies (Zapata *et al.*, Protein Eng., 8(10):1057-1062 [1995]); single-chain antibody molecules; and multispecific antibodies formed from antibody fragments.

Papain digestion of antibodies produces two identical antigen-binding fragments, called "Fab" fragments, each with a single antigen-binding site, and a residual "Fc" fragment, whose name reflects its ability to crystallize readily. Pepsin treatment yields an  $F(ab')_2$  fragment that has two antigen-combining sites and is still capable of cross-linking antigen.

5

"Fv" is the minimum antibody fragment which contains a complete antigen-recognition and -binding site. This region consists of a dimer of one heavy- and one light-chain variable domain in tight, non-covalent association. It is in this configuration that the three CDRs of each variable domain interact to define an antigen-binding site on the surface of the  $V_H$ - $V_L$  dimer. Collectively, the six CDRs confer antigen-binding specificity to the antibody. However, even a single variable domain (or half of an Fv comprising only three CDRs specific for an antigen) has the ability to recognize and bind antigen, although at a lower affinity than the entire binding site.

15 The Fab fragment also contains the constant domain of the light chain and the first constant domain (CH1) of the heavy chain. Fab fragments differ from Fab' fragments by the addition of a few residues at the carboxy terminus of the heavy chain CH1 domain including one or more cysteines from the antibody hinge region. Fab'-SH is the designation herein for Fab' in which the cysteine residue(s) of the constant domains bear a free thiol group.  $F(ab')_2$  antibody fragments originally were produced as pairs of Fab' fragments which have hinge cysteines between them. Other chemical couplings of antibody fragments are also known.

25 The "light chains" of antibodies (immunoglobulins) from any vertebrate species can be assigned to one of two clearly distinct types, called kappa ( $\kappa$ ) and lambda ( $\lambda$ ), based on the amino acid sequences of their constant domains.

Depending on the amino acid sequence of the constant domain of their heavy chains, immunoglobulins can be assigned to different classes. There are five major classes of immunoglobulins: IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, and IgM, and several of these may be further divided into subclasses (isotypes), *e.g.*, IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA, and IgA2. The heavy-chain constant domains that correspond to the different classes of immunoglobulins are called  $\alpha$ ,  $\delta$ ,  $\epsilon$ ,  $\gamma$ , and  $\mu$ , respectively. The subunit structures and three-dimensional configurations of different classes of immunoglobulins are well known.

The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein refers to an antibody obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, *i.e.*, the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible naturally occurring mutations that may be present in minor amounts. Monoclonal antibodies are highly specific, being directed against a single antigenic site. Furthermore, in contrast to conventional (polyclonal) antibody preparations which typically include different antibodies directed against different determinants (epitopes), each monoclonal antibody is directed against a single determinant on the antigen. In addition to their specificity, the monoclonal antibodies are advantageous in that they are synthesized by the hybridoma culture, uncontaminated by other immunoglobulins. The modifier "monoclonal" indicates the character of the antibody as being obtained from a substantially homogeneous population of antibodies, and is not to be construed as requiring production of the antibody by any particular method. For example, the monoclonal antibodies to be used in accordance with the present invention may be made by the hybridoma method first described by Kohler *et al.*, Nature, 256:495 [1975], or may be made by recombinant DNA methods (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567). The "monoclonal antibodies" may also be isolated from phage antibody libraries using the techniques described in Clackson *et al.*, Nature, 352:624-628 [1991] and Marks *et al.*, J. Mol. Biol., 222:581-597 (1991), for example.

The monoclonal antibodies herein specifically include "chimeric" antibodies (immunoglobulins) in which a portion of the heavy and/or light chain is identical with or homologous to corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from a particular species or belonging to a particular antibody class or subclass, while the remainder of the chain(s) is identical with or homologous to corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from another species or belonging to another antibody class or subclass, as well as fragments of such antibodies, so long as they exhibit the desired biological activity (U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Morrison *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 81:6851-6855 [1984]).

"Humanized" forms of non-human (*e.g.*, murine) antibodies are chimeric immunoglobulins, immunoglobulin chains or fragments thereof (such as Fv, Fab, Fab', F(ab')<sub>2</sub> or other antigen-binding subsequences of antibodies) which contain minimal sequence derived from non-human immunoglobulin. For the most part, humanized antibodies are human immunoglobulins (recipient antibody) in which residues from a CDR of the recipient are replaced by residues from a CDR of a non-human species (donor antibody) such as mouse, rat

or rabbit having the desired specificity, affinity, and capacity. In some instances, Fv FR residues of the human immunoglobulin are replaced by corresponding non-human residues. Furthermore, humanized antibodies may comprise residues which are found neither in the recipient antibody nor in the imported CDR or framework sequences. These modifications are made to further refine and maximize antibody performance. In general, the humanized antibody will comprise substantially all of at least one, and typically two, variable domains, in which all or substantially all of the CDR regions correspond to those of a non-human immunoglobulin and all or substantially all of the FR regions are those of a human immunoglobulin sequence. The humanized antibody optimally also will comprise at least a portion of an immunoglobulin constant region (Fc), typically that of a human immunoglobulin. For further details, *see*, Jones *et al.*, Nature, 321:522-525 (1986); Reichmann *et al.*, Nature, 332:323-329 [1988]; and Presta, Curr. Op. Struct. Biol., 2:593-596 (1992). The humanized antibody includes a PRIMATIZED<sup>TM</sup> antibody wherein the antigen-binding region of the antibody is derived from an antibody produced by immunizing macaque monkeys with the antigen of interest.

"Single-chain Fv" or "sFv" antibody fragments comprise the V<sub>H</sub> and V<sub>L</sub> domains of antibody, wherein these domains are present in a single polypeptide chain. Preferably, the Fv polypeptide further comprises a polypeptide linker between the V<sub>H</sub> and V<sub>L</sub> domains which enables the sFv to form the desired structure for antigen binding. For a review of sFv *see* Pluckthun in The Pharmacology of Monoclonal Antibodies, vol. 113, Rosenberg and Moore eds., Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 269-315 (1994).

The term "diabodies" refers to small antibody fragments with two antigen-binding sites, which fragments comprise a heavy-chain variable domain (V<sub>H</sub>) connected to a light-chain variable domain (V<sub>L</sub>) in the same polypeptide chain (V<sub>H</sub> - V<sub>L</sub>). By using a linker that is too short to allow pairing between the two domains on the same chain, the domains are forced to pair with the complementary domains of another chain and create two antigen-binding sites. Diabodies are described more fully in, for example, EP 404,097; WO 93/11161; and Hollinger *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 90:6444-6448 (1993).

An "isolated" antibody is one which has been identified and separated and/or recovered from a component of its natural environment. Contaminant components of its natural environment are materials which would interfere with diagnostic or therapeutic uses for the



antibody, and may include enzymes, hormones, and other proteinaceous or nonproteinaceous solutes. In preferred embodiments, the antibody will be purified (1) to greater than 95% by weight of antibody as determined by the Lowry method, and most preferably more than 99% by weight, (2) to a degree sufficient to obtain at least 15 residues of N-terminal or internal amino acid sequence by use of a spinning cup sequenator, or (3) to homogeneity by SDS-PAGE under reducing or nonreducing conditions using Coomassie blue or, preferably, silver stain. Isolated antibody includes the antibody *in situ* within recombinant cells since at least one component of the antibody's natural environment will not be present. Ordinarily, however, isolated antibody will be prepared by at least one purification step.

10

The word "label" when used herein refers to a detectable compound or composition which is conjugated directly or indirectly to the antibody so as to generate a "labeled" antibody. The label may be detectable by itself (*e.g.*, radioisotope labels or fluorescent labels) or, in the case of an enzymatic label, may catalyze chemical alteration of a substrate compound or composition which is detectable. Radionuclides that can serve as detectable labels include, for example, I-131, I-123, I-125, Y-90, Re-188, Re-186, At-211, Cu-67, Bi-212, and Pd-109. The label may also be a non-detectable entity such as a toxin.

A "liposome" is a small vesicle composed of various types of lipids, phospholipids and/or surfactant which is useful for delivery of a drug (such as a CXCR4; Laminin alpha 4; TIMP1; Type IV collagen alpha 1; Laminin alpha 3; Adrenomedullin; Thrombospondin 2; Type I collagen alpha 2; Type VI collagen alpha 2; Type VI collagen alpha 3; Latent TGFbeta binding protein 2 (LTBP2); Serine or cysteine protease inhibitor heat shock protein (HSP47); Procollagen-lysine, 2-oxoglutarate 5-dioxygenase; connexin 43; Type IV collagen alpha 2; Connexin 37; Ephrin A1; Laminin beta 2; Integrin alpha 1; Stanniocalcin 1; Thrombospondin 4; or CD36 polypeptide or antibody thereto and, optionally, a chemotherapeutic agent) to a mammal. The components of the liposome are commonly arranged in a bilayer formation, similar to the lipid arrangement of biological membranes.

As used herein, the term "immunoadhesin" designates antibody-like molecules which combine the binding specificity of a heterologous protein (an "adhesin") with the effector functions of immunoglobulin constant domains. Structurally, the immunoadhesins comprise a fusion of an amino acid sequence with the desired binding specificity which is other than the antigen recognition and binding site of an antibody (*i.e.*, is "heterologous"), and an

immunoglobulin constant domain sequence. The adhesin part of an immunoadhesin molecule typically is a contiguous amino acid sequence comprising at least the binding site of a receptor or a ligand. The immunoglobulin constant domain sequence in the immunoadhesin may be obtained from any immunoglobulin, such as IgG-1, IgG-2, IgG-3, or IgG-4 subtypes, IgA  
5 (including IgA-1 and IgA-2), IgE, IgD or IgM.

"Up-regulation," "increased expression," and "overexpression" are used interchangeably and, as used herein, mean at least about a 1.5-fold increase in expression, alternatively at least about a 2-fold increase in expression, alternatively with at least about a  
10 2.5-fold or higher increase in expression of a gene measured as an increase in its DNA (amplification), its mRNA (increased transcription), or in the level of polypeptide encoded by the gene. Alternatively, up-regulation or increased expression is determined using a Z score as a p value < 0.07 relative to a normal tissue control.

15 The term "package insert" is used to refer to instructions customarily included in commercial packages of therapeutic products, that contain information about the indications, usage, dosage, administration, contraindications and/or warnings concerning the use of such therapeutic products.

20 It will be clearly understood that, although a number of art publications are referred to herein, this reference does not constitute an admission that any of these documents forms part of the common general knowledge in the art, in Australia or in any other country.

Throughout this specification and the claims, the terms "comprise," "comprises," and  
25 "comprising" are used in a non-exclusive sense, except where the context requires otherwise.

## EXAMPLES

The following examples are offered by way of illustration and not by way of  
30 limitations. The examples are provided so as to provide those of ordinary skill in the art with a complete disclosure and description of how to make and use the compounds, compositions, and methods of the invention and are not intended to limit the scope of what the inventors regard as their invention. Efforts have been made to insure accuracy with respect to numbers used (e.g. amounts, temperature, etc. but some experimental errors and deviation should be

accounted for. Unless indicated otherwise, parts are in parts by weight, temperature is in degrees C, and pressure is at or near atmospheric. The disclosures of all citations in the specification are expressly incorporated herein by reference.

#### 5 Example 1: Patients and Tissue Collection

Esophageal mucosal biopsies were obtained from patients undergoing surveillance endoscopy at the Western General Hospital and Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh during 2000-1. The study was approved by the Lothian Research and Ethics Committee and written, informed consent was obtained from all patients. All procedures were performed by one of two  
10 experienced endoscopists with expertise in Barrett's esophagus in a standard manner according to a local protocol for Barrett's surveillance. BE was defined as tongues or circumferential salmon pink mucosa extending for at least 3cm above the gastro-esophageal junction. At endoscopy, careful note was made of the length of the CE segment, severity of any esophagitis if present and the presence of macroscopically visible abnormalities within the BE. Data on  
15 smoking history, use of acid-suppressing drugs and *Helicobacter pylori* status were also recorded.

Paired biopsies were taken. One sample was fixed in formalin for histology and the other stored fresh-frozen (-70°C) for microarray analysis. Two gastrointestinal pathologists  
20 reviewed all specimens, which were categorized as: normal squamous esophagus, BE (columnar lined esophagus with intestinal metaplasia and the presence of goblet cells and alcian blue positive mucin), BE with changes indeterminate dysplasia, BE with low-grade dysplasia (LGD), BE with high-grade dysplasia (HGD) or BE with adenocarcinoma (CA). For some patients, 2 separate biopsy specimens for the same disease state were available for array  
25 analysis. Additional matched samples were also analyzed (e.g. biopsies of BE adjacent to carcinoma in BE from the same patient). Analyzed samples included 10 normal esophagus, 28 samples of BE from 20 patients, 6 samples of LGD from 3 patients, 3 samples indeterminate for dysplasia from 2 patients, 6 samples HGD from 3 patients, 10 samples of BE adjacent to CA (BE-CA) from 7 patients, 16 samples CA from 10 patients.

30

Microarrays containing 9031 genes were generated by printing PCR products derived from cDNA clones (Invitrogen, California and Genentech, Inc.) on glass slides coated with 3-aminopropyltriethoxysilane (Aldrich, Milwaukee WI) and 1,4-phenylenediisothiocyanate (Aldrich, Milwaukee WI) using a robotic arrayer (Norgren Systems, Mountain View,

California). RNA isolation was accomplished by CsCl step gradient, (Kingston, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology 1:4.2.5-4.2.6 (1998)) typically 0.1 – 2 µg of total RNA was obtained. Probes for array analysis were generated by conservative amplification and subsequent labelling as follows: double-stranded DNA generated from 0.1 µg of total RNA  
5 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) was amplified using a single round of a modified in vitro transcription protocol (MEGAScript T7 from Ambion, Austin, Texas (Gelder et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:1663-1667 (1990)). The resulting cRNA was used as a template to generate a sense DNA probe using random primers (9mers, 0.15 mg/ml), Alexa 488 dUTP or Alexa 546 dUTP (40 µM and 6 µM, respectively, Molecular Probes, Eugene, Oregon) using  
10 MMLV-derived reverse transcriptase (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). A reference probe to reflect general epithelial cell expression was generated from 0.1 µg of total RNA from a pool of liver, lung and kidney (Clontech, Palo Alto, California). Probes were hybridized to arrays overnight in 50% formamide / 5XSSC at 37 °C and washed the next day in 2XSSC, 0.2% SDS followed by 0.2XSSC, 0.2% SDS. Array images were collected using a CCD-camera based imaging  
15 system (Norgren Systems, Mountain View, California) equipped with a Xenon light source and optical filters appropriate for each dye. Full dynamic-range images were collected (Autograb, Genentech Inc) and intensities and ratios extracted using automated gridding and data extraction software (gImage, Genentech Inc) built on a Matlab (the MathWorks, Natick, Massachusetts) platform.

20

### **Example 3: Data Analysis**

Data were sorted to identify genes expressed above background (N intensity of > 12 where background values range from 0 – 8) in the test sample such that only meaningful ratios  
25 were included. Ratio values were further normalized for experimental scatter at different intensity values within each experiment by plotting log ratio versus N intensity and by fitting a normal distribution at each intensity level. A measure of standard deviation (Z score) around a mean of zero was derived for each gene in each experiment and this value was used in data mining. Specifically, for each microarray, data were normalized by computing Z-scores, which  
30 were obtained from a scatterplot of the logarithm of the ratio of the test and reference data versus the logarithm of the minimum of the test and reference data. The median of the ratio as a function of intensity was estimated by applying the loess algorithm to the scatterplot. The standard error was estimated by applying loess to the square root of the absolute residuals, and squaring the result to obtain the median absolute deviation (MAD), and making a

multiplicative correction to convert from MAD to a standard error. The Z scores were determined for each ratio by dividing its vertical distance from the median loess curve by the standard error at that intensity.

- 5           A computational process useful computing Z-scores may be written in a standard high-level statistical language, S-Plus, as follows:

```

pos.test <- test[test > 0 & ref > 0]
pos.ref <- ref[test > 0 & ref > 0]
10  minorder <- order(pmin(pos.test,pos.ref))
y <- log(pos.test[minorder] + 10) - log(pos.ref[minorder] + 10)
x <- log(pmin(pos.test[minorder],pos.ref[minorder]))
residuals <- loess(y ~ x)$residuals
sqresiduals <- sqrt(abs(residuals))
15  sqrt.mad <- loess(sqresiduals ~ x)$fitted
sigma <- sqrt.mad*sqrt.mad/0.6745
zscore <- ifelse(sigma > 0,residuals/sigma,0)

```

This code may be executed in a commercially available S-Plus program such as, for example,  
20 (http://www.insightful.com), or in a freely available substitute program, R (http://www.r-project.org).

#### **Example 4: Differential Expression in Barrett's Esophagus-to-Adenocarcinoma Disease Stages**

25

##### **Samples and Data Mining:**

High-quality data were obtained from > 90% of biopsy specimens, including those of poor RNA quality and very limited RNA quantity (eg. less than 200 ng total RNA). A data  
30 mining strategy was applied to identify genes specifically associated with the different stages of disease progression. Experiments were grouped into disease categories based on pathologic diagnosis, and these groups compared to identify genes with significant elevated expression for at least 25% of the samples within a disease group with respect to both the epithelial pool reference and the normal esophagus group. Typically, genes with elevated expression were

identified as those with Z scores of  $> 1.7$  ( $p < 0.05$ ) in the disease group, corresponding to ratio values of 2 – 20 in most cases. A total of 460 genes satisfied these criteria across the disease groups BE, dysplasia, and carcinoma (some genes are associated with more than one disease group). Selected genes (117) are listed (Tables 1, 2, 3). All dysplasia samples (high-,  
5 low-grade and indeterminate) were combined into a single group to improve data analysis, and the genes identified were then further inspected to determine if they were more prevalent in low- or high-grade dysplasia. HGD sample data were independently analyzed to determine gene expression profiles diagnostic for high-grade dysplasia (Table 4A).

10        Inflammation:

Significant expression of proinflammatory, costimulatory and inducible cytokines and receptors was observed in BE, dysplasia and carcinoma, and the most prevalent genes are listed (Table 1). Some binding partners were detected, such as putative inflammatory cytokine  
15 IL-17 family member IL-17E and its receptor IL-17BR, and SCYA20/LARC and receptor CCR6 (Lee et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276:1660-1664 (2001); and Baba et al., J. Biol. Chem. 272:14893-14898 (1997)). SCYA20 is expressed in the epithelium of the small intestine and is chemotactic for lymphocytes and dendritic cells (Tanaka et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 29:644-642 (1999)). Activin A is a TGF beta superfamily member that can act as a potent mediator of cell  
20 growth and differentiation and may be involved in response to injury (Munz et al., EMBO J. 18:5205-5215 (1999)). It was co-expressed particularly in carcinoma in Barrett's samples with its serine-threonine kinase receptor AVRII (the type I receptor was also detected but less well correlated). Chemokine receptors CXCR4 and CCR7 have been detected on a variety of inflammatory cell types, but have also been described has highly expressed in breast tumor  
25 cells, with possible involvement in lymph node metastasis (Muller et al., Nature 410:50-56 (2001)). In this study, CXCR4 in particular was associated with high-grade dysplasia and detected in some samples of adenocarcinoma.

TABLE 1A Cytokines and chemokines up-regulated in BE-to-Adenocarcinoma

NCBI RefSeq	Gene	BE	D	BE-CA	CA
NM_000594	TNF-a	*		*	*
NM_002546	Osteoprotegerin	*		*	
NM_002993	GCP-2	(*)	* H	(*)	*
NM_025240	B7-H3		* L	(*)	*
NM_002995	Lymphotoctin	(*)	*		(*)
NM_005746	PBEF	*			(*)
NM_004591	SCYA20		(*)	*	
NM_004843	WSX1		*		
NM_019618	IL1-H1	(*)		*	*
NM_000418	IL-4R				*
NM_022789	IL-17E	(*)	*	*	*
NM_018725	IL-17BR		* H		(*)
NM_014432	IL-20Ra		* L		(*)
NM_021798	IL-21R	(*)		*	*
NM_002192	Activin A		(*)	(*)	*
NM_001616	AVR2, type II activin receptor		*		*
NM_001105	Activin A type I Receptor				(*)
NM_031409	CCR6	(*)		*	*
NM_003467	CXCR4		* H		(*)
NM_001838	CKR7	(*)	(*)	*	

TABLE 1B Prostaglandin synthesis-related genes up-regulated in BE-to-Adenocarcinoma

NCBI RefSeq	Gene	BE	D	BE-CA	CA
NM_000963	COX-2, prostaglandin synthase 2	(*)	* H		*
NM_000962	COX-1, prostaglandin synthase 1				*
NM_007366	PLA2R phospholipase A2 R1		*	(*)	*
NM_000953	PD2R prostaglandin D2 R	(*)		(*)	*
NM_000959	PF2AR prostaglandin F2 $\alpha$ R		*	(*)	(*)
NM_000957	PER3 prostaglandin E R 2			(*)	*
NM_000960	Prostaglandin IP (I2) R	*	*	(*)	

Genes are associated with the disease states B3, dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to carcinoma (BE-CA), or carcinoma (CA) if present in at least 25% of samples tested. (\*) indicates gene expression changes associated with 15-25% of samples.

5        An otherwise rare IL-1 homolog, IL1-H1, was highly expressed in carcinoma in Barrett's, and also the matched adjacent BE tissue from the same patients (Fig. 1). A previous study of the murine IL-1H1 ortholog detected constitutive only in esophageal squamous mucosa. In addition, human IL1-H1 mRNA could be induced in TNF $\alpha$  and IFN $\alpha$  treated  
10        keratinocytes and squamous epithelial tumor cell line A431 (Kumar et al., J. Biol. Chem. 275:10308-10314 (2000)). This gene is one marker of a specific esophageal squamous cell type exhibiting a striking induction of expression in both adenocarcinoma and patient-matched BE, amidst primarily intestinal and tumor markers observed in this study (Tables 2 and 3). The high expression in BE matched with adenocarcinoma in addition to adenocarcinoma suggests a possible epigenetic association.

15

      Cyclooxygenase isoform 2 (COX-2), which catalyzes a rate-limiting step in conversion of arachidonate to inflammatory prostaglandins, has been implicated in Barrett's metaplasia and other cancers (Morris et al., Am. J. Gastroenterol. 96:990-996 (2001); Heasley et al., J. Biol. Chem. 272:14501-14504 (1997); and Tsujii et al., Cell 93:705-716 (1998)). Consistent  
20        with previous reports, a significant increase was observed in COX-2 gene expression with increasing dysplasia (high-grade dysplasia) and in adenocarcinoma (Table 1B). Smaller changes were also observed in COX-1 and several prostaglandin receptors. Arachidonic acid is released from the membrane by the action of phospholipases. Phospholipase A2 expression associated with increasing malignancy was also observed (Table 2) along with the M-type  
25        receptor (PLA2R, Table 1B), consistent with studies suggesting that COX-2, PA2 and PLA2R are coordinately expressed (Rys-Sikora et al., Am. Physiol. Cell Physiol. 278:822-833 (2000)).

      Elevated expression was detected for another enzyme that generates a different class of biologically active eicosanoids from arachidonic acid, the epoxygenase CYP2J2 (Fig. 1B,  
30        Table 2). This cytochrome P450 enzyme is expressed in a variety of cell types in the small intestine, including epithelial cells, and may play a role in electrolyte transport, intestinal motility, and other processes (Wu et al., J. Biol. Chem. 271:3460-3468 (1996); Zeldin et al., Mol. Pharm. 51:931-943 (1997); and Node et al., Science 285:1276-1279 (1999)). Similar to COX-2, elevated expression is most apparent in samples of adenocarcinoma and dysplasia



(both low-grade and high-grade dysplasia). The expression profile for CYP2J2 also reflects the progressive intestinal metaplasia observed in this study (Table 2).

Intestinal Metaplasia:

5

Analysis for gene expression changes associated with dysplasia revealed a large group of genes whose normal expression is primarily associated with the small intestine, and to a lesser extent, colon (Table 2). The previously described marker villin was detected, (Peterson and Moosekar, J. Cell Sci. 102:581-600 (1992)) along with a diverse set of genes including  
10 cell surface cadherins and claudins, ion channels and transporters, and enzymes, many of which are normally associated with structural and absorptive functions of small intestinal villi. Increased expression of many of these genes was associated with dysplasia and a significant subset of carcinoma samples, with differential expression also detected in a smaller subset of BE samples. Furthermore, expression of the majority of genes was less prevalent in matched  
15 BE samples taken from the carcinoma patients, even when expression was apparent in the tumor sample (Fig. 2A, 2B, 3A; Table 2). This suggests that these gene expression changes are more specifically associated with the foci of dysplasia and developing carcinoma within the larger region of BE.

TABLE 2 Genes up-regulated in intestinal metaplasia

NCBI RefSeq	SEQ ID NOS (na and aa)	Gene	Gene Description	BE	D	BE-CA	CA	Normal Tissues
NM_007127		Villin 1	actin binding protein	*	*	*	*	SI, C
NM_003379		Villin 2	actin binding protein	*				SI, St, C, O
NM_000775	35 and 36	CYP2J2	arachidonic acid epoxigenase		*	(*)	*	SI, L, H
NM_005379	33 and 34	MYO1A	myosin 1A		* H		*	SI (C)
NM_004063	45 and 46	CAD17	liver-intestine cadherin	(*)	(* H)	(*)	*	SI, C
NM_017717		MUCDHL	mucin and cadherin like			*		SI (C, K)
NM_014343	47 and 48	CLDN15	claudin 15	(*)	* L	(*)	*	SI
NM_012132		CLDN8	claudin 8		*		(*)	C, K
NM_005567		IR-95	lectin-binding			(*)	*	C, SI, St, O
NM_000021		Presenilin-1	beta-catenin binding		* H		(*)	SI, C
NM_003039		GLUT5	glucose transporter	*	(*)		(*)	SI
NM_001081		CUBN	transport (HDL, vit.B12, etc)		* L			K, SI
NM_004769	23 and 24	SLNAC1	sodium channel		* H	*	*	CNS, SI, O
NM_000492	49 and 50	CFTR	chloride channel		(*) H		*	P, SI, C
NM_003272	13 and 14	TM7SF1	novel GPCR	(*)	* H			K, C, SI, O
NM_005242	29 and 30	PAR2 / F2RL1	GPCR, proteinase-activated		* H			SI, C
NM_022304	51 and 52	H2R	histamine H2 receptor	(*)	*	*	*	St-par
NM_004624		VIPR1	intestinal peptide GPCR			*	*	L, SI, C, CNS

NM_002773	7 and 8	PRSS8	serine protease				*	* SI, C, St
NM_058186		RPLA320	novel		* L		(*)	SI (St, C, P)
NM_003561		SPLA2	phospholipase A2 group X		*		(*)	(*) C, St, SI
NM_000928	27 and 28	PA21	phospholipase A2 group IB		*		(*)	* P, SI, C
NM_001631	21 and 22	PPBI	intestinal alkaline phosphatase		(*)			SI
NM_000717	25 and 26	CAH4	carbonic anhydrase IV		* H			(*) C, SI
NM_005763		LKR/SDH	lysine catabolism		(*)			* SI, C, O
NM_004969	31 and 32	IDE	insulin degrading enzyme		(*)		*	* SI-ent., O
NM_001914	39 and 40	CYB5	cytochrome B5		(*)			(*) L, SI, K
NM_001863	41 and 42	COX6B	cytochrome C oxidase subunit		(*)			* H, M, SI, C, St
NM_000108	15 and 16	DLDH	dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase		(*)			H, M, K; SI, C
NM_006214	37 and 38	PHYH	phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase			* H		L, K, M; SI, C
NM_013283	17 and 18	MAT2B	methionine adenosyltransferase			* H	(*)	(*) SI, C, O
NM_000414		BHSD	hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase				(*)	* L, SI, O
NM_005038		cyclophilin-40	peptidyl prolyl isomerase			* L		* SI, C, L, M
NM_138393		DP1	membrane trafficking			(*)	*	* L, SI
NM_006408	3 and 4	AGR2	anterior gradient 2 homolog			* H		* St, SI, C
NM_021969	11 and 12	NROB2	nuclear hormone receptor			* H		* SI, L, St
NM_005524		Hes1	transcriptional regulator			* H	*	* SI-ent., O
NM_002054		GCG	proglucagon			(*)		* P, SI, C

Genes are associated with the disease states B3, dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to carcinoma (BE-CA), or carcinoma (CA) if present in at least 25% of samples tested. (\*) indicates gene expression changes associated with 15-25% of samples.

5

Normal Tissues: highest normal tissue expression is listed. SI (small intestine); C (colon); St (stomach); K (kidney); P (pancreas); L (liver); M (muscle); H (heart); CNS (central nervous system); SI-ent (intestinal enterocytes); St-par (parietal cells); O (other tissues). In the dysplasia column, H or L denote expression associated with high-grade or low-grade dysplasia, respectively. GPCR (G protein coupled receptor). "na" and "aa" refer to the nucleic acid and amino acid SEQ ID NO, respectively, for the associated markers.

Examples include MYO1A, an unconventional myosin that is differentially expressed along with crypt-villus axis, exhibiting low level cytosolic expression in immature crypts and high expression in villus cells with localization at the brush border (Skowron et al., Cell Motil Cytoskel. 41:308-324 (1998); and MacLennan et al., Molec. Carcinogen. 24:137-143 (1999)). Unlike villin, another marker of the brush border that was detected across all disease states, MYO1A was most associated with high-grade dysplasia and carcinoma. The novel secreted factor AGR2 gives one of the most striking profiles as a marker for high-grade dysplasia (Figure 2A). AGR2 is a human homolog of the *X. laevis* cement gland gene XAG-2, which is implicated in ectodermal patterning (Aberger et al., Mech. Dev. 72:115-130 (1998)). Elevated expression of this gene is also associated with hormonally-responsive high-grade esophageal dysplasias (Thompson and Weigel, Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 251:111-116 (1998)).

Expression of nuclear hormone receptor NROB2 is induced by bile acids, and NROB2 in turn participates in transcriptional repression of the rate-limiting enzyme (CYP7A1) in bile synthesis (Lu et al., Mol. Cell 6:507-515 (2000)). In this study, overexpression of NROB2 is detected in particularly in high-grade dysplasia, in addition to some carcinomas and a subset of BE samples (Figure 2B). In addition to supporting the general pattern of intestinal metaplasia, expression of NROB2 may further reflect the response to the unnatural exposure of esophageal cells to bile, which is considered to be a contributing factor in Barrett's metaplasia (Bremner et al, Surgery 68:209-216 (1970); and Gillen et al., Br. J. Surg. 75:1352-1355 (1988)). Bile acids have also been shown to activate transcription of COX-2 (Zhang et al., J. Biol. Chem. 273:2424-2428 (1998)).

While these gene expression profiles are consistent with the observations of an increased columnar cell type in BE, the most consistent changes are associated with dysplasia, especially high-grade dysplasia (Table 2). These genes could serve as markers for progression in a clinical setting. For example, the number of genes which meet the described criteria for elevated expression in individual samples progressively increases through BE and dysplasia. The average of the number of markers detected per sample is 7.6 for BE, 11.7 for low-grade dysplasia, and 16.4 for high-grade dysplasia. Within the BE group, 3 samples have unusually high scores of 12, 12, and 14 markers detected. The two samples with 12 markers are different biopsies from the same patient: while the overall expression profiles vary between the 2 biopsies, they score identically in the marker analysis. Marker selection could be further refined to a subset associated with particular disease stages. This type of quantitative analysis may be of utility in identifying BE patients with greater risk of progression, and may be less sensitive to sampling and observer-related effects. Some of the secreted and processed factors listed (Table 1A, 2, 3) may even be detectable in the blood, which could further simplify screening.

#### Adenocarcinoma:

Many of the genes differentially expressed in adenocarcinoma in Barrett's, similar to other solid tumors, reflect the changes occurring as the cells acquire a more proliferative and invasive phenotype (Table 3). Included are genes involved with growth, cell adhesion, matrix invasion, vascularization, and intracellular remodeling. The majority of genes are most prevalent in adenocarcinoma, but some are also detected at earlier stages. For example, genes likely to be involved in tumor angiogenesis showed significant upregulation in samples with dysplasia (eg. tumor endothelial marker 1 (TEM1), Tie2 ligand 2, VEGFC, endothelin 1).

TABLE 3 Genes up-regulated in esophageal adenocarcinoma

NCBI RefSeq	Gene families/genes	BE	D	BE-CA	CA
Growth factors / receptors					
NM_005228	EGFR		(* H)		*
NM_004442	EPHB2				*
NM_003212	CRIPTO CR-1	(*)	*		*
NM_004429	Ephrin B1				* \$
Metalloproteinases - related					
NM_016155	MMP-17/ MT4-MMP				*
NM_021801	MMP26	(*)	(*)	(*)	* \$
NM_001110	ADAM10			*	*
NM_001109	ADAM8		* H		(*)
XM_132370#	ADAM1		*		(*)
NM_003254	TIM1	*	*	*	*
Intracellular cytoskeletal					
NM_001665	rho G	(*)		*	*
NM_006113	VAV3			*	*
NM_002086	GRB2		*	*	(*)
NM_001666	C1		* H		
NM_007124	Utrophin				*
Transcription / nuclear					
NM_030756	Tcf4, DNA269446	(*)	*		*
NM_005252	c-Fos		*	*	*
NM_002592	PCNA			*	*
NM_004060	cyclin G		*		
NM_053056	Cyclin D1		*		(*) \$
NM_003401	XRCC4				*
NM_007149	Zinc finger protein				*
Cell surface adhesion / matrix					
XM_053256	MUC1	*	*	*	*
NM_004363	CEA		(*)		*
NM_002483	NCA				*

NM_006350	Follistatin		* H	(*)	* \$
NM_021101	Claudin 1				* \$
NM_012130	Claudin 14				*
NM_003285	tenascin-R	(*)	*		*
NM_001793	CAD3	(*)		*	*
NM_005076	AXO1		* H		
NM_001843	CONT		* H		
NM_000582	Osteopontin	(*)		*	*
NM_006499	Galectin 8	(*)			*
NM_001711	PGS1 (biglycan)	*	* L		
NM_001466	Frizzled 2				* \$
NM_005545	ISLR				* \$
NM_022763	FLJ23399	(*)		*	*
Vascularization					
NM_020404	TEM1		* H		(*)
NM_001147	Tie2 ligand2		*	*	*
NM_003714	STC-2		* H		(*)
NM_005429	VEGFC		*		(*)
NM_000930	tPA			*	*
NM_001955	Endothelin 1		* H		(*)
NM_000361	Thrombomodulin			(*)	*
NM_001993	TF	(*)	*		*
Channel / transmembrane					
NM_005282	GPR4			*	*
NM_006056	GPR66				*
NM_003058	SLC22A2	(*)	(* H)	*	*
NM_002420	MLSN1				*
NM_000702	ATN2, Na/K transport				*

Genes are associated with the disease states B3, dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to carcinoma (BE-CA), or carcinoma (CA) if present in at least 25% of samples tested. (\*) indicates gene expression changes associated with 15-25% of samples.

\$ indicates a target of the Wnt signalling pathway.

The gene expression profiles in Barrett's adenocarcinoma share many similarities with colon tumors. For example, epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR; previously described in carcinoma in BE) (ak-Kasspooles et al., *Internat. J. Cancer* 54:213-219 (1993), along with other growth factor-related or cell-surface proteins such as Cripto CR1, EPHB2, MUC1, NCA/CEACAM6, CEA (Table 3), are often highly expressed in colon cancer (Ciardiello et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:7792-7796 (1991); Liu et al., *Cancer* 94:934-939 (2002); Zimmerman et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84:2960-2964 (1987); Medina et al., *Cancer Res.* 59:1061-1070 (1999); and Iltz et al., *Neoplasia* 4:151-163 (2002)). The sodium channel associated with cystic fibrosis, CFTR, was upregulated in adenocarcinoma and can be detected in some cases of high-grade dysplasia (Table 2). This gene is also overexpressed in colon tumors. Furthermore, there is evidence that several genes listed are targets of Wnt signalling pathways (Table 3) (Tetsu and McCormick, *Nature* 398:422-426 (1999); Miwa et al., *Oncol. Res.* 12:469-476 (2000); Marchenko et al., *Biochem. J.* 363:253-262 (2002); Sagara et al., *Biochem. and Biophys. Res. Comm.* 252:117-122 (1998); Lescher et al., *Dev. Dyn.* 213:440-451 (1998); Willert et al., *BMC Dev. Biol.* 2:1-6 (2002); and Tice et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 277:14329-14335 (2002)), and it is possible that COX-2, which is implicated in colon cancer as well as adenocarcinoma in Barrett's, is a Wnt pathway target (Howe et al., *Cancer Res.* 59:1572-1577 (1999)). An additional synergistic link is suggested by the recent finding that EGFR is activated by prostaglandin E2, a product of COX-2 (Tsuji et al., *Cell* 93:705-716 (1998); Tsuji et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94:3336-3340 (1997); and Pai et al., *Nature Med.* 8:289-293 (2002)).

More support for Wnt/beta catenin-like induction comes from the strong induction of transcription factor and TCF4 (TCF7L2) in several dysplasia and adenocarcinoma samples (Figure 3A). Knockout studies in mice indicate that TCF4 is necessary for the maintenance of proliferative crypts in the small intestine, and constitutive activity of TCF4 in APC-deficient human epithelial cells may contribute to their malignant transformation (Korinek et al., *Nature Gen.* 19:379-383 (1998)). Given its role in colon carcinogenesis, TCF4 provides another key link between intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma in BE.

Most genes listed represent known genes, but the novel gene FLJ23399 was one of the genes most consistently observed in adenocarcinoma and patient-matched adjacent BE samples (Figure 3B). Expression in BE adjacent to carcinoma suggests the induction may be epigenetic, or possibly reflect small foci of adenocarcinoma that cannot be identified



histologically. Increased expression of this gene was also discovered herein to be associated with colon tumors, and with metastatic prostate tumors (increased expression with metastasis as compared to primary tumors). Its function is unknown, but the presence of 4 type III fibronectin domains in the putative extracellular region suggest a possible role in cell adhesion and/or cell-matrix interactions.

#### Barrett's Esophagus-to-Adenocarcinoma Disease Progression:

Despite the difficulties associated with sampling and interpretation, the presence and degree of dysplasia is still the most predictive factor for risk of progression to adenocarcinoma (Miros et al., Gut 32:1441-1446 (1991)). Foci of carcinoma typically appear adjacent to dysplasia, and esophageal resections of high-grade dysplasia frequently contain previously unrecognized adenocarcinoma (Falk et al., Gastrointest. Endosc. 49:170-176 (1999); and Cameron and Carpenter, Am. J. Gastroenterol. 92:586-591 (1997)). In this study, by the time dysplasia was apparent, there was evidence of progressive development toward a gene expression profile similar to a differentiated small intestinal enterocyte (along with a small group of genes representative of other intestinal cell types). A possible key contributing factor is the increased expression of TCF4 with advancing disease. Homozygous disruption of TCF4 in mice results in death shortly after birth, and the neonatal epithelium is composed only of non-dividing villus cells (Korinek, V. et al., Nature Gen. 19:379-383 (1998)). This suggests that the genetic program controlled by TCF4 maintains, and possibly establishes, the crypt stem cells of the small intestine. In humans, TCF4 is expressed strongly in the crypts in early fetal development, with increasing expression on the villi up to week 22 as the small intestine develops (Barker et al., Am. J. Pathol. 154:29-35 (1999)). TCF4 is also expressed along the crypt-villus axis of adult small intestine and along the epithelial lining of the crypts of adult colon. The TCF4 profile observed in dysplasia and carcinoma in BE may reflect the inappropriate activation of a developmental pathway with a possible underlying dynamic and differentiating stem cell-like population, or acquisition of some of these characteristics. The delicate cells of the small intestine, with their specialized absorptive and digestive functions and rapid turnover, would seem highly susceptible to damage in the context of the esophagus and gastrointestinal reflux disease.

The developing intestinal phenotype apparent by progression to dysplasia, associated with increased expression of TCF4, suggests some tantalizing links to the development of

carcinoma and the similarities in gene expression between adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and colon. In the context of loss of APC function, association of beta catenin with TCF4 results in constitutive transcription of Tcf target genes, a proposed crucial event in the early transformation of colonic epithelia in colon cancer (Korinek et al., *Science* 275:1784-1787 (1997)). While there is not strong evidence of truncating mutations in APC or oncogenic beta catenin in esophageal adenocarcinoma, there is evidence of hypermethylation of the APC promoter (in 48/52 of adenocarcinoma patients and 17/43 patients with BE metaplasia) (Kawakami et al., *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 92:1805-1811 (2000)). APC hypermethylation has also been implicated in progression in colon cancer (Hiltunen et al., *Int. J. Cancer* 70:644-648 (1997)). In this context, it is interesting to note that elevated c-Fos expression was apparent in our study in both dysplasia and carcinoma (Table 3). This could perhaps be related to the presence of bile acids from reflux, overexpression of proglucagon-derived peptide GLP2 (Table 2), or of TNFa (Table 1), all of which have been shown to induce c-Fos expression (Bakin and Curran, *Science* 283:387-390 (1999); Di Toro et al., *Eur. J. Pharm. Sci.* 11:291-298 (2000); and Bjerknes and Cheng, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 98:12497-12502 (2001)). One proposal for oncogenic transformation by c-Fos is hypermethylation resulting from induction of DNA 5-methylcytosine transferase (Goetze et al., *Atherosclerosis* 159:93-101 (2001)). These factors may contribute to a potential increased availability of beta catenin to combine with TCF4 and activate transcriptional pathways that contribute to carcinogenesis. c-Fos may play an earlier role in intestinal metaplasia as well: studies of intestinal development in mice indicate that GLP2-mediated induction of c-Fos in enteric neurons signals growth of columnar epithelial cell progenitors and stem cells (Di Toro et al., *Eur. J. Pharm. Sci.* 11:291-298 (2000)).

Gene expression profiling of esophageal biopsies has revealed several intriguing associations for the progression of malignancy in the context of Barrett's esophagus. Many of the genes may be involved in potentiating regulatory cycles, and there is potential synergy for the development of adenocarcinoma between exposure to damaging agents (eg. bile), inflammatory response and prostaglandin synthesis, intestinal metaplasia and TCF4 induction, along with induction of growth factors such as EGFR and oncogenes such as c-Fos. Subsets of the genes identified may also eventually serve as markers to identify patients at higher risk for adenocarcinoma. This could permit streamlining of expensive and time-consuming surveillance programs, along with earlier detection and associated improved survival chances for high-risk patients.

Diagnosis of High-grade Esophageal Dysplasia and Prognosis of Esophageal Adenocarcinoma:

5           Several HGD gene markers were discovered as being up-regulated at least 1.5-fold in many high-grade dysplasia samples but are up-regulated in relatively few Barrett's esophagus samples (see Table 4A compared to Table 4B). According to the invention, where at least eight of the twenty-two HGD gene markers are detected to be up-regulated at 1.5-fold in an esophageal tissue sample, cells of the tissue sample are said to exhibit HGD. In addition, the  
10   patient from whom the sample was taken may be diagnosed as experiencing high-grade esophageal dysplasia. Further, the prognosis for the patient includes the likely development of adenocarcinoma. Based on the detection of HGD, diagnosis and prognosis, the patient may be treated accordingly and at an earlier stage in the BE-to-cancer progression than would otherwise have occurred prior to disclosure of the instant invention. Alternatively, in a test  
15   esophageal tissue sample, where at least one of the at least eight up-regulated HGD marker genes is AGR2 (SEQ ID NO:3), TM7SF1 (SEQ ID NO:13), MAT2B (SEQ ID NO:17), SLNAC1 (SEQ ID NO:23), or TCF4 (SEQ ID NO:43), cells of the tissue sample exhibit HGD and the the patient is said to be diagnosed as experiencing dysplasia, particularly high-grade dysplasia, and is likely to develop adenocarcinoma.

Table 4A High-grade Dysplasia Markers

NCBI #	SEQ ID NO: (na and aa)	Gene name					Sample ID #		
							Z score*		
NM_001955	1 and 2	Endothelin 1	2493	2955	2491	2958	3128	2493	3130
NM_006408	3 and 4	anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog	2.9		1.9	2.7	2.2		
NM_001109	5 and 6	ADAM8	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.4	2.	2.9
NM_002773	7 and 8	Prostasin precursor, serine protease	3.6		1.8		2.3		
NM_005076	9 and 10	Axonin-1 precursor	2.5	1.8	2.7		3.1	2.3	
NM_021969	11 and 12	Nuclear hormone receptor	2.		1.6	2.		1.5	
NM_003272	13 and 14	TM7SF1	4.9	3.6	2.3	2.8	3.6	2.6	2.7
NM_000108	15 and 16	dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase	1.5	3.2	2.3	1.7	3.	2.2	1.7
NM_013283	17 and 18	methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta	2.1	1.8	2.2	3.	2.7		1.9
NM_003714	19 and 20	stanniocalcin-2	2.5		1.7	1.9	1.6		
NM_001631	21 and 22	Alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor	2.3		1.6	2.	2.4	ND	
NM_004769	23 and 24	Sodium channel receptor SLNAC1	2.9	1.8	3.6	3.	2.9	ND	2.5
NM_000717	25 and 26	Carbonic anhydrase iv precursor				1.7	1.8		1.8
NM_000928	27 and 28	Phospholipase a2 precursor	2.				2.4	2.4	
NM_005242	29 and 30	Proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor				2.9		2.7	
NM_004969	31 and 32	Insulin-degrading enzyme		1.6	2.5	4.4	1.8	1.9	1.8
NM_005379	33 and 34	Myosin IA (MYO1A)		1.8	2.3	1.5			

NM_000775	35 and 36	Cytochrome P450 monooxygenase CYP2J2	CYP2J2		2.4	4.3	2.3		
NM_006214	37 and 38	Phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase (Refsum disease)	PHYH		2.9	2.4		1.9	
NM_001914	39 and 40	"Cytochrome b5, 3' end"	CYB5		3.			2.4	
NM_001863	41 and 42	"CoxVlb gene, last exon and flanking sequence"	coxVlb	1.9	2.2	2.	1.9		1.6
NM_030756	43 and 44	TCF4	TCF4	3.6	2.6	6.8	3.5	4.1	
		total number		15	10	18	16	12	8

Z score cut-off was 1.5 or above ( $p < 0.07$ ). "na" and "aa" refer to the nucleic acid and amino acid SEQ ID NO, respectively, for the associated markers.

Table 4B Low Prevalence of HGD Markers

NCBI #	SEQ ID NO: (na and aa)	Gene name	Sample ID #																	
			Z score*																	
			B-15	B-17	B-18	B	3091	3131	3132	3142	3143	3088	2296	2554	2555	3134	3135	3140	3181	3141
NM_001955	1 and 2	ET-1				2.5													1.5	
NM_006408	3 and 4	AGR2																		
NM_001109	5 and 6	ADAM8		2.2																
NM_002773	7 and 8	PRSS8			3.4	1.5														
NM_005076	9 and 10	AXO1																		
NM_021969	11 and 12	NROB2						2.4	2.4	2.2		1.7		1.7	2.6	1.5				
NM_003272	13 and 14	TM7SF1			3.2															
NM_000108	15 and 16	DLDH			3.1															
NM_013283	17 and 18	MAT2B				2.4														
NM_003714	19 and 20	STC-2																		
NM_001631	21 and 22	PPBI						2.												
NM_004769	23 and 24	SLNAC1	2.8																	1.5
NM_000717	25 and 26	CAH4		1.8	1.5						4.2	4.7		2.6	4.3				7.4	
NM_000928	27 and 28	PA21																		
NM_005242	29 and 30	PAR2																		4.9
NM_004969	31 and 32	IDE				1.5									2.6				2.8	

"na" and "aa" refer to the nucleic acid and amino acid SEQ ID NO, respectively, for the associated markers. Z score cut-off was 1.5 or above ( $p < 0.07$ ). "na" and "aa" refer to the nucleic acid and amino acid SEQ ID NO, respectively, for the associated markers.

In addition to detecting and diagnosing HGD and developing a prognosis of esophageal adenocarcinoma, treatment of cancer, including, but not limited to adenocarcinoma, esophageal adenocarcioma, and colon cancer is also possible by administering to a patient a therapeutically effective amount of an antagonist of one or more of

5 the following adenocarcinoma marker polypeptides: CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:46), CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:48), SLNAC1 (sodium channel, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24), CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:50), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:52), PRSS8 (serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8), PA21 (phospholipase A2 group IB, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4), EGFR (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:54), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:56), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:58), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:60), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:62), MMP26 (NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:64), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:66), ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6),

15 ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:68), TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:70), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:72), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:74), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:76), Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:78), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:80), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:82), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:84), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:86), AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10),

20 CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:88), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:90), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:92), PGS1 (bihlycan, NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:94), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:96), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:98), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:100), TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:102), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:104), STC-2 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20), VEGFC (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:106), tPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:108), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:110), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:112), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:114), GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:116), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) ((SEQ ID NO:118), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:120), or ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:122).

30 The antagonist is a small molecule that binds and inactivates the polypeptide; binds and inactivates a precursor of the polypeptide; prevents translation of the polypeptide; prevents its transcription; or the like. Alternatively, the antagonist is an antibody that specifically binds the polypeptide and inhibits or prevents its activity. Where the antagonist is an antibody, the antibody is optionally a monoclonal antibody, a humanized antibody, or a binding fragment



thereof. The treatment involves contacting a cancer cell with an antagonist of at least one of the polypeptides encoded by the adenocarcinoma marker genes listed above, alternatively with an antagonist of at least three, alternatively with at least five, and alternatively with at least eight of the polypeptides encoded by the adenocarcinoma marker genes listed above.

5

Further, a method of screening for a compound that inhibits cancer cell growth or causes the death of a cancer cell, particularly an adenocarcinoma cell, an esophageal adenocarcinoma cell, or a colon cancer cell, is an aspect of the invention. Accordingly, the screening method involves contacting a cancer cell, such as one expressing at least one, three,  
 10 five, eight or more of the adenocarcinoma gene markers selected from the group consisting of CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:45), CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:47), SLNAC1 (sodium channel, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23), CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:49), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:51), PRSS8 (serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7), PA21  
 15 (phospholipase A2 group IB, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, (NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3), EGFR (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:53), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:55), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:57), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:59), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:61), MMP26 (NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:63), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:65),  
 20 ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5), ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:67), TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:69), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:71), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:73), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:75), Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:77), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:79), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:81), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:83), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:85),  
 25 AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9), CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:87), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:89), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:91), PGS1 (bilycan, NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:93), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:95), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:97), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:99), TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:101), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:103), STC-2  
 30 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19), VEGFC (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:105), iPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:107), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:109), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:111), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:113), GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:115), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) ((SEQ ID NO:117), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:119), and ATN2

(Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:121), followed by determining cancer cell growth inhibition or cancer cell death.

**Example 5: Nucleic acid and amino acid sequence identity determinations:**

5

As shown below, Table 5 provides the complete source code for the ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program. This source code may be routinely compiled for use on a UNIX operating system to provide the ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program.

10

In addition, disclosed herein are hypothetical exemplifications for using the below described method to determine % amino acid sequence identity and % nucleic acid sequence identity using the ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program, wherein "PRO" represents the amino acid sequence of a hypothetical HGD marker polypeptide of interest, "Comparison Protein" represents the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide against which the "PRO" polypeptide of interest is being compared, "PRO-DNA" represents a hypothetical HGD marker polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid sequence of interest, "Comparison DNA" represents the nucleotide sequence of a nucleic acid molecule against which the "PRO-DNA" nucleic acid molecule of interest is being compared, "X", "Y", and "Z" each represent different hypothetical amino acid residues and "N", "L" and "V" each represent different hypothetical nucleotides.

**Table 5**

```

/*
25  *
    * C-C increased from 12 to 15
    * Z is average of EQ
    * B is average of ND
    * match with stop is _M; stop-stop = 0; J (joker) match = 0
30  */
#define      _M      -8      /* value of a match with a stop */

int      _day[26][26] = {
/*      A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z */

```

```

/* A */ { 2, 0,-2, 0, 0,-4, 1,-1,-1, 0,-1,-2,-1, 0,_M, 1, 0,-2, 1, 1, 0, 0,-6, 0,-3, 0},
/* B */ { 0, 3,-4, 3, 2,-5, 0, 1,-2, 0, 0,-3,-2, 2,_M,-1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0,-2,-5, 0,-3, 1},
/* C */ {-2,-4,15,-5,-5,-4,-3,-3,-2, 0,-5,-6,-5,-4,_M,-3,-5,-4, 0,-2, 0,-2,-8, 0, 0,-5},
/* D */ { 0, 3,-5, 4, 3,-6, 1, 1,-2, 0, 0,-4,-3, 2,_M,-1, 2,-1, 0, 0, 0,-2,-7, 0,-4, 2},
5 /* E */ { 0, 2,-5, 3, 4,-5, 0, 1,-2, 0, 0,-3,-2, 1,_M,-1, 2,-1, 0, 0, 0,-2,-7, 0,-4, 3},
/* F */ {-4,-5,-4,-6,-5, 9,-5,-2, 1, 0,-5, 2, 0,-4,_M,-5,-5,-4,-3,-3, 0,-1, 0, 0, 7,-5},
/* G */ { 1, 0,-3, 1, 0,-5, 5,-2,-3, 0,-2,-4,-3, 0,_M,-1,-1,-3, 1, 0, 0,-1,-7, 0,-5, 0},
/* H */ {-1, 1,-3, 1, 1,-2,-2, 6,-2, 0, 0,-2,-2, 2,_M, 0, 3, 2,-1,-1, 0,-2,-3, 0, 0, 2},
/* I */ {-1,-2,-2,-2,-2, 1,-3,-2, 5, 0,-2, 2, 2,-2,_M,-2,-2,-2,-1, 0, 0, 4,-5, 0,-1,-2},
10 /* J */ { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,_M, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0},
/* K */ {-1, 0,-5, 0, 0,-5,-2, 0,-2, 0, 5,-3, 0, 1,_M,-1, 1, 3, 0, 0, 0,-2,-3, 0,-4, 0},
/* L */ {-2,-3,-6,-4,-3, 2,-4,-2, 2, 0,-3, 6, 4,-3,_M,-3,-2,-3,-3,-1, 0, 2,-2, 0,-1,-2},
/* M */ {-1,-2,-5,-3,-2, 0,-3,-2, 2, 0, 0, 4, 6,-2,_M,-2,-1, 0,-2,-1, 0, 2,-4, 0,-2,-1},
/* N */ { 0, 2,-4, 2, 1,-4, 0, 2,-2, 0, 1,-3,-2, 2,_M,-1, 1, 0, 1, 0, 0,-2,-4, 0,-2, 1},
15 /* O */ {_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,
0,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M},
/* P */ { 1,-1,-3,-1,-1,-5,-1, 0,-2, 0,-1,-3,-2,-1,_M, 6, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0,-1,-6, 0,-5, 0},
/* Q */ { 0, 1,-5, 2, 2,-5,-1, 3,-2, 0, 1,-2,-1, 1,_M, 0, 4, 1,-1,-1, 0,-2,-5, 0,-4, 3},
/* R */ {-2, 0,-4,-1,-1,-4,-3, 2,-2, 0, 3,-3, 0, 0,_M, 0, 1, 6, 0,-1, 0,-2, 2, 0,-4, 0},
20 /* S */ { 1, 0, 0, 0, 0,-3, 1,-1,-1, 0, 0,-3,-2, 1,_M, 1,-1, 0, 2, 1, 0,-1,-2, 0,-3, 0},
/* T */ { 1, 0,-2, 0, 0,-3, 0,-1, 0, 0, 0,-1,-1, 0,_M, 0,-1,-1, 1, 3, 0, 0,-5, 0,-3, 0},
/* U */ { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,_M, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0},
/* V */ { 0,-2,-2,-2,-2,-1,-1,-2, 4, 0,-2, 2, 2,-2,_M,-1,-2,-2,-1, 0, 0, 4,-6, 0,-2,-2},
/* W */ {-6,-5,-8,-7,-7, 0,-7,-3,-5, 0,-3,-2,-4,-4,_M,-6,-5, 2,-2,-5, 0,-6,17, 0, 0,-6},
25 /* X */ { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,_M, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0},
/* Y */ {-3,-3, 0,-4,-4, 7,-5, 0,-1, 0,-4,-1,-2,-2,_M,-5,-4,-4,-3,-3, 0,-2, 0, 0,10,-4},
/* Z */ { 0, 1,-5, 2, 3,-5, 0, 2,-2, 0, 0,-2,-1, 1,_M, 0, 3, 0, 0, 0, 0,-2,-6, 0,-4, 4}
};

```

5

Page 1 of day.h

10

```

/*
*/
#include <stdio.h>
#include <ctype.h>

```

15

```

#define MAXJMP 16 /* max jumps in a diag */
#define MAXGAP 24 /* don't continue to penalize gaps larger than this */
#define JMPS 1024 /* max jmps in an path */
#define MX 4 /* save if there's at least MX-1 bases since last jmp */

```

20

```

#define DMAT 3 /* value of matching bases */
#define DMIS 0 /* penalty for mismatched bases */
#define DINS0 8 /* penalty for a gap */
#define DINS1 1 /* penalty per base */
25 #define PINS0 8 /* penalty for a gap */
#define PINS1 4 /* penalty per residue */

```

```

struct jmp {

```

```

    short      n[MAXJMP]; /* size of jmp (neg for dely) */
30    unsigned short x[MAXJMP]; /* base no. of jmp in seq x */
}; /* limits seq to 2^16 -1 */

```

```

struct diag {

```

```

    int      score; /* score at last jmp */

```

```

        long      offset;      /* offset of prev block */
        short     ijmp;        /* current jmp index */
        struct jmp jp;         /* list of jmps */
    };

5
    struct path {
        int      spc;          /* number of leading spaces */
        short    n[JMPs];      /* size of jmp (gap) */
        int      x[JMPs];      /* loc of jmp (last elem before gap) */
10    };

        char      *ofile;      /* output file name */
        char      *namex[2];    /* seq names: getseqs() */
        char      *prog;        /* prog name for err msgs */
15    char      *seqx[2];        /* seqs: getseqs() */
        int       dmax;         /* best diag: nw() */
        int       dmax0;        /* final diag */
        int       dna;          /* set if dna: main() */
        int       endgaps;      /* set if penalizing end gaps */
20    int       gapx, gapy;      /* total gaps in seqs */
        int       len0, len1;    /* seq lens */
        int       ngapx, ngapy;  /* total size of gaps */
        int       smax;         /* max score: nw() */
        int       *xbm;         /* bitmap for matching */
25    long      offset;         /* current offset in jmp file */
        struct diag *dx;        /* holds diagonals */
        struct path pp[2];      /* holds path for seqs */

        char      *calloc(), *malloc(), *index(), *strcpy();
30    char      *getseq(), *g_calloc();

```

```

/* Needleman-Wunsch alignment program
*
* usage: progs file1 file2
5  * where file1 and file2 are two dna or two protein sequences.
* The sequences can be in upper- or lower-case and may contain ambiguity
* Any lines beginning with ';', '>' or '<' are ignored
* Max file length is 65535 (limited by unsigned short x in the jmp struct)
* A sequence with 1/3 or more of its elements ACGTU is assumed to be DNA
10 * Output is in the file "align.out"
*
* The program may create a tmp file in /tmp to hold info about traceback.
* Original version developed under BSD 4.3 on a vax 8650
*/

15 #include "nw.h"
#include "day.h"

static _dbval[26] = {
    1,14,2,13,0,0,4,11,0,0,12,0,3,15,0,0,0,5,6,8,8,7,9,0,10,0
20 };

static _pbval[26] = {
    1, 2|(1<<('D'-'A'))|(1<<('N'-'A')), 4, 8, 16, 32, 64,
    128, 256, 0xFFFFFFFF, 1<<10, 1<<11, 1<<12, 1<<13, 1<<14,
25 1<<15, 1<<16, 1<<17, 1<<18, 1<<19, 1<<20, 1<<21, 1<<22,
    1<<23, 1<<24, 1<<25|(1<<('E'-'A'))|(1<<('Q'-'A'))
};

main(ac, av)                                main
30     int    ac;
        char  *av[];
    {
        prog = av[0];
        if (ac != 3) {

```

```
    fprintf(stderr,"usage: %s file1 file2\n", prog);
    fprintf(stderr,"where file1 and file2 are two dna or two protein sequences.\n");
    fprintf(stderr,"The sequences can be in upper- or lower-case\n");
    fprintf(stderr,"Any lines beginning with ';' or '<' are ignored\n");
5    fprintf(stderr,"Output is in the file \"align.out\"\n");
    exit(1);
}
    namex[0] = av[1];
    namex[1] = av[2];
10    seqx[0] = getseq(namex[0], &len0);
    seqx[1] = getseq(namex[1], &len1);
    xbm = (dna)? _dbval : _pbval;

    endgaps = 0;                /* 1 to penalize endgaps */
15    ofile = "align.out";       /* output file */

    nw();                      /* fill in the matrix, get the possible jumps */
    readjumps();               /* get the actual jumps */
    print();                   /* print stats, alignment */
20

    cleanup(0);                /* unlink any tmp files */
}
```

Page 1 of nw.c

```

/* do the alignment, return best score: main()
* dna: values in Fitch and Smith, PNAS, 80, 1382-1386, 1983
* pro: PAM 250 values
5  * When scores are equal, we prefer mismatches to any gap, prefer
* a new gap to extending an ongoing gap, and prefer a gap in seqx
* to a gap in seq y.
*/
nw()
10 {
    char      *px, *py;          /* seqs and ptrs */
    int        *ndely, *dely; /* keep track of dely */
    int        ndelx, delx; /* keep track of delx */
    int        *tmp;           /* for swapping row0, row1 */
    15 int        mis;           /* score for each type */
    int        ins0, ins1;      /* insertion penalties */
    register    id;             /* diagonal index */
    register    ij;             /* jmp index */
    register    *col0, *col1; /* score for curr, last row */
    20 register    xx, yy;        /* index into seqs */

    dx = (struct diag *)g_calloc("to get diags", len0+len1+1, sizeof(struct diag));

    ndely = (int *)g_calloc("to get ndely", len1+1, sizeof(int));
    25 dely = (int *)g_calloc("to get dely", len1+1, sizeof(int));
    col0 = (int *)g_calloc("to get col0", len1+1, sizeof(int));
    col1 = (int *)g_calloc("to get col1", len1+1, sizeof(int));
    ins0 = (dna)? DINS0 : PINS0;
    ins1 = (dna)? DINS1 : PINS1;

    30 smax = -10000;
    if (endgaps) {
        for (col0[0] = dely[0] = -ins0, yy = 1; yy <= len1; yy++) {
            col0[yy] = dely[yy] = col0[yy-1] - ins1;
        }
    }
}

```



```
        ndely[yy] = yy;
    }
    col0[0] = 0;    /* Waterman Bull Math Biol 84 */
}
5   else
    for (yy = 1; yy <= len1; yy++)
        dely[yy] = -ins0;

/* fill in match matrix
10  */
    for (px = seqx[0], xx = 1; xx <= len0; px++, xx++) {
        /* initialize first entry in col
        */
        if (endgaps) {
15            if (xx == 1)
                col1[0] = delx = -(ins0+ins1);
            else
                col1[0] = delx = col0[0] - ins1;
            ndelx = xx;
20        }
        else {
            col1[0] = 0;
            delx = -ins0;
            ndelx = 0;
25        }
    }
```

Page 2 of nw.c

...nw

```

for (py = seqx[1], yy = 1; yy <= len1; py++, yy++) {
    mis = col0[yy-1];
    if (dna)
        mis += (xbm[*px-'A']&xbm[*py-'A'])? DMAT : DMIS;
    else
        mis += _day[*px-'A'][*py-'A'];

    /* update penalty for del in x seq;
     * favor new del over ongong del
     * ignore MAXGAP if weighting endgaps
     */
    if (endgaps || ndely[yy] < MAXGAP) {
        if (col0[yy] - ins0 >= dely[yy]) {
            dely[yy] = col0[yy] - (ins0+ins1);
            ndely[yy] = 1;
        } else {
            dely[yy] -= ins1;
            ndely[yy]++;
        }
    } else {
        if (col0[yy] - (ins0+ins1) >= dely[yy]) {
            dely[yy] = col0[yy] - (ins0+ins1);
            ndely[yy] = 1;
        } else
            ndely[yy]++;
    }

    /* update penalty for del in y seq;
     * favor new del over ongong del
     */
    if (endgaps || ndelx < MAXGAP) {
        if (col1[yy-1] - ins0 >= delx) {

```

```

    delx = col1[yy-1] - (ins0+ins1);
    ndelx = 1;
    } else {
        delx -= ins1;
5        ndelx++;
    }
    } else {
        if (col1[yy-1] - (ins0+ins1) >= delx) {
            delx = col1[yy-1] - (ins0+ins1);
10            ndelx = 1;
        } else
            ndelx++;
    }

15    /* pick the maximum score; we're favoring
    * mis over any del and delx over dely
    */

```

20

25

...RW

```

id = xx - yy + len1 - 1;
if (mis >= delx && mis >= dely[yy])
    col1[yy] = mis;
5   else if (delx >= dely[yy]) {
        col1[yy] = delx;
        ij = dx[id].ijmp;
        if (dx[id].jp.n[0] && (!dna || (ndelx >= MAXJMP
        && xx > dx[id].jp.x[ij]+MX) || mis > dx[id].score+DINS0)) {
10            dx[id].ijmp++;
                if (++ij >= MAXJMP) {
                    writejumps(id);
                    ij = dx[id].ijmp = 0;
                    dx[id].offset = offset;
15                    offset += sizeof(struct jmp) + sizeof(offset);
                }
            }
            dx[id].jp.n[ij] = ndelx;
            dx[id].jp.x[ij] = xx;
20            dx[id].score = delx;
        }
        else {
            col1[yy] = dely[yy];
            ij = dx[id].ijmp;
25
            if (dx[id].jp.n[0] && (!dna || (ndely[yy] >= MAXJMP
            && xx > dx[id].jp.x[ij]+MX) || mis > dx[id].score+DINS0)) {
                dx[id].ijmp++;
                if (++ij >= MAXJMP) {
30                    writejumps(id);
                    ij = dx[id].ijmp = 0;
                    dx[id].offset = offset;
                    offset += sizeof(struct jmp) + sizeof(offset);
                }
            }
        }
    }

```

```

    }
    dx[id].jp.n[ij] = -ndely[yy];
    dx[id].jp.x[ij] = xx;
    dx[id].score = dely[yy];
5      }
    if (xx == len0 && yy < len1) {
        /* last col
        */
        if (endgaps)
10            col1[yy] -= ins0+ins1*(len1-yy);
        if (col1[yy] > smax) {
            smax = col1[yy];
            dmax = id;
        }
15    }
    }
    if (endgaps && xx < len0)
        col1[yy-1] -= ins0+ins1*(len0-xx);
    if (col1[yy-1] > smax) {
20        smax = col1[yy-1];
        dmax = id;
    }
    tmp = col0; col0 = col1; col1 = tmp;
}
25 (void) free((char *)ndely);
(void) free((char *)dely);
(void) free((char *)col0);
(void) free((char *)col1);
}
30
```

Page 4 of nw.c

```

/*
 *
 * print() -- only routine visible outside this module
5  *
 * static:
 * getmat() -- trace back best path, count matches: print()
 * pr_align() -- print alignment of described in array p[]: print()
 * dumpblock() -- dump a block of lines with numbers, stars: pr_align()
10 * nums() -- put out a number line: dumpblock()
 * putline() -- put out a line (name, [num], seq, [num]): dumpblock()
 * stars() -- put a line of stars: dumpblock()
 * stripname() -- strip any path and prefix from a seqname
 */
15
#include "nw.h"

#define SPC 3
#define P_LINE 256 /* maximum output line */
20 #define P_SPC 3 /* space between name or num and seq */

extern _day[26][26];
int olen; /* set output line length */
FILE *fx; /* output file */
25
print() print
{
    int lx, ly, firstgap, lastgap; /* overlap */

    if ((fx = fopen(ofile, "w")) == 0) {
        fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't write %s\n", prog, ofile);
        cleanup(1);
    }
    fprintf(fx, "<first sequence: %s (length = %d)\n", namex[0], len0);

```

```
fprintf(fx, "<second sequence: %s (length = %d)\n", namex[1], len1);
olen = 60;
lx = len0;
ly = len1;
5 firstgap = lastgap = 0;
  if (dmax < len1 - 1) { /* leading gap in x */
    pp[0].spc = firstgap = len1 - dmax - 1;
    ly -= pp[0].spc;
  }
10 else if (dmax > len1 - 1) { /* leading gap in y */
    pp[1].spc = firstgap = dmax - (len1 - 1);
    lx -= pp[1].spc;
  }
  if (dmax0 < len0 - 1) { /* trailing gap in x */
15 lastgap = len0 - dmax0 - 1;
    lx -= lastgap;
  }
  else if (dmax0 > len0 - 1) { /* trailing gap in y */
    lastgap = dmax0 - (len0 - 1);
20 ly -= lastgap;
  }
  getmat(lx, ly, firstgap, lastgap);
  pr_align();
}
25
```

```

/*
 * trace back the best path, count matches
 */
5 static
getmat(lx, ly, firstgap, lastgap)                                getmat
    int    lx, ly;                /* "core" (minus endgaps) */
    int    firstgap, lastgap;      /* leading trailing overlap */
{
10     int      nm, i0, i1, siz0, siz1;
    char      outx[32];
    double     pct;
    register   n0, n1;
    register char *p0, *p1;

15     /* get total matches, score
        */
        i0 = i1 = siz0 = siz1 = 0;
        p0 = seqx[0] + pp[1].spc;
20     p1 = seqx[1] + pp[0].spc;
        n0 = pp[1].spc + 1;
        n1 = pp[0].spc + 1;

        nm = 0;
25     while ( *p0 && *p1 ) {
        if (siz0) {
            p1++;
            n1++;
            siz0--;
30     }
        else if (siz1) {
            p0++;
            n0++;
            siz1--;

```



```

    }
    else {
        if (xbm[*p0-'A']&xbm[*p1-'A'])
            nm++;
5         if (n0++ == pp[0].x[i0])
            siz0 = pp[0].n[i0++];
        if (n1++ == pp[1].x[i1])
            siz1 = pp[1].n[i1++];
        p0++;
10        p1++;
    }
}

/* pct homology:
15  * if penalizing endgaps, base is the shorter seq
  * else, knock off overhangs and take shorter core
  */
if (endgaps)
    lx = (len0 < len1)? len0 : len1;
20  else
    lx = (lx < ly)? lx : ly;
pct = 100.*(double)nm/(double)lx;
fprintf(fx, "\n");
fprintf(fx, "<%d match%s in an overlap of %d: %.2f percent similarity\n",
25  nm, (nm == 1)? "" : "es", lx, pct);

```

Page 2 of nwprint.c

30

```

    fprintf(fx, "<gaps in first sequence: %d", gapx);
    if (gapx) {
        (void) sprintf(outx, " (%d %s%s)",
5         ngapx, (dna)? "base":"residue", (ngapx == 1)? "" : "s");
        fprintf(fx, "%s", outx);

        fprintf(fx, ", gaps in second sequence: %d", gapy);
        if (gapy) {
10         (void) sprintf(outx, " (%d %s%s)",
            ngapy, (dna)? "base":"residue", (ngapy == 1)? "" : "s");
            fprintf(fx, "%s", outx);
        }
        if (dna)
15         fprintf(fx,
            "\n<score: %d (match = %d, mismatch = %d, gap penalty = %d + %d per
base)\n",
            smax, DMAT, DMIS, DINS0, DINS1);
        else
20         fprintf(fx,
            "\n<score: %d (Dayhoff PAM 250 matrix, gap penalty = %d + %d per
residue)\n",
            smax, PINS0, PINS1);
        if (endgaps)
25         fprintf(fx,
            "<endgaps penalized. left endgap: %d %s%s, right endgap: %d %s%s\n",
            firstgap, (dna)? "base" : "residue", (firstgap == 1)? "" : "s",
            lastgap, (dna)? "base" : "residue", (lastgap == 1)? "" : "s");
        else
30         fprintf(fx, "<endgaps not penalized\n");
    }

    static      nm;          /* matches in core -- for checking */
    static      lmax;        /* lengths of stripped file names */

```

...getmat

```

static      ij[2];          /* jmp index for a path */
static      nc[2];          /* number at start of current line */
static      ni[2];          /* current elem number -- for gapping */
static      siz[2];
5  static char *ps[2];       /* ptr to current element */
static char *po[2];         /* ptr to next output char slot */
static char out[2][P_LINE]; /* output line */
static char star[P_LINE]; /* set by stars() */

10  /*
    * print alignment of described in struct path pp[]
    */
    static
    pr_align()
15  {
        int      nn;      /* char count */
        int      more;
        register  i;

20      for (i = 0, lmax = 0; i < 2; i++) {
            nn = stripname(nameex[i]);
            if (nn > lmax)
                lmax = nn;

25      nc[i] = 1;
        ni[i] = 1;
        siz[i] = ij[i] = 0;
        ps[i] = seqx[i];
        po[i] = out[i];

30      }

```

pr\_align

```

for (nn = nm = 0, more = 1; more; ) {
    for (i = more = 0; i < 2; i++) {
        /*
5         * do we have more of this sequence?
        */
        if (!*ps[i])
            continue;

10        more++;

        if (pp[i].spc) { /* leading space */
            *po[i]++ = ' ';
            pp[i].spc--;
15        }
        else if (siz[i]) { /* in a gap */
            *po[i]++ = '-';
            siz[i]--;
        }
20        else { /* we're putting a seq element
            */
            *po[i] = *ps[i];
            if (islower(*ps[i]))
                *ps[i] = toupper(*ps[i]);
25            po[i]++;
            ps[i]++;

            /*
            * are we at next gap for this seq?
            */
30            if (ni[i] == pp[i].x[ij[i]]) {
                /*
                * we need to merge all gaps
                * at this location

```

```

        */
        siz[i] = pp[i].n[ij[i]++];
        while (ni[i] == pp[i].x[ij[i]])
            siz[i] += pp[i].n[ij[i]++];
5          }
          ni[i]++;
        }
    }
    if (++nn == olen || !more && nn) {
10        dumpblock();
        for (i = 0; i < 2; i++)
            po[i] = out[i];
        nn = 0;
    }
15 }
}

/*
 * dump a block of lines, including numbers, stars: pr_align()
20 */
static
dumpblock()
{
    register    i;
25
    for (i = 0; i < 2; i++)
        *po[i]-- = '\0';

```

dumpblock

Page 4 of nwprint.c

...dumpblock

```

        (void) putc('\n', fx);
5      for (i = 0; i < 2; i++) {
          if (*out[i] && (*out[i] != ' ' || *(po[i]) != ' ')) {
              if (i == 0)
                  nums(i);
              if (i == 0 && *out[1])
10              stars();
              putline(i);
              if (i == 0 && *out[1])
                  fprintf(fx, star);
              if (i == 1)
15              nums(i);
          }
      }
  }

```

```

20  /*
    * put out a number line: dumpblock()
    */

```

static

nums(ix)

nums

```

25      int    ix;    /* index in out[] holding seq line */
      {
          char    nline[P_LINE];
          register    i, j;
          register char *pn, *px, *py;
30
          for (pn = nline, i = 0; i < lmax+P_SPC; i++, pn++)
              *pn = ' ';
          for (i = nc[ix], py = out[ix]; *py, py++, pn++) {
              if (*py == ' ' || *py == '-')

```

```

        *pn = ' ';
    else {
        if (i%10 == 0 || (i == 1 && nc[ix] != 1)) {
            j = (i < 0)? -i : i;
            for (px = pn; j; j /= 10, px--)
5              *px = j%10 + '0';
            if (i < 0)
                *px = '-';
        }
        else
10          *pn = ' ';
        i++;
    }
}
15 *pn = '\0';
nc[ix] = i;
for (pn = nline; *pn; pn++)
    (void) putc(*pn, fx);
    (void) putc('\n', fx);
20 }

```

```

/*
 * put out a line (name, [num], seq, [num]): dumpblock()
 */
25 static
putline(ix)
    int    ix;
{

```

putline

Page 5 of nwprint.c

30

...putline

```

    int            i;
5    register char *px;

    for (px = namex[ix], i = 0; *px && *px != ':'; px++, i++)
        (void) putc(*px, fx);
    for (; i < lmax+P_SPC; i++)
10        (void) putc(' ', fx);

    /* these count from 1:
     * ni[] is current element (from 1)
     * nc[] is number at start of current line
15    */
    for (px = out[ix]; *px; px++)
        (void) putc(*px&0x7F, fx);
    (void) putc('\n', fx);
}
20

/*
 * put a line of stars (seqs always in out[0], out[1]): dumpblock()
 */
25 static
stars()
{
    int            i;
    register char *p0, *p1, cx, *px;
30

    if (!*out[0] || (*out[0] == ' ' && *(po[0]) == ' ') ||
        !*out[1] || (*out[1] == ' ' && *(po[1]) == ' '))
        return;
    px = star;

```

stars



```

    for (i = lmax+P_SPC; i; i--)
        *px++ = ' ';

    for (p0 = out[0], p1 = out[1]; *p0 && *p1; p0++, p1++) {
5      if (isalpha(*p0) && isalpha(*p1)) {

            if (xbm[*p0-'A']&xbm[*p1-'A']) {
                cx = '*';
                nm++;
10          }
            else if (!dna && _day[*p0-'A'][*p1-'A'] > 0)
                cx = '.';
            else
                cx = ' ';
15          }
            else
                cx = ' ';

            *px++ = cx;
        }
20      *px++ = '\n';
        *px = '\0';
    }

```

25

```
/*
 * strip path or prefix from pn, return len: pr_align()
 */
5 static
stripname(pn)                                stripname
    char *pn; /* file name (may be path) */
{
    register char *px, *py;
10
    py = 0;
    for (px = pn; *px; px++)
        if (*px == '/')
            py = px + 1;
15    if (py)
        (void) strcpy(pn, py);
    return(strlen(pn));
}
20

25

30
```

```

/*
 * cleanup() -- cleanup any tmp file
 * getseq() -- read in seq, set dna, len, maxlen
5  * g_calloc() -- calloc() with error checkin
 * readjumps() -- get the good jumps, from tmp file if necessary
 * writejumps() -- write a filled array of jumps to a tmp file: nw()
 */
#include "nw.h"
10 #include <sys/file.h>

char *jname = "/tmp/homgXXXXXXX";      /* tmp file for jumps */
FILE *fj;

15 int cleanup();                      /* cleanup tmp file */
long lseek();

/*
 * remove any tmp file if we blow
20 */
cleanup(i)                                cleanup
    int i;
{
    if (fj)
25     (void) unlink(jname);
    exit(i);
}

/*
30 * read, return ptr to seq, set dna, len, maxlen
 * skip lines starting with ';', '<', or '>'
 * seq in upper or lower case
 */
char *

```

```

getseq(file, len)                                     getseq
    char    *file; /* file name */
    int     *len; /* seq len */
{
5      char    line[1024], *pseq;
    register char *px, *py;
    int      natgc, tlen;
    FILE     *fp;

10     if ((fp = fopen(file, "r")) == 0) {
        fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't read %s\n", prog, file);
        exit(1);
    }
    tlen = natgc = 0;
15     while (fgets(line, 1024, fp)) {
        if (*line == ';' || *line == '<' || *line == '>')
            continue;
        for (px = line; *px != '\n'; px++)
            if (isupper(*px) || islower(*px))
20                tlen++;
    }
    if ((pseq = malloc((unsigned)(tlen+6))) == 0) {
        fprintf(stderr, "%s: malloc() failed to get %d bytes for %s\n", prog, tlen+6, file);
        exit(1);
25     }
    pseq[0] = pseq[1] = pseq[2] = pseq[3] = '\0';

```

...getseq

```

    py = pseq + 4;
    *len = tlen;
5    rewind(fp);

    while (fgets(line, 1024, fp)) {
        if (*line == ';' || *line == '<' || *line == '>')
            continue;
10        for (px = line; *px != '\n'; px++) {
            if (isupper(*px))
                *py++ = *px;
            else if (islower(*px))
                *py++ = toupper(*px);
15        if (index("ATGCU",*(py-1)))
            natgc++;
        }
    }
    *py++ = '\0';
20    *py = '\0';
    (void) fclose(fp);
    dna = natgc > (tlen/3);
    return(pseq+4);
}
25

char *
g_calloc(msg, nx, sz)
    char *msg;        /* program, calling routine */
    int nx, sz;        /* number and size of elements */
30 {
    char *px, *calloc();

    if ((px = calloc((unsigned)nx, (unsigned)sz)) == 0) {
        if (*msg) {

```

g\_calloc

```

        fprintf(stderr, "%s: g_malloc() failed %s (n=%d, sz=%d)\n", prog, msg,
nx, sz);

        exit(1);
    }
5    }
    return(px);
}

/*
10  * get final jmps from dx[] or tmp file, set pp[], reset dmax: main()
    */
    readjumps()                                readjumps
    {
        int      fd = -1;
        int      siz, i0, i1;
15     register   i, j, xx;

        if (fj) {
            (void) fclose(fj);
            if ((fd = open(jname, O_RDONLY, 0)) < 0) {
20                 fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't open() %s\n", prog, jname);
                    cleanup(1);
            }
        }
25     for (i = i0 = i1 = 0, dmax0 = dmax, xx = len0; ; i++) {
        while (1) {
            for (j = dx[dmax].ijmp; j >= 0 && dx[dmax].jp.x[j] >= xx; j--)
                ;
        }
    }
30

```

Page 2 of nwsubr.c

...readjumps

```

    if (j < 0 && dx[dmax].offset && fj) {
        (void) lseek(fd, dx[dmax].offset, 0);
        (void) read(fd, (char *)&dx[dmax].jp, sizeof(struct jmp));
        (void) read(fd, (char *)&dx[dmax].offset,
5      sizeof(dx[dmax].offset));
        dx[dmax].ijmp = MAXJMP-1;
    }
    else
10      break;
}
if (i >= JMPS) {
    fprintf(stderr, "%s: too many gaps in alignment\n", prog);
    cleanup(1);
15  }
    if (j >= 0) {
        siz = dx[dmax].jp.n[j];
        xx = dx[dmax].jp.x[j];
        dmax += siz;
        if (siz < 0) {          /* gap in second seq */
20          pp[1].n[i1] = -siz;
            xx += siz;

            /* id = xx - yy + len1 - 1
25          */
            pp[1].x[i1] = xx - dmax + len1 - 1;
            gapy++;
            ngapy -= siz;
        /* ignore MAXGAP when doing endgaps */
        siz = (-siz < MAXGAP || endgaps)? -siz : MAXGAP;
30        i1++;
    }
    else if (siz > 0) {        /* gap in first seq */
        pp[0].n[i0] = siz;

```

```

        pp[0].x[i0] = xx;
        gapx++;
        ngapx += siz;
/* ignore MAXGAP when doing endgaps */
5         siz = (siz < MAXGAP || endgaps)? siz : MAXGAP;
        i0++;
    }
}
else
10         break;
}

/* reverse the order of jmps
*/
15     for (j = 0, i0--; j < i0; j++, i0--) {
        i = pp[0].n[j]; pp[0].n[j] = pp[0].n[i0]; pp[0].n[i0] = i;
        i = pp[0].x[j]; pp[0].x[j] = pp[0].x[i0]; pp[0].x[i0] = i;
    }
    for (j = 0, i1--; j < i1; j++, i1--) {
20         i = pp[1].n[j]; pp[1].n[j] = pp[1].n[i1]; pp[1].n[i1] = i;
        i = pp[1].x[j]; pp[1].x[j] = pp[1].x[i1]; pp[1].x[i1] = i;
    }
    if (fd >= 0)
        (void) close(fd);
25     if (fj) {
        (void) unlink(jname);
        fj = 0;
        offset = 0;
    }
30 }

```

Page 3 of nwsubr.c



```
/*
 * write a filled jmp struct offset of the prev one (if any): nw()
5  */
writejumps(ix)                                writejumps
{
    int    ix;

    char    *mktemp();

10    if (!fj) {
        if (mktemp(jname) < 0) {
            fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't mktemp() %s\n", prog, jname);
            cleanup(1);
15        }
        if ((fj = fopen(jname, "w")) == 0) {
            fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't write %s\n", prog, jname);
            exit(1);
        }
20    }
    (void) fwrite((char *)&dx[ix].jp, sizeof(struct jmp), 1, fj);
    (void) fwrite((char *)&dx[ix].offset, sizeof(dx[ix].offset), 1, fj);
}

25

30
```

Example calculations for determining % amino acid sequence identity and nucleic acid sequence identity:

1.

PRO XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX (Length = 15 amino acids)  
 5 Comparison Protein XXXXXYYYYYYY (Length = 12 amino acids)

% amino acid sequence identity =

(the number of identically matching amino acid residues between the two polypeptide  
 10 sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO polypeptide) =

5 divided by 15 = 33.3%

15 2.

PRO XXXXXXXXXX (Length = 10 amino acids)  
 Comparison Protein XXXXXYYYYYYZZYZ (Length = 15 amino acids)

% amino acid sequence identity =

20

(the number of identically matching amino acid residues between the two polypeptide  
 sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO polypeptide) =

25 5 divided by 10 = 50%

3.

PRO-DNA NNNNNNNNNNNNNN (Length = 14 nucleotides)  
 Comparison DNA NNNNNNLLLLLLLLLL (Length = 16 nucleotides)

30

% nucleic acid sequence identity =

(the number of identically matching nucleotides between the two nucleic acid sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of nucleotides of the PRO-DNA nucleic acid sequence) =

5    6 divided by 14 = 42.9%

4.

PRO-DNA	NNNNNNNNNNNNNN	(Length = 12 nucleotides)
Comparison DNA	NNNNLLLVV	(Length = 9 nucleotides)

10

% nucleic acid sequence identity =

(the number of identically matching nucleotides between the two nucleic acid sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of nucleotides of the PRO-DNA nucleic acid sequence) =

15

4 divided by 12 = 33.3%

20

Although the foregoing refers to particular embodiments, it will be understood that the present invention is not so limited. It will occur to those of ordinary skill in the art that various modifications may be made to the disclosed embodiments without diverting from the overall concept of the invention. All such modifications are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

25

What is claimed is:

## CLAIMS

1. A method of detecting of high-grade dysplasia (HGD) in cells of a tissue sample, the method comprising:

- 5 (a) obtaining a test tissue sample suspected of comprising cells exhibiting HGD;
- (b) establishing the level of expression in the test tissue sample of at least eight genes selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773)
- 10 (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal
- 15 precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ
- 20 ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, wherein the
- 25 tissue is from esophagus or colon; and
- (c) comparing expression of the at least eight genes to a baseline expression of the genes in normal tissue controls of the same tissue type, wherein an increase of at least 1.5-fold in expression of the genes relative to the baseline expression indicates that cells of the test sample exhibit HGD.

30

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the tissue is human tissue.

3. A method of identifying a esophageal tissue susceptible to esophageal adenocarcoma, comprising detecting esophageal HGD in a test tissue sample according to claim 1.

4. A method according to claim 1, wherein an increase of at least 2-fold in expression of genes relative to the baseline is observed.
5. A method according to claim 1, wherein at least one of the at least eight genes is selected from the group consisting of AGR2 (SEQ ID NO:3), TM7SF1 (SEQ ID NO:13), MAT2B (SEQ ID NO:17), SLNAC1 (SEQ ID NO:23), and TCF4 (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity.
6. A method for determining predisposition of a mammalian tissue to a neo-plastic transformation by detecting HGD in cells of the tissue, the method comprising determining in a cell from the tissue expression of a nucleic acid sequence of at least eight genes selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, wherein the tissue is from esophagus or colon, and wherein the expression in the test sample is at least 1.5-fold above baseline expression in a normal tissue control of the same tissue type.
7. A method according to claim 6, wherein the tissue is human tissue.

8. A method according to claim 6, wherein at least one of the at least eight genes is selected from the group consisting of AGR2 (SEQ ID NO:3), TM7SF1 (SEQ ID NO:13), MAT2B (SEQ ID NO:17), SLNAC1 (SEQ ID NO:23), and TCF4 (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof  
 5 having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity.

9. A method of detecting high-grade dysplasia (HGD) in cells of a mammalian tissue sample, the method comprising:

- 10 (a) obtaining a test tissue sample suspected of comprising cells exhibiting HGD;
- (b) establishing the level of expression in the test tissue sample of at least eight polypeptides encoded by genes selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin  
 15 precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19);  
 20 PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID  
 25 NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof  
 30 having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, wherein the tissue is from esophagus or colon; and
- (c) comparing expression of the at least eight polypeptides in the test tissue sample to expression of the at least eight polypeptides in normal tissue controls of the same tissue type, wherein an increase of at least 1.5-fold in expression of the polypeptides in the test tissue

sample relative to the normal tissue controls indicates that cells of the test sample exhibit HGD.

10. A method as according to claim 9 comprising contacting the test tissue sample with an  
5 antibody that specifically binds one of the at least eight polypeptides under conditions that permit the antibody to bind the polypeptide.

11. A method according to claim 9, wherein at least one of the at least eight polypeptides expressed by a gene selected from the group consisting of AGR2 (SEQ ID NO:3), TM7SF1  
10 (SEQ ID NO:13), MAT2B (SEQ ID NO:17), SLNAC1 (SEQ ID NO:23), and TCF4 (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity.

12. The method of claim 1, wherein gene expression is determined by nucleic acid microarray  
15 analysis.

13. The method of claim 12, wherein analysis comprises contacting nucleic acid from a test tissue sample with a nucleic acid microarray comprising nucleic acid probe sequences, wherein at least eight of the nucleic acid probe sequences separately comprises at least 50  
20 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase,  
25 NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic  
30 anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase

(Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity..

5

14. The method of claim 13, wherein the at least eight nucleic acid probe sequences comprise at least 60 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

15. The method of claim 14, wherein the at least eight nucleic acid probe sequences comprise  
10 at least 80 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

16. The method of claim 15, wherein the at least eight nucleic acid probe sequences comprise at least 100 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

17. The method of claim 16, wherein the at least eight nucleic acid probe sequences comprise  
15 at least 150 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

18. The method of claim 17, wherein the at least eight nucleic acid probe sequences comprise at least 200 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

20

19. The method of claim 13, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid probe sequences from at least ten genes selected from the group.

20. The method of claim 19, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid  
25 probe sequences from at least twelve genes selected from the group.

21. The method of claim 20, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid probe sequences from at least fifteen genes selected from the group.

22. The method of claim 21, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid  
30 probe sequences from at least eighteen genes selected from the group.

23. The method of claim 22, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid probe sequences from at least twenty genes selected from the group.



24. The method of claim 23, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid probe sequences from at least twenty two genes selected from the group.
- 5 25. The method of claim 1, wherein gene expression is determined by nucleic acid hybridization under high stringency conditions of a detectable probe comprising at least 50 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group to nucleic acid of cells of the test tissue sample relative to cells of the normal tissue control.
- 10 26. The method of claim 25, wherein the hybridization is *in situ* hybridization.
27. The method of claim 26, wherein the hybridization is fluorescent *in situ* hybridization.
28. The method of claim 1, wherein gene expression is determined by polymerase chain  
15 reaction (PCR) analysis.
29. The method of claim 1, wherein gene expression is determined by real-time polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) analysis.
- 20 30. The method of claim 1, wherein gene expression is determined by Taqman® polymerase chain reaction analysis.
31. A kit comprising a microarray, the microarray comprising nucleic acid probe sequences, wherein at least eight of the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 50 contiguous  
25 nucleotides from a gene selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID  
30 NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic

- anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450
- 5 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, and a package insert indicating that the
- 10 microarray is for use in detecting HGD in a test tissue sample, wherein the tissue is from esophagus or colon, and wherein an increase in expression in the test tissue sample of at least 1.5-fold of the at least eight genes relative to a normal tissue control of the same tissue type indicates that cells of the test tissue exhibit HGD.
- 15 32. The kit of claim 31, wherein the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 60 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.
33. The kit of claim 32, wherein the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 80 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.
- 20 34. The kit of claim 33, wherein the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 100 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.
35. The kit of claim 34, wherein the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 150
- 25 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.
36. The kit of claim 35, wherein the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 200 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.
- 30 37. A method of detecting cancer in a patient, the method comprising:
- (a) obtaining a test tissue sample from the patient;
  - (b) establishing the level of expression of a gene selected from the group consisting of CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:45), CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:47), SLNAC1 (sodium channel, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23),

CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:49), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:51), PRSS8 (serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7), PA21 (phospholipase A2 group IB, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, (NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3), EGFR (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:53), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:55), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:57), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:59), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:61), MMP26 (NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:63), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:65), ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5), ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:67), TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:69), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:71), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:73), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:75), Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:77), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:79), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:81), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:83), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:85), AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9), CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:87), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:89), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:91), PGS1 (bilycan, NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:93), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:95), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:97), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:99), TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:101), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:103), STC-2 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19), VEGFC (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:105), tPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:107), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:109), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:111), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:113), GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:115), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) ((SEQ ID NO:117), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:119), and ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:121), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, wherein the test tissue is from esophagus or colon; and wherein the expressing in the test tissue is at a level at least 1.5-fold above expression of the gene in a normal tissue control of the same tissue type.

38. The method of claim 37, wherein inhibition of cell growth is cell death.

39. The method of claim 37, wherein at least two genes selected from the group are expressed at a level at least 1.5-fold above expression of the gene in a normal cell control.

40. The method of claim 39, wherein at least three genes selected from the group are expressed at a level at least 1.5-fold above expression of the gene in a normal cell control.

41. The method of claim 40, wherein at least 5 genes selected from the group are expressed at a level at least 1.5-fold above expression of the gene in a normal cell control.
- 5 42. The method of claim 41, wherein at least 8 genes selected from the group are expressed at a level at least 1.5-fold above expression of the gene in a normal cell control.
43. The method of claim 1, wherein the expression p value is less than 0.07.
- 10 44. The method of claim 6, wherein the expression p value is less than 0.07.
45. The method of claim 9, wherein the expression p value is less than 0.07.

1/115

Figure 1A

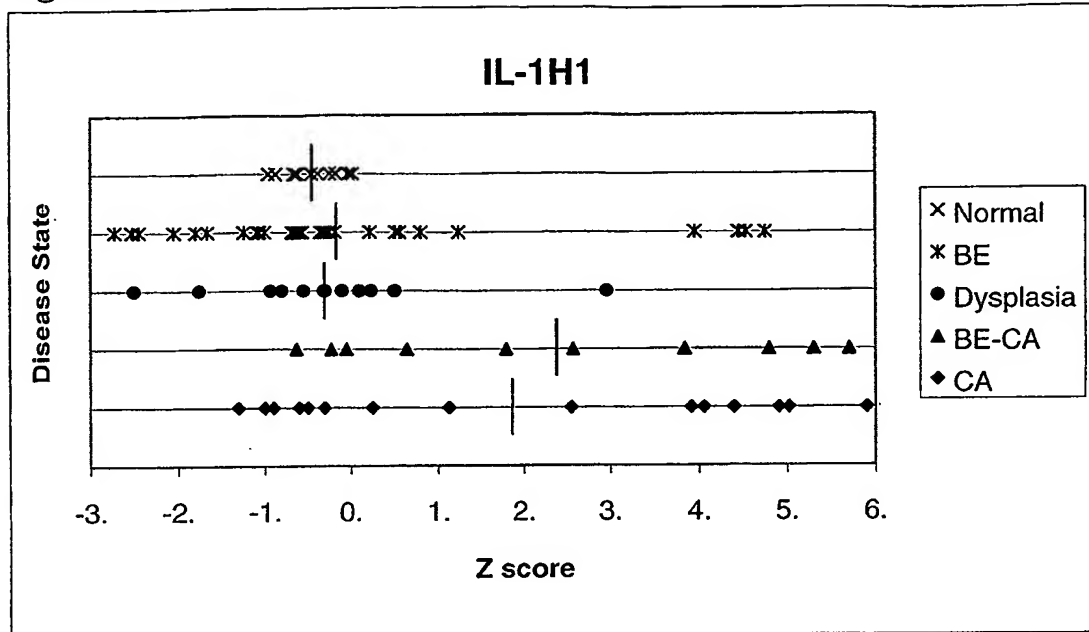
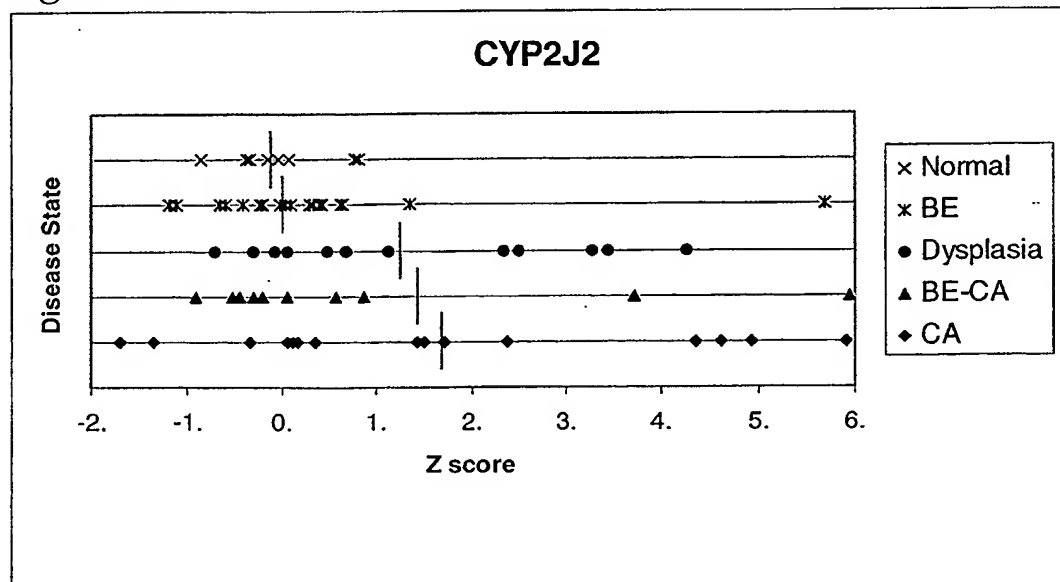
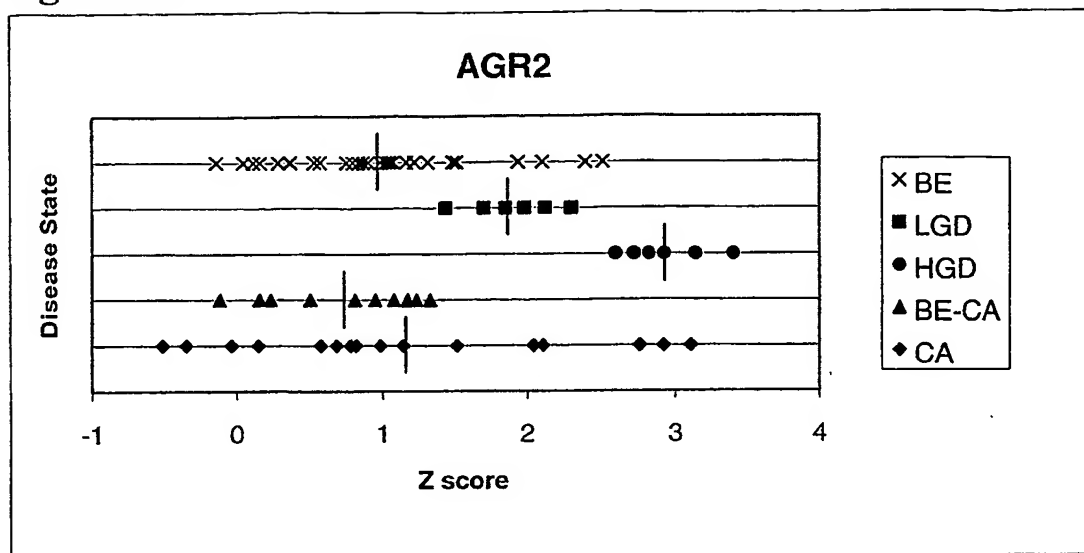
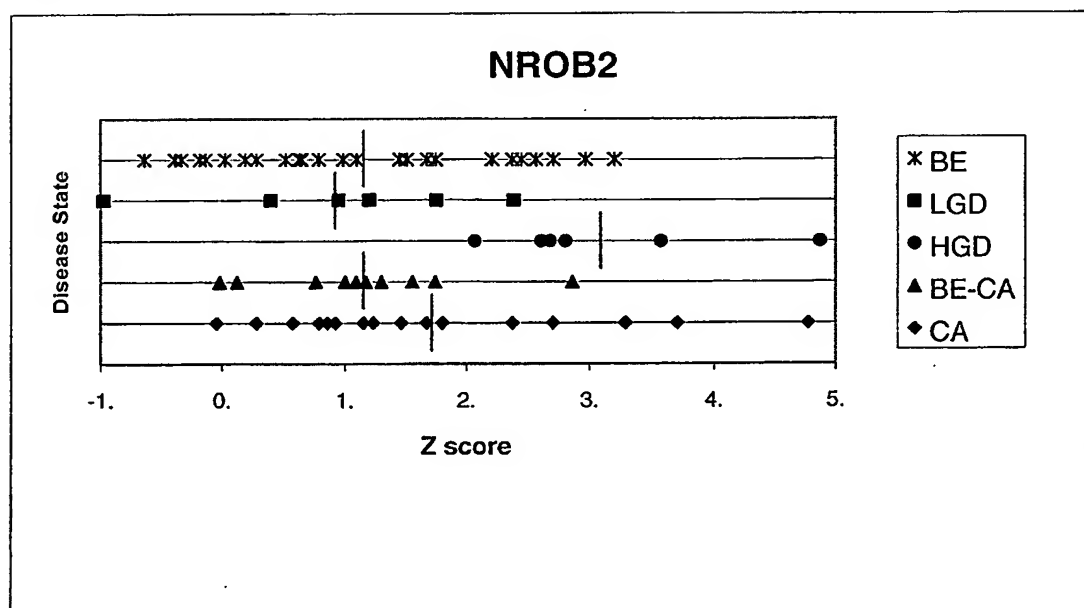


Figure 1B



2/115

**Figure 2A****Figure 2B**

3/115

Figure 3A

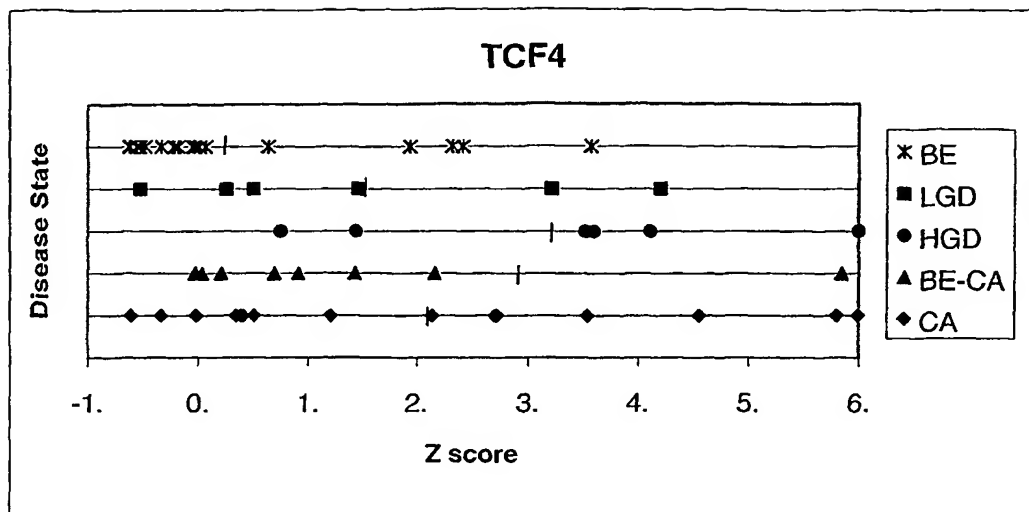
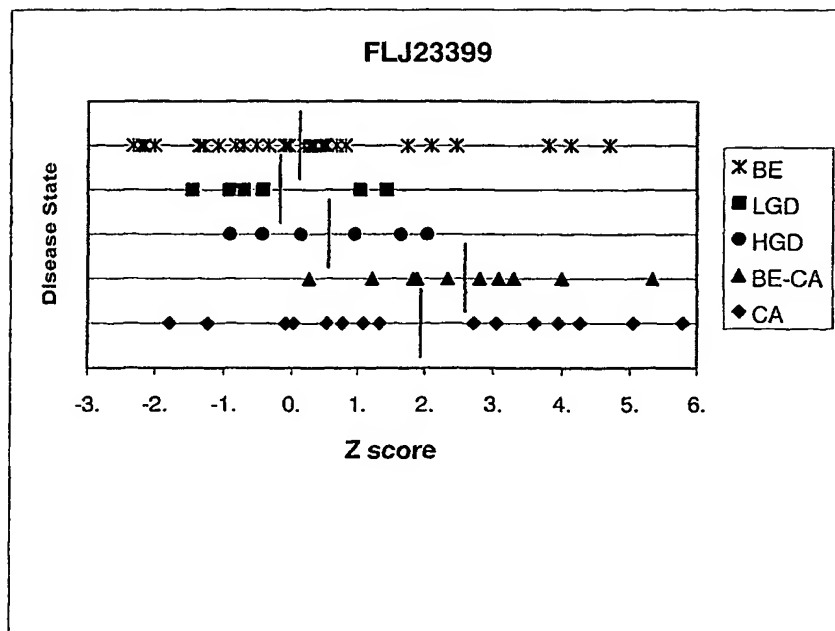


Figure 3B



4/115

ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955)

```

1  cgccgcgtgc gcctgcagac gctccgctcg ctgccttctc tcctggcagg cgetgccttt
61  tctccccgtt aaagggcact tgggctgaag gatcgctttg agatctgagg aaccgcgacg
121 gcttttgagg acctgaagct gtttttcttc gttttccttt gggttcagtt tgaacgggag
181 gtttttgatc ctttttttcc agaattggatt atttgctcat gattttctct ctgctggttg
241 tggcttgcca aggagctcca gaaacagcag tcttaggcgc tgagctcagc gcggtgggtg
301 agaacggcgg ggagaaaccc actcccagtc caccctggcg gctccgccgg tccaagcgct
361 gctcctgctc gtccctgatg gataaagagt gtgtctactt ctgccacctg gacatcattt
421 gggccaacac tcccagcac gttgttccgt atggacttgg aagccctagg tccaagagag
481 ccttgagaaa tttacttccc acaaaggcaa cagaccgtga gaatagatgc caatgtgcta
541 gccaaaaaga caagaagtgc tgggaattttt gccaaagcagg aaaagaactc agggctgaag
601 acattatgga gaaagactgg aataatcata agaaaggaaa agactgttcc aagcttggga
661 aaaagtgtat ttatcagcag ttagtgagag gaagaaaaat cagaagaagt tcagaggaaac
721 acctaagaca aaccaggctg gagaccatga gaaacagcgt caaatcatct tttcatgac
781 ccaagctgaa aggcaatccc tccagagagc gttatgtgac ccacaaccga gcacattggt
841 gacagacctt cggggcctgt ctgaagccat agcctccacg gagagccctg tggccgactc
901 tgcactctcc accctggctg ggatcagagc aggagcatcc tctgctggtt cctgactggc
961 aaaggaccag cgtcctcggt caaaacattc caagaaagggt taaggagtgc cccaaccat
1021 cttcactggc ttccatcagt ggtaactgct ttggtctctt ctttcatctg gggatgacaa
1081 tggacctctc agcagaaaca cacagtcaca ttcgaattcg ggtggcatcc tccggagaga
1141 gagagaggaa ggagattcca cacaggggtg gagtttctga cgaaggctct aagggagtgt
1201 ttgtgtctga ctcaggcgcc tggcacattt caggagaaaa ctccaaagtc cacacaaaga
1261 ttttctaagg aatgcacaaa ttgaaaacac actcaaaaga caaacatgca agtaaagaaa
1321 aaaaaaaaaa aaaa (SEQ ID NO:1)

```

**FIGURE 4A**

ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955)

```

MDYLLMIFSLLFVACQGAPETAVLGAELSAVGENGGEKPTSPSP
RLRRSKRCSLMDKECVYFCHLDIIWVNTPEHVVPYGLGSPRSKRALENLLPTKA
TDRENRCQASQKDKKCNFCQAGKELRAEDIMEKDWNNHKKGKDCSKLGKKCIYQQL
VRGRKIRRSSEEHLRQTRSETMRNSVKSSFHDPKLGKGNPSRERYVTHNRAHW (SEQ ID NO:2)

```

**FIGURE 4B**



5/115

AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408)

```

1 ccgcataccta gccgccgact cacacaaggc aggtgggtga ggaaatccag agttgccatg
61 gagaaaattc cagtgtcagc attcttgctc cttgtggccc tctcctacac tctggccaga
121 gataccacag tcaaacctgg agccaaaaag gacacaaagg actctcgacc caaactgccc
181 cagaccctct ccagaggttg gggtagccaa ctcatctgga ctcagacata tgaagaagct
241 ctatataaat ccaagacaag caacaaaccc ttgatgatta ttcatacttt ggatgagtgc
301 ccacacagtc aagctttaaa gaaagtgttt gctgaaaata aagaaatcca gaaattggca
361 gagcagtttg tcctcctcaa tctggtttat gaaacaactg acaaacacct ttctcctgat
421 ggccagtatg tccccaggat tatgtttgtt gacccatctc tgacagttag agccgatatc
481 actggaagat attcaaatcg tctctatgct tacgaacctg cagatacagc tctgttgctt
541 gacaacatga agaaagctct caagtgtctg aagactgaat tgtaaagaaa aaaaatctcc
601 aagcccttct gtctgtcagg ccttgagact tgaaaccaga agaagtgtga gaagactggc
661 tagtgtggaa gcatagtga cactgtgatt aggttatggt ttaatgttac aacaactatt
721 ttttaagaaa aacaagtttt agaaatttgg tttcaagtgt acatgtgtga aaacaatatt
781 gtatactacc atagttagcc atgattttct aaaaaaaaaa ataatgttt tgggggtgtt
841 ctgttttctc caacttggtc tttcacagtg gttcgtttac caaataggat taaacacaca
901 caaaatgctc aaggaaggga caagacaaaa ccaaaactag ttcaaatgat gaagacaaa
961 gaccaagtta tcatctcacc acaccacagg ttctcactag atgactgtaa gtagacacga
1021 gcttaatcaa cagaagtatc aagccatgtg ctttagcata aaagaatatt tagaaaaaca
1081 tcccaagaaa atcacatcac tacttagagt caactctggc caggaactct aaggtacaca
1141 ctttcattta gtaattaaat tttagtcaga ttttgcccaa cctaagtctc tcagggaag
1201 cctctggcaa gtagctttct ccttcagagg tctaatttag tagaaaggct atccaaagaa
1261 catctgcact cctgaacaca ccctgaagaa atoctgggaa ttgacctgtg aatcgatttg
1321 tctgtcaagg tcctaaagta ctggagtga ataaattcag ccaacatgtg actaattgga
1381 agaagagcaa aggggtgtga cgtgttgatg aggcagatgg agatcagagg ttactagggg
1441 ttaggaaacg tgaaaggctg tggcatcagg gtaggggagc attctgccta acagaaatta
1501 gaattgtgtg ttaatgtctt cactctatac ttaatctcac attcattaat atatggaatt
1561 cctctactgc ccagcccctc ctgatttctt tggcccctgg actatgggtg tgtatataat
1621 gctttgcagt atctgttgct tgtcttgatt aacttttttg gataaaacct tttttgaaca
1681 gaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a (SEQ ID NO:3)

```

## FIGURE 5A

AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408)

```

MEKIPVSAFLLLVALSYTLARDTTVKPGAKKDTKDSRPKLPQTL
SRGWGDQLIWTQTYEEALYKSKTSNKPLMIHHLDCEPHSQALKKVFAENKEIQKLAE
QFVLLNLVYETTDKHLSPDGQYVPRIMFVDPSLTVRADITGRYSNRLYAYEPADTALL
LDNMKKALKLLKTEL (SEQ ID NO:4)

```

## FIGURE 5B

6/115

ADAM8 (NM\_001109)

```

1  gacccggcca tgcgcggcct cgggctctgg ctgctgggag cgatgatgct gcctgcgatt
61  gccccagccc ggccctgggc cctcatggag cagtatgagg tcgtgttgcc gcggcgctctg
121 ccaggccccc gaggccgccc agctctgccc tccacttggt gcctgcaccc agagaggggtg
181 agctacgtcc ttggggccac agggcacaac ttcacctccc acctgcggaa gaacaggggac
241 ctgctggggt cgggctacac agagacctat acggctgcca atggctccga ggtgacggag
301 cagcctcgcg ggcaggacca ctgcttatac caggggccacg tagaggggta cccggactca
361 gccgccagcc tcagcacctg tgcgggcctc aggggtttct tccagggtggg gtcagacctg
421 cacctgatcg agccctgga tgaagggtggc gagggcggac ggcaagccgt gtaccaggct
481 gagcacctgc tgcagacggc cgggacctgc ggggtcagcg acgacagcct gggcagcctc
541 ctgggacccc ggacggcagc cgtcttcagg cctcggcccc gggactctct gccatcccga
601 gagaccgct acgtggagct gtatgtggtc gtggacaatg cagagttcca gatgctgggg
661 agcgaagcag ccgtgcgtca tccgggtgctg gaggtgtga atcagtgga caagctatat
721 cagaaactca acttcgctgt ggtcctgggt ggctggaga tttggaatag tcaggacagg
781 ttccacgtca gccccgaccc cagtgtcaca ctggagaacc tcctgacctg gcaggcacgg
841 caacggacac ggcggcacct gcatgacaac gtacagctca tcacgggtgt cgacttcacc
901 gggactactg tggggtttgc cagggtgtcc gccatgtgct ccacagctc aggggtgtg
961 aaccaggacc acagcaagaa cccggtgggc gtggcctgca ccatggccca ttagatgggg
1021 cacaacctgg gcatggacca gtatgagaac gtccagggtc gccgtgcca ggaacgcttc
1081 gaggcggccc gctgcatcat ggcaggcagc attgggtcca gtttccccag gatgttcagt
1141 gactgcagcc aggcctacct ggagagcttt ttggagcggc cgcagtccgt gtgcctcgcc
1201 aacgccccctg acctcagcca cctgggtggg ggcctcggtg gtgggaacct gtttgtggag
1261 cgtggggagc agtgcgactg cggccccccc gaggaactgc ggaaccgctg ctgcaactct
1321 accacctgcc agctggctga gggggccacg tgtgcgcacg gtacctgctg ccaggagtgc
1381 aagggtgaagc cggctggtga gctgtgccgt cccaagaagg acatgtgtga cctcgaggag
1441 ttctgtgacg gccggcacc cagtgcccg gaagacgcct tccaggagaa cggcacgccc
1501 tgcctcgggg gctactgcta caacggggcc tgtcccacac tggcccagca gtgccaggcc
1561 ttctgggggc cagggtggga ggctgccgag gactcctgct tctcctatga catcctacca
1621 ggctgcaagg ccagccggtc cagggtgac atgtgtggcg ttctgcagtg caaggggtggg
1681 cagcagcccc tggggcgctg catctgcac gtggatgtgt gccacgcgct caccacagag
1741 gatggcactg cgtatgaacc agtgcccgag ggcacccggt gtggaccaga gaaggtttgc
1801 tggaaaggac gttgccagga cttacacgtt tacagatcca gcaactgctc tggccagtgc
1861 cacaacctatg ggggtgtcaa ccacaagcag gactgccact gccacgcggg ctgggccccg
1921 cccactgcg cgaagctgct gactgaggtg cagcagcgt cgggagcct cccgctctc
1981 gtgggtgggg ttctggtgct cctggcagtt gtgctggta cctggcagg catcatcgct
2041 taaccgaaaag cccggagccg catcctgagc aggaacgtgg ctcccaagac cacaatgggg
2101 cgctccaacc cctgttcca ccaggctgcc agccgcgtgc cggccaaggg cggggctcca
2161 gccccatcca ggggccccca agagctgggt cccaccaccc acccgggcca gcccgccga
2221 caccggcct cctcgggtgc tctgaagagg ccgccccctg ctctccggt cactgtgtcc
2281 agcccaccct tcccagttcc tgtctacacc cggcaggcac caaagcaggt catcaagcca
2341 acgttcgcac cccagtgccc cccagtcaaa cccggggctg gtgcggccaa cctggttcca
2401 gctgagggtg ctggtggccc aaaggttgcc ctgaagcccc ccatccagag gaagcaagga
2461 gccggagctc ccacagcacc ctaggggggc acctgcgcct gtgtggaat ttggagaagt
2521 tgcggcagag aagccatgcg ttccagcctt ccagggtcca gctagtccg ctccagccca
2581 gacctgact ttgcaggctc agctgctgtt ctaacctcag taatgcatct acctgagagg
2641 ctctgctgt ccacgcctc agccaattcc ttctccccgc cttggccacg tgtagcccca
2701 gctgtctgca ggcaccagc tgggatgagc tgtgtgcttg cgggtgcgtg tgtgtgtacg
2761 tgtctccagg tggcggctgg tctcccgtg tgttcaggag gccacatata cagccccctc
2821 cagccacacc tgcccctgct ctggggcctg ctgagccggc tgcctgggg acccggttcc
2881 aggcagcaca gacgtggggc atccccagaa agactccatc ccaggaccag gttcccctcc
2941 gtgctcttgg agaggggtgc agtgagcaga ctgcaccca agctcccag tccaggtccc
3001 ctgatcttgg gcctgtttcc catgggattc gccccagctt tgtgtgtgtt
3061 taagcttagg aatgccttt atggaaagg ctatgtggga gactcagcta tcttgcctgg
3121 ttttcttgag acctcagatg tgtgttcagc agggctgaaa gcttttattc ttttaaatg
3181 agaaatgtat attttactaa taaattattg accgagttct gtagattctt gttaga (SEQ

```

ID NO:5)

FIGURE 6A

7/115

ADAM8 (NM\_001109)

MRGLGLWLLGAMMLPAIAPSRPWALMEQYEVVLPRLPGPRVRR  
ALPSHLGLHPERVSYVLGATGHNFTLHLRKNRDLLGSGYTETTYTAANGSEVTEQPRGQ  
DHCLYQGHVEGYPDASAASLSTCAGLRGFFQVGS DLHLIEPLDEGGEGGRHAVYQAEHL  
LQTAGTCGVSDDSLGSLLGPRTAAVFRPRPGDSLPSRETRYVELYVVVDNAEFQMLGS  
EAAVRHRVLEVVNHVDKLYQKLNFRVVLVGLIWN SQDRFHVSPDPSVTLENLLTWQA  
RQTRRHLHDNVQLITGVDFGTGTVGFARVSAMCSHSSGAVNQDHSKNPVGVACTMAH  
EMGHNLGMDHDENVQGCRCQERFEAGRCIMAGSIGSSFPRMFSDCSQAYLESFLERPQ  
SVCLANAPDLSHLVGGPVCGNLFVERGEQCDGPPEDCRNRCCNSTTCQLAEGAQCAH  
GTCCQECKVKPAGELCRPKKDMCDLEEFCDGRHPECPEDAFQENGTPCSGGYCYNGAC  
PTLAQQCQAFWGPQGQAABESCFSDILPGCKASRYRADMCGVLQCKGQQPLGRAIC  
IVDVCHALT TEDGTAYEPVPEGTRCGPEKVCWKGRQCQDLHVYRSSNCSAQCHNHGVCN  
HKQECHCHAGWAPPHCAKLLTEVHAASGSLPVLVVVVLVLLAVVLVTLAGIIVYRKAR  
SRILSRNVAPKTTMGRSNPLFHQAASRVPAKGGAPAPSRGPFQELVPTTHPGQPARHPA  
SSVALKRPPPPAPPVTVSSPPFPVPVYTRQAPKQVIKPTFAPPVPPVKPGAGAAPGPA  
EGAVGPKVALKPPIQRKQGAGAPTAP (SEQ ID NO:6)

FIGURE 6B

8/115

PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773)

```

1  gacttttggtg gcaagaggag ctggcgggagc ccagccagtg ggcgggggcca ggggagggggc
61  gggcaggtag gtgcagccac tcctgggagg accctgcgtg gccagacggt gctggtgact
121  cgtccacact gctcgtctcg gatactccag gcgtctcccg ttgcggccgc tccttgccctt
181  agaggccagc cttggacact tgctgcccct ttccagcccg gattctggga tccttccctc
241  tgagccaaca tctgggtcct gccttcgaca ccacccaag gcttcctacc ttgctgacct
301  ggagtctgcc ccagggggccc ttgtcctggg ccattggcca gaaggggggtc ctggggcctg
361  ggcagctggg ggctgtggcc attctgtctc atcttggtt actccggtcg gggacaggag
421  cggaaggggc agaagctccc tgcggtgtgg cccccaagc acgcatcaca ggtggcagca
481  gtgcagtgcg cggtcagtgg ccctggcagg tcagcatcac ctatgaaggc gtccatgtgt
541  gtggtggctc tctcgtgtct gagcagtggg tgctgtcagc tgctcactgc ttccccagcg
601  agcaccacaa ggaagcctat gaggtcaagc tggggggcca ccagctagac tcctactccg
661  aggacgcaa ggtcagcacc ctgaaggaca tcatcccca cccagctac ctccaggagg
721  gctcccaggc cgacattgca ctctccaac tcagcagacc catcaccttc tcccgctaca
781  tccggcccat ctgcctccct gcagccaacg cctccttccc caacggcctc cactgcactg
841  tcactggctg gggtcattgt gccccctcag tgagcctcct gacgccaag ccactgcagc
901  aactcgaggt gcctctgac agtcgtgaga cgtgtaactg cctgtacaac atcgacgcca
961  agcctgagga gccgcacttt gtccaagagg acatggtgtg tgctggctat gtggaggggg
1021  gcaaggacgc ctgccagggt gactctgggg gccactctc ctgccctgtg gagggctctt
1081  ggtacctgac gggcattgtg agctggggag atgcctgtgg ggcccgaac aggcctgggtg
1141  tgtacactct ggccctccagc tatgcctcct ggatccaaag caaggtgaca gaactccagc
1201  ctcgtgtggt gcccacaacc caggagtccc agcccgacag caacctctgt ggcagccacc
1261  tggccttcag ctctgcccc gcccagggtc tgctgaggcc catccttttc ctgcctctgg
1321  gcctggctct gggcctctc tccccatggc tcagcgagca ctgagctggc cctacttcca
1381  ggatggatgc atcacactca aggacaggag cctggtcctt cctgatggc ctttggaccc
1441  agggcctgac ttgagccact ccttccttca ggactctgcg ggaggtggg gcccactctt
1501  gatctttgag ccattcttc tgggtgtgct ttttgggacc atcactgaga gtcaggagtt
1561  ttactgcctg tagcaatggc cagagcctct ggccctcac ccaccatgga ccagcccatt
1621  ggccgagctc ctggggagct cctgggaccc ttggctatga aaatgagccc tggctccac
1681  ctgtttctgg aagactgtct cgggcccgcg tgcccagact gatgagcaca tctctctgcc
1741  ctctccctgt gttctgggct ggggccacct ttgtgcagct tcgaggacag gaaaggcccc
1801  aatcttgccc actggccgct gagcgccccc gagccctgac tctggactc cggaggactg
1861  agccccacc ggaactgggc tggcgcttgg atctggggtg ggagtaacag ggcagaaatg
1921  attaaaatgt ttgagcac (SEQ ID NO:7)

```

Figure 7A

9/115

PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773)

MAQKGVLGPGQLGAVAILLYLGLLRSGTGAEGAEAPCGVAPQAR  
ITGGSSAVAGQWPWQVSITYEGVHVCSSLVSEQWVLSAAHCFPSEHHKEAYEVKLGA  
QLDSYSEDQVSTLKDIIHPPSYLOEGSQGDIALQLSRPITFSRYIRPICLPAANA  
SFPNGLHCTVTGWGHVAPSVSLTPKPLQQLEVPPLISRETCNCLYNIDAKPEEPHFVQ  
EDMVCAGYVEGGKDACQGDSSGGLSCPVEGLWYLTGIVSWGDACGARNRPGVYTLASS  
YASWIQSKVTELQPRVVPQTQESQPDNLGSHLAFSSAPAQGLLRPILFLPLGLALG  
LLSPWLSEH (SEQ ID NO:8)

Figure 7B

10/115

AX01 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076)

```

1  acacacacgc gccctcacc gccaccgcgc cgcgcggccgc cgccgcaccc ggacagcgag
61  cggctgaggg cgccagggcc caaaggacag cggcccagac aggggctggc ggcccggccg
121 gccccggctc accgactcgg gcagcatcca cctgccccag ccaacaccct tctctcgccc
181 caggtccttt ctcagcctcc agctgggctg tccccaaagt gagctgaggg tcttctctc
241 cgatccccac ctctgcccgg acatccacca tggggacagc caccaggagg aagccacacc
301 tgctgctggg agctgctgtg gcccttgtct cctcttcagc ttggagttca gccctgggat
361 cccaaaccac cttcgggcct gtctttgaag accagcccct cagtgtgcta tcccagagg
421 agtccacgga ggagcagggt ttgctggcat gccgcgcccg ggccagccct ccagccacct
481 atcgggtgaa gatgaatggg accgagatga agctggagcc aggttcccgt caccagctgg
541 tggggggcaa cctggtcac atgaacccca ccaaggcaca ggatgcccgg gtctaccagt
601 gcctggcctc caaccagtg ggcaccgttg tcagcaggga ggccatcctc cgcttcggct
661 ttctgcagga attctccaag gaggagcgag acccagtga agctcatgaa ggctgggggg
721 tgatgttgcc ctgtaaccca cctgcccact acccaggctt gtctaccgc tggctctca
781 acgagttccc caacttcac cgcagggacg ggcgtcactt cgtgtcccag accacaggga
841 acctgtacat tgccgaacc aatgcctcag acctgggcaa ctactcctgt ttggccacca
901 gccacatgga cttctccacc aagagcgtct tcagcaagtt tgctcagctc aacctggctg
961 ctgaagatac ccggctcttt gcacccagca tcaaggcccg gttcccagca gagacctatg
1021 cactggtggg gcagcaggtc accctggagt gcttcgcctt tgggaacct gtccccgga
1081 tcaagtggcg caaagtggac ggctccctgt ccccgagtg gaccacagct gagcccacc
1141 tgcagatccc cagcgtcagc tttgaggatg agggcaccta cgagtgtgag gcggagaact
1201 ccaagggccg agacaccgtg cagggccgca tcatcgtgca ggctcagcct gagtggctaa
1261 aagtgatctc ggacacagag gctgacattg gctccaacct gcgttggggc tgtgcagccg
1321 ccggcaagcc ccggcctaca gtgcgtggc tgcggaacgg ggagcctctg gcctccaga
1381 accgggtgga ggtgttggc ggggacctgc ggttctcaa gctgagcctg gaagactcgg
1441 gcatgtacca gtgtgtggca gagaataagc acggtaccat ctacgccagc gccgagctag
1501 ccgtgcaagc actcggccct gacttcaggc tgaatcccgt gaggcgtctg atccccgcg
1561 ccgcgggggg agagatcctt atcccctgcc agccccgggc agctccaaag gccgtggtgc
1621 tctggagcaa aggcacggag attttggta acagcagcag agtgactgta actccagatg
1681 gcaccttgat cataagaaac atcagccggt cagatgaagg caaatacacc tgccttgctg
1741 agaacttcat gggcaagcc aacagcactg gaatcctatc tgtgcgagat gcaacaaaaa
1801 tcaactctagc cccctcaagt gccgacatca acttgggtga caacctgacc ctacagtgcc
1861 atgcctccca cgaccccacc atggacctca ccttcacctg gacctggagc gacttcccca
1921 tcgactttga taagcctgga gggcactacc ggagaactaa tgtgaaggag accattgggg
1981 atctgaccat cctgaacgcc cagctgcgcc atggggggaa gtacacgtgc atggccaga
2041 cgggtggtga cagcgcgtcc aaggaggcca cagtcctggg ccgaggtccg ccaggtcccc
2101 caggaggtgt ggtggtgagg gacattggcg acaccaccat ccagctcagc tggagccgtg
2161 gcttcgacaa ccacagcccc atcgctaagt acacctgca agctcgcact ccacctgcag
2221 ggaagtggaa gcaggttcgg accaatcctg caaacatcga gggcaatgcc gagactgcac
2281 aggtgctggg cctcaccccc tggatggact atgagttccg ggtcatagcc agcaacattc
2341 tgggcactgg ggagcctagt gggccctcca gcaaaatccg gaccaggaa gcagccccct
2401 cgggtggcacc ctcaggactc agcggaggag gtggagcccc cggagagctc atcgtcaact
2461 ggacgcccac gtcacgggag taccagaacg gagacggctt cggctacctg ctgtccttcc
2521 gcaggcaggg cagcactcac tggcagaccg cccgggtgcc tggcgccgat gccagtgact
2581 ttgtctacag caacgagagc gtccggccct acacgccctt tgaggtcaag atccgcagct
2641 acaaccgccc cggggatggg cccgagagcc tcaactgcact cgtgtactca cctgaggaag
2701 agcccagggt ggcccctacc aaggtgtggg ccaaaggggg ctcatcctca gagatgaacg
2761 tgacctggga acccgtgcag caggacatga atggtatcct cctggggtat gagatccgct
2821 actggaaagc tggggacaaa gaagcagctg cggaccgagt gaggacagca gggctggaca
2881 ccagtgcgcc agtcagcggc ctgcatccca acaccaagta ccatgtgacc gtgagggcct
2941 acaaccgggc tggcactggg cctgccagcc cttctgcca cgccacgacc atgaagcccc
3001 ctccgcggcg acctcctggc aacatctcct ggactttctc aagctctagt cttagcata
3061 agtgggaccc tgtggtccct ttccgaaatg agtctgcagt caccggctat aagatgctgt

```

FIGURE 8A

11/115

```

3121 accagaatga cttacacctg actcccacgc tccacctcac cggcaagaac tggatagaaa
3181 tcccagtgcc tgaagacatt ggccatgccc tggtagaaat tccgaccaca gggcccgagg
3241 gggatgggat ccctgcagaa gtccacatcg tgaggaatgg aggcacaagc atgatggtgg
3301 agaacatggc agtccgcccc gcaccacacc ctggcacccg catttcccac tccgtggcga
3361 tgetgatcct cataggtccc ctggagctct gatcctggaa cccctccctc tgcgcgcgag
3421 ctggacgcca cctccgacgg acacagccag ccccttcctg ctgccaaagg ggctgacac
3481 tgtgccagag agtggctggg tttaaatacc tactttaaac agtgcctttt ttgtaggagg
3541 taggataatt tatattctgc cgcaggatag aaccacgca aggattttct ttaaattgag
3601 aggcaccagg cagtaacttc catgatgaca ctgacgccta tacctgagct ctaggctgcc
3661 tggagggaag gaacaggccc atgggaagaa ggggggttta aaaacatgtc ttcaactcag
3721 cagagatggc cctctgggac cctatacgga ctccgccact tgagagcgtc ctagggcccg
3781 gcaggaacac cagacatgaa caggttgaag aactggagcg aagtgcacac ctaccatcc
3841 ttcagtctaa ggaagaaggg caagccctgg gaccaagagc tctcccgctc tctccctcga
3901 gcagcagcaa ggaccctgac gctgtccccg ataactccct aggggctcct gcccgccaa
3961 gcggctgaga accagcgcct cgatgcctga ggctgggagc ctgagccctt tcagctttga
4021 ggggggtgat actccaggct gtttgggggt ggagccaaaa agagttaga ggcagggcc
4081 cttggtggaa aggggcacca gccttggctc gagatagtca caaccagggt gacgatgcc
4141 tctcagccaa cactgccaac ctgaccctgt catcccgatt gacagcgcca cttcagggtg
4201 ctgggtgact aaagggttg tcttgggtgg gtctcccacc cctccaagac ccattctgca
4261 cagtcctccc agggtttggg caggagatgg ccaatcatgc gccacctctc ccagtgtgc
4321 ctgcagtcag ctggcctccc ccgacctgca gccccagact ctgctctccc agcactgact
4381 cactcctgcc tgggagggga atgcagcatt catgctgtgt gtccctggat tgggaggtt
4441 ctgggaaggg cagaggataa atgtggccct gcctgctccc aggtatacct aggaccacct
4501 ggccagatcc gctcccagac ggccttggac tgcttgcat tccccggaga aaaaggggtt
4561 aataaatggg ccatccttcc ctgagctctg ggtatactac cagtcacaga acgtcagagc
4621 tggagaagc cttagagctc aacttcttca agccctcac tttacagatg aggaaatgga
4681 ggtggtccag agagggctcg ggattcccaa ggtcacacag ccagaagag atggggctgg
4741 gttaagaact cgagtcttcc accttctgt tcaaggctgt ttgtctaccc agaggaagga
4801 ggcactgctg aatggctatg gcctggctaa gaagggtgatt agtcagtagg gtgtgaaat
4861 tctacttcaa ggggttcgga ttggtgatca tggggattgg catggctggg ttcccgctca
4921 aggtgtgggc agagcttcta ccaaacttca acatggaggg ctgacttgaa gctccctgtc
4981 cccctcactc ttgccccaa aaaagaggcc aaagcaagag cagattccct aggcaagagc
5041 agcagcaca ctaggaaacc ccaaagccca tgctccgaca ggtggccctt cacagggggc
5101 agcgggacag gcatcttga gggcatatgt cctcggaagc tccgagcctg ttttctgtag
5161 tttatagtta gagctctatt ttgttatgg tttttaaaact ttttaagtct gctctatttt
5221 cctgggcagg tttatgttga tgtttacca ctacaatttt ttaaaaatat aagctcacat
5281 gccttttccc tgccacagcc aaacccccac tgcaccctac ccaccacccc ctgcccagg
5341 tcagctttcc tggagctggc taatgaaagc ctctcacct cttcccaacc cttacaagca
5401 aggggtgctag gggctcagct atacgaccat tctccctgac agggagtcca aacttggcct
5461 agcatccctc ctggccccc tctggccacg acttggcctg tgcttggttc tctatcagaa
5521 aggggatgct gaacaaaacc tcttccaag ttttatccaa ttcgttctc attgcctcgg
5581 gctgcgtcag gggaagcagg ggacagggtg ccagttgctg ggccgagggg ggagctgggt
5641 tggcatagga cctaaccagt gaagctagag gctacagcca ctaaacttgc ttcaggccaa
5701 cgatagttac tcacaagtaa gtacctaat gctaagtagg tccactaaaa aggggaggaa
5761 ggcagacctc ctgggagacc cacgaagggt ttttagccag ggaaaactga gccccaggaa
5821 aacctaacca ctgggcaggc agaatttgtt tgagggatag aacgacaaca aaataaatgt
5881 tctgcagcc tgagatttca ggtagagtac tgactaagg ttaataagac aatagggtgac
5941 ctgaggacat gcaagcttgt aaaatgcaac agcctcctgc tagagtgact tgtacatgag
6001 cttgcttgca gaagactaga ttagatgtt ctcaggatcc cctctgcgc aggggttctc
6061 tgattttcgt gttctctgcc cagatgggct gggggagtgt agagtgtgct tattttcact
6121 gcgatcatga gaccacagtt ctgggttata tccctctata catcaagccc cagaggaggc
6181 ggcaagagga acagccacaa acaagtactt taccacacag cttagtggcc agtaaacacc

```

FIGURE 8B

12/115

```

6241 ctggggacta ggaaaaggaa ccaactgtag gcacctctcc agggcctagg gagacaagtg
6301 tctctctctc tgcatacatt tgggctcccc ttacagagcc ctttgccctg gctctctggg
6361 ccttggtgct ctaacagtcc agatgtacac ccagcctcag ggggaaggca gctctctcca
6421 gacagagtct cagggcccag caaggtcagg ttatctgctt tcattcaggg caacaaatga
6481 taaaaatggt gccagggagt ggcaaggcca tgggggtagg tgggggtgtc tttttctttt
6541 cataaagtaa caacagacga gactgagggt aaacatcaga aaaaaacctc tggaatgacc
6601 ttctctattc caggaggccc tggaataagg aagaggcttc tttctgagg agctttgagg
6661 aattttgaca gctgttgaca tgggatttgg gaaagggtgaa gctgtgactg gaggggcagg
6721 agatgggtcca agtgtccatc cagagatgag actcttagaa tcaaagtgtt cagcccagga
6781 agtcttgagg atcccacctt ctgtggccct gcaccttatg ggaagccatt aagggggctc
6841 atctaggaat tctggttaca gcccagtgtc catcccagcg tatgtgcctt ctttagggca
6901 gcccgaaggg ccagccagcc tgtactctgg gcaagagccc aaaatggcta ggaatgtttg
6961 actcccttaa tctcttcccc agctacagag gaatcttttc tctgcctggg ctcagaatgg
7021 gactgccaac tggctcattg gtgggagaca cagtatcctc aaacctgtgg ccactggcat
7081 gacagtgggtg ctctgtctcc ctgggtgaca cccaccctag gcttctctct ggatgtgatg
7141 gggattgccca gagaggctct tagcataaaa ggcattaggt gggcattttt ctgtgtgccc
7201 ccaaaaagct ccatggaaac aggcacctgg tagctgcgga acaccctggg acttgtgtat
7261 atgggtcatag gctttgggaa gacaggacgt aaaggaaaat gagagaaaac aaatgggtca
7321 gatagctttg gccacagccc caggcagcct ttgggggccta tgacacttag tgcccttaga
7381 tgggatacat cttgcctcgg cccaagact cctccaactt acccgtecca tccagggcct
7441 gcacagctta gagaggctca cagcttgga aatgctaggg cttcatcaga ccactgactt
7501 gactcagtgt ttgttaaaat ggaaccactc ccgttggcct actgtttctc tcctgtactt
7561 cttgtaatga tagttattta ttgactctgg tagcaggcag ttcttaataa aagatgggtt
7621 ctcaacctgt tggggaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:9)

```

Figure 8C



13/115

AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076)

MGTATRRKPHLLLVAVALVSSSAWSSALGSQTTFGPVFEDQPL  
SVLFPEESTEEQVLLACRARASPPATYRWKMNGTEMKLEPGSRHQLVGGNLVIMNPTK  
AQDAGVYQCLASNPVGTVVSREAILRFGFLQEFKSKEERDPVKAHEGWGVMLPCNPPAH  
YPGLSYRWLLNEFPNFIPTDGRHFVSQTTGNLYIARTNASDLGNYSCLATSHMDFSTK  
SVFSKFAQLNLAAEDTRLFAPSIKARFPAETALVGQOVTLECFAGNPVPRIKWRKV  
DGSLSPOWTTAEPTLQIPSVSFEDEGTYECEAENSKGRDTVQGRIIVQAQPEWLKVIS  
DTEADIGSNLRWGCAAAGKPRPTVRWLRNGEPLASQNRVEVLAGDLRFSKLSLEDSCGM  
YQCVAENKHGTIYASAEALAVQALAPDFRLNPVRRLI PAARGGEILIPCQPRAAPKAVV  
LWSKGTIELVNSSRVTVTPDGTLLIRNISRSDEGKYTCFAENFMGKANSTGILSVRDA  
TKITLAPSSADINLGDNLTLQCHASHDPTMDLTFWTLD DFPIDFDKPGGHYRRTNVK  
ETIGDLTILNAQLRHGGKYTCMAQTVVDSASKEATVLRGPPGPPGGVVVRDIGDTTI  
QLSWSRGFDNHSPIAKYTLQARTPPAGKWKQVRTNPANIEGNAETAQVLGLTPWMDYE  
FRVIASNILGTGEPSPGSSKI RTREAAPSVAPSGLSGGGGAPGELIVNWT PMSREYQN  
GDGFGYLLSFRRQGSTHWQTARVPGADAQYFVYSNESVRPYTPFEVKIRSYNRRGDGP  
ESLTALVYSAEEEEPRVAPTKVWAKGVSSSEMNV TWEPVQQDMNGILLGYEIRYWKAGD  
KEAAADRVRTAGLDTSARVSGLHPNTKYHVTVRAYNRAGTGPASPSANATTMKPPRR  
PPGNISWTFSSSSLSIKWDPVVPFRNESAVTGYKMLYQNDLH LTPTLHLTGKNWIEIP  
VPEDIGHALVQIRTTGPGGDGIPAEVHIVRNGGTSMMVENMAVRPAPHPGTVISHSVA  
MLILIGSLEL (SEQ ID NO:10)

Figure 8D

14/115

## NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969)

```

1 gagctggaag tgagagcaga tccctaacca tgagcaccag ccaaccaggg gcctgcccatt
61 gccagggagc tgcaagccgc cccgccattc tctacgcact tctgagctcc agcctcaagg
121 ctgtcccccg accccgtagc cgctgcctat gtaggcagca cgggcccgtc cagctatgtg
181 cacctcatcg cacctgccgg gaggccttgg atgttctggc caagacagtg gccttcctca
241 ggaacctgcc atccttcttg cagctgcctc cccaggacca gcggcggtg ctgcaggggt
301 gctggggccc cctcttcctg cttgggttgg cccaagatgc tgtgaccttt gagggtggctg
361 agggcccggt gccagcata ctcaagaaga ttctgctgga ggagcccagc agcagtggag
421 gcagtggcca actgccagac agacccagc cctccctggc tgcggtgcag tggcttcaat
481 gctgtctgga gtccttctgg agcctggagc ttagcccca ggaatatgcc tgcctgaaag
541 ggaccatcct cttcaacccc gatgtgccag gcctccaagc cgcctccac attgggcacc
601 tgcagcagga ggctcactgg gtgctgtgtg aagtccctga accctggtgc ccagcagccc
661 aaggccgcct gaccctgtgc ctctcacgg cctccaccct caagtccatt ccgaccagcc
721 tgcttgggga cctcttcttt cgcctatca ttggagatgt tgacatcgct ggccttcttg
781 gggacatgct ttgtctcagg tgacctgttc cagcccaggc agagatcagg tgggcagagg
841 ctggcagtgc tgattcagcc tggccatccc cagaggtgac ccaatgctcc tggaggggca
901 agcctgtata gacagcactt ggctccttag gaacagctct tcactcagcc acacccaca
961 ttggacttcc ttggtttgga cacagtgttc cagctgcctg ggaggctttt ggtggtcccc
1021 acagcctctg ggccaagact cctgtccctt cttgggatga gaatgaaagc ttaggctgct
1081 tattggacca gaagtcctat cgactttata cagaactgaa ttaagttatt gatttttga
1141 ataaaaggta tgaaacacta aaaaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:11)

```

## FIGURE 9A

## NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969)

```

MSTSQPGACPCQGAASRPAILYALLSSSLKAVPRPRSRCLCRQH
RPVQLCAPHRTCREALDVLAKTVAFLRNLPSPFWQLPPQDQRRLLQGCWGPIFLGLGLAQ
DAVTFEVAEAPVPSILKKILLEEPSSSSGSGQLPDRPQPSLAAVQWLQCCLSFWSLE
LSPKEYACLKGTILFNPDPVGLQAASHIGHLQQEAHWVLCEVLEPWCFPAQGRLTRVL
LTASTLKSIPSTLLGDLFFRPIIGDVIDIAGLLGDMLLLR (SEQ ID NO:12)

```

## FIGURE 9B

15/115

TM7SF1 (NM\_003272)

```

1  cggcgcgatg cgcggagacc ccgcgggggg cggcggcggc cgtgagcccc gatgaggccc
61  gagcgctccc ggccgcgcgg cagcgccccc ggcccgatgg agaccccgcc gtgggaccca
121 gcccgcacag actcgctgcc gccacgctg accccggccg tgcccccta cgtgaagctt
181 ggccctaccg tcgtctacac cgtgttctac gcgctgctct tcgtgttcat ctacgtgcag
241 ctctggctgg tgctgcgtta ccgccacaag cggctcagct accagagcgt cttcctcttt
301 ctctgcctct tctgggcctc cctgcggacc gtccctctct ccttctactt caaagacttc
361 gtggcgccca attcgctcag cccttcgtc ttctggctgc tctactgctt ccctgtgtgc
421 ctgcagtttt tcacctcac gctgatgaac ttgtacttca cgcaggtgat tttcaaagcc
481 aagtcaaaat attctccaga attactcaaa taccggttgc ccctctacct ggcctccctc
541 ttcacagccc ttgttttctt gttggtgaat ttaacctgtg ctgtgctggt aaagacggga
601 aattgggaga ggaagggtat cgtctctgtg cgagtggcca ttaatgacac gctcttctgt
661 ctgtgtgccg tctctctctc catctgtctc taaaaatct ctaagatgtc cttagccaac
721 atttacttgg agtccaaggg ctctccgtg tgtcaagtga ctgccatcgg tgtcacctg
781 atactgcttt acacctctcg ggcctgctac aacctgttca tcctgtcatt ttctcagaac
841 aagagcgtcc attcctttga ttatgactgg tacaatgtat cagaccaggc agatttgaag
901 aatcagctgg gagatgctgg atacgtatta tttggagtgg tgttatttgt ttgggaactc
961 ttacctacca ccttagtctt ttatttcttc cgagttagaa atcctacaaa ggaccttacc
1021 aacctggaa tgggtccccc ccatggattc agtcccagat cttatttctt tgacaacctt
1081 cgaagatatg acagtgatga tgaccttgcc tgggaacattg cccctcaggg acttcaggga
1141 ggttttgctc cagattacta tgattgggga caacaaacta acagcttctt ggcacaagca
1201 ggaactttgc aagactcaac ttgggattct gacaaaccaa gccttgggta gcatcagtta
1261 acagttttat ggacgattcc tcagatgaaa agcttcagaa aagcatagtg acagctgaat
1321 ttttagggca cttttcctta agaaatagaa cttgattttt atttggtaca ggtttccaat
1381 ggcccatag gaataagcaa taatgtagac tgataaaccc ttattttagt actaaagagg
1441 gagccttgct atttcagtgg gtataattta aactttttaa agaaaatctg tacttttata
1501 aagatgtatt ttgtataact taaaataata tgctaaagta tactagggtt ttttttctt
1561 gagaatgtta ctgcaatcat gttgtagttt gcacagactt ttatgcataa ttcactttaa
1621 aaatatagaa tatatggctc aatagttttt taaagctttt ggactaaagt attccacaaa
1681 tcttacctct ttaggtcact gatggtcact ccgattctga gtgccacatt ggtagactcc
1741 taaaatacag ttgacaactt agccaattgc aactccagtg ttgataatta aaatgaaatg
1801 gtaaagcagc agactgtaag gtcttttagag attttttttt aagggtcagg ccgtaggttc
1861 ctcaaggaa ctcttaagtt ttgcccacaa actggtactt cctttcagta gggcgcta
1921 gtatacacat taatgataag ttgataacat taaaaatgta gctgacttat cctattaaac
1981 ctctctgct atgttcac (SEQ ID NO:13)

```

FIGURE 10A

TM7SF1 (NM\_003272)

```

MRPERPRGRGSAPGPMETPPWDPARNDLPPPTLTPAVPPYVKLG
LTVVYTVFYALLFVFIYVQLWLVLRYRHKRLSYQSVFLFLCLFWASLRTVLFSFYFKD
FVAANSLSPFVFWLLYCFPVCLQFFTLTLMNLYFTQVIFKAKSKYSPELLKYRLPLYL
ASLFISLVFLLVNLTC AVLKVTGNWERKVI VSVRVAINDTL FVLC AVSLSICLYKISK
MSLANIYLESKGSSVCQVTAIGVTVILLYTSRACYNLFILSFSQNKSVHSFDYDWINV
SDQADLKNQLGDAGYVLFVGVLFVWELLPTTLVVYFFRVRNPTKDLTNPGMVP SHGFS
PRSYFFDNPRRYDSDDLAWNIA PQGLQGGFAPDYYDWGQQTNSFLAQAGTLQDSTLD
PDKPSLG (SEQ ID NO:14)

```

FIGURE 10B

16/115

DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108)

```

1 ggcgagggag gggagacctt ggcggacggc ggagccccag cggaggtgaa agtattggcg
61 gaaaggaaaa tacagcgga aaatgcagag ctggagtcgt gtgtactgct ccttggccaa
121 gagaggccat ttcaatcgaa tatctcatgg cctacaggga ctttctgcag tgctctgag
181 aacttacgca gatcagccga ttgatgctga tgtaacagtt ataggttctg gtccctggag
241 atatgttgct gctattaaag ctgccagtt aggcttcaag acagtctgca ttgagaaaaa
301 tgaaacactt ggtggaacat gcttgaatgt tgggtgtatt ccttctaagg ctttattgaa
361 caactctcat tattaccata tggcccatgg aacagatttt gcatctagag gaattgaaat
421 gtccgaagtt cgcttgaatt tagacaagat gatggagcag aagagtactg cagtaaaagc
481 tttaacaggt ggaattgccc acttattcaa acagaataag gttgttcatt tcaatggata
541 tggaaagata actggcaaaa atcaagtcac tgctacgaaa gctgatggcg gcaactcagg
601 tattgatata aagaacattc ttatagccac ggggttcagaa gttactcctt ttccctggaat
661 cactgatagat gaagatacaa tagtgtcatc tacaggtgct ttatctttaa aaaaggttcc
721 agaaaagatg gttgttattg gtgcaggagt aataggtgta gaattggggt cagtttggca
781 aagacttggg gcagatgtga cagcagttga atttttagggt catgtagggt gagttggaat
841 tgatatggag atatctaaaa actttcaacg catccttcaa aaacaggggt ttaaatttaa
901 attgaatata aaggttactg gtgctaccaa gaagtcagat ggaaaaattg atgtttctat
961 tgaagctgct tctggtggta aagctgaagt tatcacttgt gatgtactct tggtttgcatt
1021 tggccgacga ccctttacta agaatttggg actagaagag ctgggaattg aactagatcc
1081 tagaggtaga attccagtc ataccagatt tcaaaactaaa attccaaata tctatgccat
1141 tgggtgatgta gttgctggtc caatgctggc tcacaaagca gaggatgaag gcattatctg
1201 tgttgaagga atggctggtg gtgctgtgca cattgactac aattgtgtgc catcagtgat
1261 ttacacacac cctgaagttg cttgggttgg caaatcagaa gagcagttga aagaagaggg
1321 tattgagtac aaagttggga aattccatt tgctgctaac agcagagcta agacaaatgc
1381 tgacacagat ggcattggtga agatccttgg gcagaaatcg acagacagag tactgggagc
1441 acatattctt ggaccagggt ctggagaaat ggtaaatgaa gctgctcttg ctttgggaata
1501 tggagcatcc tgtgaagata tagctagagt ctgtcatgca catccgacct tatcagaagc
1561 ttttagagaa gcaaatcttg ctgcgtcatt tggcaaatca atcaactttt gaattagaag
1621 attatatatt ttttttctg aaatttctg ggagcttttg tagaagtcac attcctgaac
1681 aggatattct cacagctcca agaatttcta ggactgaatt atgaaacttt tggagggat
1741 ttaataggtt tggacaaaat ggaatactct tatatctata ttttacataa atttagtatt
1801 ttgtttcagt gactaatat gtaagacaaa aaggactact tattgtagtc atcctggaat
1861 atctccgtca actcatatt tcatgctggt catgaaagat tcaatgccc tgaattttaa
1921 tagctctttt ctctgatata gaaaagttga attttacatg gctggagcta gaatttgata
1981 tgtgaacagt tgtgtttgaa gcacagtgat caagttattt ttaatttggg tttcacattg
2041 gaaacaagtc agtcattcag atatgattca aatgtctata aaccaaactg atgtaagtaa
2101 atgggtctctc acttgtttta ttaacctct aaattcttcc attttagggg tagcatttgt
2161 gttgaagagg ttttaaagct tccattggtg tctgcaactc tgaagggtaa ttatatagtt
2221 acccaaatta agagagtcta tttacggaac tcaaatagct gggcattcaa atgtattaca
2281 tgggggaatg aagatactga aataaacgtc ttaaattatt (SEQ ID NO:15)

```

## FIGURE 11A

DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108)

```

MQSWSRVYCSLAKRGHFNRI SHGLQGLSAVPLRTYADQPIDADV
TVIGSGPGGYVAAIKAAQLGFKTV CIEKNETLGGTCLNVGCI PSKALLNNSHYHMAH
GTDFA SRGIEMSEVRLNLDKMM EQKSTAVKALTGGIAHLFKQNKVVHVNGY GKITGKN
QVTATKADGGTQVIDTKN ILIATGSEVTPFP GITIDEDTIVSSTGALS LKKVPEKMOVV
IGAGVIGVELGSVWQRLGADV TAVEFLGHVGGV GIDMEISKNFQRI LKQGFKFLNT
KVTGATKKS DGKIDVSI EAASGGKAEVITCDVLLVCIGRRPFTKNLGL EELGIELDPR
GRIPVNTRFQTKI PNIYAIGDV VAGPMLAHKAEDEGI ICVEGMAGGAVHIDYNCVPSV
IYTHPEVAWVGKSEEQ LKEEGIEYKV GKFPFAANSRAKTNADTDGMVKILGQKSTDRV
LGAHILGPGAGEMVNEAALAEY GASCEDIARVCHAHPTLSEAFREANLAASFGKSIN
F (SEQ ID NO:16)

```

## FIGURE 11B

17/115

MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283)

```

1 gttctggggc taggggaggg gggccgaggg cgtctgagct gagggccgcg tcgacccctgg
61 gttggaggag gtggcgcccg ctgaggtcgc ggcgtgaaga cggcgggcat ggtggggcgg
121 gagaaagagc tctctatata ctttggtccc gggagctgct ggctgggtgga ggaggaagtt
181 aacatcccta ataggaggggt tctgggtact ggtgccactg ggcttcttgg cagagctgta
241 cacaaagaat ttcagcagaa taattggcat gcagttggct gtgggttcag aagagcaaga
301 ccaaaatttg aacagggttaa tctgttgat tctaagcag ttcacacat cattcatgat
361 tttcagcccc atgttatagt acattgtgca gcagagagaa gaccagatgt tgtagaaaat
421 cagccagatg ctgcctctca acttaatgtg gatgcttctg ggaatttagc aaaggaagca
481 gctgctgttg gagcatttct catctacatt agctcagatt atgtatttga tggacaacaa
541 ccaccttaca gagaggaaga cataccagct cccctaaatt tgtatggcaa aacaaaatta
601 gatggagaaa aggtctgcct ggagaacaat ctaggagctg ctgttttgag gattcctatt
661 ctgtatgggg aagtggaaaa gctcgaagaa agtctgtga ctgttatgtt tgataaagtg
721 cagttcagca acaagtcagc aaacatggat cactggcagc agaggttccc cacacatgtc
781 aaagatgttg ccactgtgtg ccggcagcta gcagagaaga gaatgctgga tccatcaatt
841 aagggaaact ttcactggtc tggcaatgaa cagatgacta agtatgaaat ggcatgtgca
901 attgcagatg ccttcaacct cccagcagct cacttaagac ctattactga cagccctgtc
961 ctaggagcac aacgtccgag aaatgctcag cttgactgct ccaaattgga gaccttgggc
1021 attggccaac gaacaccatt tcgaattgga atcaaagaat cactttggcc tttcctcatt
1081 gacaagagat ggagacaaac ggtctttcat tagtttattt gtgttgggtt cttttttttt
1141 tttaaatgaa aagtatatga tgtggcactt tttaaagaac aaaggaaata gttttgtatg
1201 agtactttta ttgtgactct taggatcttt caggtaaatg atgctcttgc actagtgaag
1261 ttgtctaaag aaactaaagg gcagtcacgc cctgtttgca gtaatttttc tttttatcat
1321 tttgtttgtc ctggctaaac ttggagtgtg agtatagtaa attatgatcc ttaaataattt
1381 gagagtcagg atgaagcaga tctgctgtag acttttcaga tgaaattggt cattctcgtat
1441 acctccatat tttcaggatt tttgaagctg ttgacctttt catgttgatt attttaaatt
1501 gtgtgaaata gtataaaaat cattgggtgtt cattatttgc tttgcctgag ctcagatcaa
1561 aatgtttgaa gaaaggaact ttatttttgc aagttacgta cagtttttat gcttgagata
1621 tttcaacatg ttatgtatat tggaaactct acagcttgat gcctcctgct tttatagcag
1681 tttatgggga gcacttgaaa gagcgtgtgt acatgtattt tttttctagg caaacattga
1741 atgcaaacgt gtattttttt aatataaata tataactgtc cttttcatcc catgttgccg
1801 ctaagtata tttcatatgt gtgggttata tcataataat gggccttgta agtcttttca
1861 ccattcatga ataataataa atatgtactg ctggcatgta atgcttagtt ttcttgattt
1921 tacttctttt tttaaatgta aggaccaaac ttctaaacta attgttcttt tgttgcttta
1981 atttttaaaa attacattct tctgatgtaa catgtgatac atacaaaaga atatagttaa
2041 atatgtattg aaataaaaaca caataaaatt aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa (SEQ ID

```

NO:17)

## FIGURE 12A

MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283)

```

MVGREKELSIHFVPGSCLVVEEVNIPNRRVLVTGATGLLGRAV
HKEFQQNNWHAVGCGFRRARPKFEQVNLDSNAVHHIIHDFQPHVIVHCAAERRPDVV
ENQPDAAASQLNVDASGNLAKEAAVGAFLIYISSDYVFDGNTNPPYREEDIPAPLNLYG
KTKLDGEKAVLENNLGA AVLRIPILYGEVEKLEESAVTMFQVQFSNKSANMDHWQQ
RFPPTHVKDVATVCRQLAEKRMLDPSIKGTFHWSGNEQMTKYEMACAIADAFNLPSSHL
RPITDSPVLGAQRPRNAQLDCSKLETGIGQRTPFRIKESLWPFLLDKRWRQTVFH (SEQ ID

```

NO:18)

## FIGURE 12B

## 18/115

STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714)

```

1 gagggaggagg gaaaaggcga gaaaaaagga agagtgggag gagggaggga agcggcgaa
61 gaggaagagg agggaggagg agaggggagc acaaaggatc cagggtctccc gacgggagggt
121 taataccaag aaccatgtgt gccgagcggc tgggccagtt catgaccctg gctttggtgt
181 tggccacctt tgaccggcg cgggggaccg acgccacca cccaccggag ggtccccaag
241 acaggagctc ccagcagaaa ggccgctgt ccttcgagaa tacagcggag atccagcact
301 gtttgggtcaa cgctggcgat gtgggggtgt gcgtgtttga atgtttcgag aacaactctt
361 gtgagattcg gggcttacat gggatttgca tgacttttct gcacaacgct ggaaaatttg
421 atgcccaggg caagtcattc atcaaagacg ccttgaaatg taaggccac gctctgcggc
481 acaggttcgg ctgcataagc cggaagtgcc cggccatcag ggaatggtg tcccagttgc
541 agcgggaatg ctacctcaag cacgacctgt gcgcggtgc ccaggagaac acccgggtga
601 tagtggagat gatccatttc aaggacttgc tgctgcacga accctacgtg gacctcgtga
661 acttgctgct gacctgtggg gagggaggta aggagccat caccacagc gtcagggttc
721 agtgtgagca gaactgggga agcctgtgct ccatcttgag cttctgcacc tcggccatcc
781 agaagcctcc cacggcgccc cccgagcgcc agccccaggt ggacagaacc aagctctcca
841 gggccacca cgggaagca ggacatcacc tcccagagcc cagcagtagg gagactggcc
901 gaggtgccaa gggtagcgga ggtagcaaga gccacccaaa cgcccatgcc cgaggcagag
961 tcgggggctc tggggctcag ggaacctccg gaagcagcga gtgggaagac gaacctctg
1021 agtattctga tatccggagg tgaatgaaa ggcctggcca cgaaatcttt cctccacgcc
1081 gtccatttct ttatctatgg acattccaaa acatttacca ttagagaggg gggatgtcac
1141 acgcaggatt ctgtggggac tgtggacttc atcgaggtgt gtgttcgagg aacggacagg
1201 tgagatggag acccctgggg ccgtgggggtc tcagggtgct ctggtgaatt ctgcacttac
1261 acgtactcaa gggagcgcg ccgcgttacc ctcgtacctt tgtctcttt ccatctgtgg
1321 agtcagtggg tgtcgccgc tctgttggg gggaggtgaa ccaggagggg gcagggcaag
1381 gcagggcccc cagagctggg ccacacagt ggtgctgggc ctgccccga agctctggt
1441 gcagcagcct ctggtgctgt ctccgcgga gtcaggggcg ctggattcca ggacaggagt
1501 gaatgtaaaa ataaatatcg cttagaatgc aggagaaggg tggagaggag gcaggggccc
1561 aggggggtgct tgggtgcaaaa ctgaaattca gtttcttggt tggggccttg cggttcagag
1621 ctcttggcga ggggtggagg aggagtgctc tttctatgt taattctga gccattgtac
1681 tgtctgggct gggggggaca ctgtccaagg gagtggcccc tatgagttta tattttaacc
1741 actgcttcaa atctcgattt cacttttttt atttatccag ttatatctac atatctgtca
1801 tctaaataaa tggcttcaa acaaagcaac tgggtcatta aaaccagctc aaagggggtt
1861 taaaaaaaaa aaaaccagcc catccttga ggctgatttt tctttttttt aagttctatt
1921 taaaagcta tcaaacagcg acatagccat acatctgact gcctgacatg gactcctgcc
1981 cacttggggg aaaccttata ccagaggaa aatacacacc tgggagtagc atttgacaaa
2041 tttcccttag gatttcgtta tctcacctg accctcagcc aagattggta aagctgcgtc
2101 ctggcgattc caggagaccc agctggaaac ctggcttctc catgtgaggg gatgggaaa
2161 gaaagaagag aatgaagact acttagtaat tcccatcagg aaatgctgac cttttacata
2221 aaatcaagga gactgctgaa aatctctaag ggacaggatt ttccagatcc taattggaaa
2281 tttagcaata aggagaggag tccaagggga caaataaagg cagagagaga gagagagaga
2341 gggagaggaa gaaaagagag agagaaaaga gcctcgtgcc (SEQ ID NO:19)

```

## FIGURE 13A

STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714)

```

MCAERLGQFMTLALVLATFDPARGTDATNPPEGPDQRSSQKGR
LSLQNTAEIQHCLVNAGDVGCGVFECFENNSCEIRGLHGICMTFLHNAGKFDAQKGSF
IKDALKCKAHALRHRFGCISRKCPAIREMVSQLORECYLKHDLCAAQENTRIVEMI
HFKDLLLHPEPYVDLVLNLLTCGEEVKEAITHSVQVQCEQNWGSLCSILSFCTSAIQKP
PTAPPERQPQVDRTKLSRAHHGEAGHHLPEPSSRETGRGAKGERGSKSHPNHARGRV
GGLGAQGPSPGSEWEDEQSEYSDIRR (SEQ ID NO:20)

```

## FIGURE 13B

19/115

PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631)

```

1  gtctctgggtg tccccacttc gcttccctcc tgttgccccc aagacatgca gggggccctgg
61  gtgctgctgc tgctgggctt gaggtctacag ctctccctgg gcgtcatccc agctgaggag
121  gagaacccgg ccttctggaa ccgccaggca gctgaggccc tggatgctgc caagaagctg
181  cagcccatcc agaaggtcgc caagaacctc atcctcttcc tgggcgatgg gttgggggtg
241  cccacgggtga cagccaccag gatcctaaag gggcagaaga atggcaaac tggggcctgag
301  acgcccctgg ccatggaccg cttcccatat ctggctctgt ccaagacata caatgtggac
361  agacaggtgc cagacagcgc agccacagcc acggcctacc tgtgcggggg caaggccaac
421  ttccagacca tcggcttgag tgcagccgcc cgctttaacc agtgcaacac gacacgcggc
481  aatgagggtca tctccgtgat gaaccggggc aagcaagcag gaaagtcagt aggagtgggtg
541  accaccacac ggggtgcagca cgctcgcca gccggcacct acgcacacac agtgaaccgc
601  aactggtact cagatgctga catgcctgcc tcagcccgcc aggaggggtg ccaggacatc
661  gccactcagc tcatctcaa catggacatt gacgtgatcc ttggcggagg ccgcaagtac
721  atgtttccca tggggacccc agaccctgag taccagctg atgccagcca gaatggaatc
781  aggtctggacg ggaagaacct ggtgcaggaa tggctggcaa agcaccaggg tgcctgggtat
841  gtgtggaacc gcactgagct catgcaggcg tccctggacc agtctgtgac ccatctcatg
901  ggctctttg agcccgagga cagcaaatat gagatcctcc gagaccccac actggacccc
961  tcctgatgg agatgacaga ggctgccctg cgcctgctga gcaggaaacc ccgcggcttc
1021  tacctctttg tggaggggcg ccgcatcgac catggtcatc atgagggtgt ggcttaccag
1081  gcagtcactg aggcggtcat gttcgacgac gccattgaga gggcgggcca gctcaccagc
1141  gaggaggaca cgctgacctt cgtcacccgt gaccactccc atgtcttctc ctttgggtggc
1201  tacaccttgc gaggagctc catcttcggg ttggccccc gcaaggctca ggacagcaaa
1261  gcctacacgt ccatcctgta cggcaatggc ccgggctacg tgttcaactc aggcgtgcga
1321  ccagacgtga atgagagcga gagcgggagc ccgattacc agcagcaggc ggcggtgccc
1381  ctgtcgtccg agaccacagg aggcgaagac gtggcggtgt ttgcgcgcgg ccgcaggcg
1441  cacctggtgc atggtgtgca ggagcagagc ttogtagcgc atgtcatggc cttcgtgcc
1501  tgtctggagc cctacacggc ctgcgacctg gcgtccccg cctgcaccac cgacgcgcg
1561  caccagttg ccgcgtcgtt gccactgctg gccgggacce tgctgctgct gggggcgctc
1621  gctgctccct gagtgcccca ctccggagtt atoctgctcc ccacctccgg gcgtcctgcc
1681  ctgttccccg tcctgagccg ccacttccag cgaacacaca cagggtgctc gccgttggac
1741  cttcacctcc tagagataaa ccagcctcag ctggcgagc ggggcccctc ttccctccgc
1801  atccccctca gggagcagga gccagggcg cctgggagc tgagcctggg acttccagga
1861  cctccccctc ggttgttctc tgattcttcc tcccaacccc agagactgca gatttgtgcc
1921  atgcggctgc ctgcacccca gacaataaag ggacaaaac caccacccc ccacctgcc
1981  tctatcctaa ggaagaccaa gcaggcctgg acccagagac gtcccccatc gtgggacacg
2041  acacacccag accgcgtgcc ccaccgtctt agcttcaatc ctggcagcac ctggtagacc
2101  caaggacttg ggtggatcag gacacctgaa gaagagaagc ttccggcaac cctgcaaccc
2161  acccaaggag gctactggat cggggattcc caggggggct ttgacacagt cctctgctgt
2221  ctccccacta ggatcattcc acaccctgc acctgaccaa gggaccaatg aggcagaggc
2281  ttgcccgaag tcacagccac tcagatgctt cctgcccccc agtgcccatt ccaggtcacc
2341  agatccaagg agcgcttgag gagctctggg tacagggcag caaccagag cccatggggc
2401  ctcccgggac atctggtatg tgggcataga tttctcaaca aggaagactc cctgcctcc
2461  tcaaggcttc cattctccta ggagacaaag caataataaa aggtgttaga caatgt (SEQ
ID NO:21)

```

## FIGURE 14A

PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631)

```

MQGPWVLLLLGLRLQLSLGVIPAEENPAFWNRQAAEALDAKK
LQPIQKVAKNLILFLGDGLGVPTVTATRIKQKNGKLGPEPLAMDRFPYLALSKTY
NVDRQVPDSAATATAYLCGVKANFQITIGLSAAARFNQCNTTRGNEVISVMNRAKQAGK
SVGVVTTTRVQHASPAGTYAHTVNRNWYSDADMPASARQEGCQDIATQLISNMDIDVI
LGGGRKYMFPMPGTPDEYPADASQNGIRLDGKNLVQEWLAKHQGAWYVWNRTLMQAS
LDQSVTHLMGLFEPGDTKYEILRDPTLDPSLMEETEAALRLSRNPRGFYLFVEGGRI
DHGHHEGVAYQAVTEAVMFDDAIERAGQLTSEEDTLTLVTADHSHVFSFGGYTLRGSS
IFGLAPSKAQDSKAYTSILYNGNPGYVFNQSVRDPVNESESGSPDYQQAAVPLSSET
HGGEDVAVFARGPQAHVHGVQEQSFVAHVMAFAACLEPYTACDLALPACTTDAHPV
AASLPLLAGTLLLLGASAAP (SEQ ID NO:22)

```

## FIGURE 14B

20/115

SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769)

```

1  agaattcggc acgacggggt tctggccatg aagcccacct caggcccaga ggaggcccg
61  cggccagcct cggacatccg cgtgttcgcc agcaactgct cgatgcacgg gctgggccac
121 gtcttcgggc caggcagcct gagcctgcgc cgggggatgt gggcagcggc cgtggtcctg
181 tcagtggcca ccttctctta ccaggtggct gagaggggtgc gctactacag ggagttccac
241 caccagactg ccctggatga gcgagaaagc caccggctca tcttcccggc tgtcaccctg
301 tgcaacatca acccactgcg ccgctcgcgc ctaacgcccc acgacctgca ctgggctggg
361 tctgcgctgc tgggcctgga tcccgcagag cacgcgcgct tctgcgcgcc cctgggcccg
421 ccccctgcac cgcccggtt catgcccagt cccacctttg acatggcgca actctatgcc
481 cgtgctgggc actccctgga tgacatgctg ctggactgtc gcttccgtgg ccaaccttgt
541 gggcctgaga acttcaccac gatcttcacc cggatgggaa agtgctacac atttaactct
601 ggcgctgatg gggcagagct gctcaccact actaggggtg gcatgggcaa tgggctggac
661 atcatgctgg acgtgcagca ggaggaatat ctacctgtgt ggagggacaa tgaggagacc
721 ccgtttgagg tggggatccg agtgcagatc cacagccagg aggagccgcc catcatcgat
781 cagctgggct tgggggtgtc cccgggctac cagacctttg tttcttgcca gcagcagcag
841 ctgagcttcc tgccaccgcc ctggggcgat tgcagtccag catctctgaa ccccaactat
901 gagccagagc cctctgatcc cctaggtctc cccagcccca gccccagccc tccctatacc
961 cttatggggt gtgcctggc ctgcgaaacc cgctacgtgg ctcggaagtg cggctgccga
1021 atgggtgtaca tgccaggcga cgtgccagtg tgcagcccc agcagtacaa gaactgtgcc
1081 cacccgcca tagatgccat gtttcgcaag gactcgtgcg cctgccccaa cccgtgcgcc
1141 agcacgcgct acgccaagga gctctccatg gtgcggatcc cgagccgcgc cgccgcgcgc
1201 ttcttgcccc ggaagctcaa ccgcagcgag gcctacatcg cggagaacgt gctggccctg
1261 gacatcttct ttgaggccct caactatgag accgtggagc agaagaaggc ctatgagatg
1321 tcagagctgc ttggtgacat tgggggcccag atggggctgt tcatcggggc cagcctgctc
1381 accatcctcg agatcctaga ctacctctgt gaggtgttcc gagacaaggt cctgggatat
1441 ttctggaacc gacagcactc ccaaaggcac tccagcacca atctgcttca ggaagggtg
1501 ggcagccatc gaacccaagt tccccacctc agcctgggcc ccagacctcc caccctccc
1561 tgtgccgtca ccaagactct ctccgcctcc caccgcacct gctaccttgt cacacagctc
1621 tagacctgct gtctgtgtcc tcggagcccc gccctgacat cctggacatg cctagcctgc
1681 acgtagcttt tccgtcttca ccccaataa agtcctaata catcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
1741 aaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:23)

```

FIGURE 15A

SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769)

```

MKPTSGPEEARPPASDIRVFASNCMSMHGLGHVFGPGSLSLRRGM
WAAAVVLSVATFLYQVAERVYRYREFHHQTALDERESHRLIFPAVTLNINPLRRSRL
TPNDLHWAGSALLGLDPAEHAFLRALGRPPAPPGFMPSPPTFDMAQLYARAGHSLLDDM
LLDCRFRGQPCGPENFTTIFTRMGKCYTFNSGADGAELLTTTRGGMGNGLDIMLDVQQ
EEYLPVWRDNEETPFEVGIRVQIHSQEEPPIIDQLGLGVSPGYQTFVSCQQQLSFLP
PPWGDSSASLNPYEPEPSDPLGSPSPSPPPYTLMGCRCLACETRYVARKCGCRMVY
MPGDVPVCSPPQYKNCAHPAIDAMLRKDSACPNPCAstryAKELSMVRIPSRAAARF
LARKLNRSEAYIAENVLALDIFFEALNYETVEQKKAYEMSELLGDIGQMGLFIGASL
LTILEILDYLCEVFRDKVLGYFWNRQHSQRHSSTNLLQEGLSHRTQVPHLSLGRPP
PPCAVTKTLASHRTCYLVTQL (SEQ ID NO:24)

```

FIGURE 15B



21/115

CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717)

```

1  ctcggtgcgc gaccccggtc cagaggactc tttgctgtcc cgcaagatgc ggatgctgct
61  ggcgctcctg gccctctccg cggcgcgggc atcggccagt gcagagtcac actggtgcta
121 cgaggttcaa gccgagtcct ccaactaccc ctgcttggtg ccagtcaagt ggggtggaaa
181 ctgccagaag gaccgccagt ccccatcaa catcgtcacc accaaggcaa aggtggacaa
241 aaaactggga cgcttcttct tctctggcta cgataagaag caaacgtgga ctgtccaaaa
301 taacgggcac tcagtgatga tgttctgga gaacaaggcc agcatttctg gaggaggact
361 gcctgcccc aaccaggcca aacagttgca cctgcactgg tccgacttgc catataaggg
421 ctcgagcac agcctcgatg gggagcactt tgccatggag atgcacatag tacatgagaa
481 agagaagggg acatcgagga atgtgaaaga gggccaggac cctgaagacg aaattgcggt
541 gctggccttt ctggtggagg ctggaaccca ggtgaacgag ggcttccagc cactggtgga
601 ggcactgtct aatatcccca aacctgagat gagcactacg atggcagaga gcagcctgtt
661 ggacctgtct cccaaggagg agaaactgag gcactacttc cgctacctgg gctcactcac
721 cacaccgacc tgcgatgaga aggtcgtctg gactgtgttc cgggagccca ttcagcttca
781 cagagaacag atcctggcat tctctcagaa gctgtactac gacaaggaac agacagtgag
841 catgaaggac aatgtcaggc cctgcagca gctggggcag cgcacggtga taaagtccgg
901 ggcggcggt cgcccgctgc cctgggacct gcctgccctg ctgggcccc a t gctggcctg
961 cctgctggcc ggcttctctg gatgatggct cacttctgca cgcagcctct ctgttgctc
1021 agctctccaa gttccaggct tccggtcctt agccttccca ggtgggactt taggcatgat
1081 taaaatatgg acatatTTTT ggag (SEQ ID NO:25)

```

FIGURE 16A

CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717)

```

RMLLALLALSAARPSASAESHWCYEVQAESSNYPCLVPVKWGG
CQKDRQSPINIVTTKAKVDKLGRRFFSGYDKQTWTVQNNGHSVMMLENKASISG
GLPAPYQAKQLHLHWSLDPYKGEHSLDGEHFAMEMHIVHEKEKGTSRNVKEAQDPE
EIAVLAFLEAGTQVNEGFQPLVEALSNIKPPEMSTTMAESSLLDLLPKKEKLRHYF
YLGSLTTPCDEKVVTVFREPIQLHREQILAFSQKLYYDKEQTVSMKDNVRPLQQL
QRTVIKSGAPGRPLPWALPALLGPMLACLLAGFLR (SEQ ID NO:26)

```

FIGURE 16B

22/115

PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928)

```
1  tggatcatctc agttcttttc tcaccttgac tgcaagatga aactccttgt gctagctgtg
61  ctgctcacag tggccgcccgc cgacagcggc atcagccctc gggccgtgtg gcagttccgc
121  aaaatgatca agtgcgatgat cccggggagt gaccccttct tggaatacaa caactacggc
181  tgctactgtg gcttggggggg ctcaggcacc cccgtggatg aactggacaa gtgctgccag
241  acacatgaca actgctatga ccaggccaag aagctggaca gctgtaaatt tctgctggac
301  aaccggtaca cccacaccta ttcatactcg tgctctggct cggcaatcac ctgtagcagc
361  aaaaacaaag agtgtgaggc cttcatttgc aactgcgacc gcaacgctgc catctgcttt
421  tcaaaagctc catataacaa ggcacacaag aacctggaca ccaagaagta ttgtcagagt
481  tgaatatcac ctctcaaaag catcacctct atctgcctca tctcacactg tactctccaa
541  taaagcacct tgttgaaaga cctcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa (SEQ ID NO:27)
```

FIGURE 17A

PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928)

```
KLIVLAVLLTVAAADSGISPRVWQFRMKIKCVIPGSDPFLEY
NYGCYCGLGSGGTPVDELDKCCQTHDNCYDQAKKLDCKFLLDNPHYTHYSYSCSGS
ITCSSKNKECEAFICNCDRNAAICFSKAPYNKAHKNLDTKKYCQS (SEQ ID NO:28)
```

FIGURE 17B

23/115

PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242)

```

1  tgaaacctaa cccgccctgg ggaggcgcgc agcagaggct cccgattcggg gcaggtgaga
61  ggctgacttt ctctcggtgc gtccagtggg gctctgagtt tcgaatcggc ggcggcggat
121  tccccgcgcg cccggcgctg gggcttccag gaggatgcgg agccccagcg cggcgtggct
181  gctggggggc gccatcctgc tagcagcctc tctctcctgc agtggcacca tccaaggaaac
241  caatagatcc tctaaaggaa gaagccttat tggtaagggt gatggcacat cccacgtcac
301  tggaaaagga gttacagttg aaacagtctt ttctgtggat gagttttctg catctgtcct
361  cactggaaaa ctgaccactg tcttccttcc aattgtctac acaattgtgt ttgtggtggg
421  tttgccaagt aacggcatgg cctgtgggtt ctttcttttc cgaactaaga agaagcacc
481  tgctgtgatt tacatggcca atctggcctt ggctgacctc ctctctgtca tctggttccc
541  cttgaagatt gcctatcaca tacatggcaa caactggatt tatggggaag ctcttgtaa
601  tgtgcttatt ggctttttct atggcaacat gtactgttcc attctcttca tgacctgcct
661  cagtgtgcag aggtattggg tcatcgtgaa ccccatgggg cactccagga agaaggcaaa
721  cattgccatt ggcactctcc tggcaatatg gctgctgatt ctgctggtca ccatcccttt
781  gtatgtcgtg aagcagacca tcttcattcc tgcctgaac atcacgacct gtcgatgatg
841  tttgcctgag cagctcttgg tgggagacat gttcaattac ttctctctc tgccattgg
901  ggtctttctg tcccagcct tctcacagc ctctgcctat gtgctgatga tcagaatgct
961  gcgatcttct gccatggatg aaaactcaga gaagaaaagg aagaggggcca tcaaactcat
1021  tgteactgtc ctggccatgt acctgatctg cttcactcct agtaaccttc tgcttgggt
1081  gcattatttt ctgattaaga gccagggcca gagccatgtc tatgccctgt acattgtagc
1141  cctctgcctc tctaccctta acagctgcac cgacctctt gtctattact ttgtttcaca
1201  tgatttcagg gatcatgcaa agaagcgtct cctttgccga agtgtccgca ctgtaagca
1261  gatgcaagta tccctcacct caaagaaaca ctccaggaaa tccagctctt actcttcaag
1321  ttcaaccact gttaagacct cctattgagt tttccaggtc ctccagatgg aattgcacag
1381  taggatgtgg aacctgttta atgttatgag gacgtgtctg ttatttctca atcaaaaagg
1441  tctcaccaca taccatgtgg atgcagcacc tctcaggatt gctaggagct cccctgtttg
1501  catgagaaaa gtagtcccc aaattaacat cagtgtctgt ttcagaatct ctctactcag
1561  atgacccag aaactgaacc aacagaagca gacttttcag aagatgggtg agacagaaac
1621  ccagtaactt gcaaaaagta gacttgggtg gaagactcac ttctcagctg aaattatata
1681  tatacacata tatatatatt acatctggga tcatgataga cttgttaggg cttcaaggcc
1741  ctccagagatg atcagtccaa ctgaacgacc ttacaaatga ggaaaccaag ataaatgagc
1801  tgccagaatc aggtttccaa tcaacagcag tgagttggga ttggacagta gaatttcaat
1861  gtccagttag tgaggttctt gtaccacttc atcaaaatca tggatcttgg ctgggtgcgg
1921  tgccctcatgc ctgtaatcct agcactttgg gaggtgagg caggcaatca cttgaggtca
1981  ggagttcgag accagcctgg ccatcatggc gaaacctcat ctctactaaa aatacaaaag
2041  ttaaccagggt gtgtggtgca cgtttgtaat ccaggttact caggaggctg aggcacaaga
2101  attgagtatc actttaactc aggaggcaga ggttgacgtg agccgagatt gcaccactgc
2161  actccagctt ggggtgataa ataaaaataa atagtctgta atcttgttca aaatgcagat
2221  tcctcagatt caataatgag agctcagact gggaaacagg cccaggaatc tgtgtggtac
2281  aaacctgcat ggtgtttatg cacacagaga ttgagaacc attgttctga atgctgcttc
2341  catttgacaa agtgccgtga taatttttga aaagagaagc aaacaatgggt gtctctttta
2401  tgttcagctt ataataaat ctgtttgttg acttattagg actttgaatt atttctttat
2461  taacctctg agtttttgta tgtattatta ttaaagaaaa atgcaatcag gattttaaac
2521  atgtaaatac aaattttgta taacttttgc tgacttcagt gaaattttca ggtagtctga
2581  gtaataagatt gttttgccac ttagaatagc atttgccact tagtatttta aaaaataatt
2641  gttggagtat ttattgtcag tttgttcac ttgttatcta atacaaaatt ataaagcctt
2701  cagagggttt ggaccacatc tctttggaaa atagtttgca acatatttaa gagatacttg
2761  atgccaaaat gactttatac aacgattgta tttgtgactt ttaaaaaata ttattttatt
2821  gtgtaattga tttataaata acaaaatttt ttttacaact taaaaaaaaa aaaaaa (SEQ
ID NO:29)

```

FIGURE 18A

24/115

PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242)

RSPSAAWLLGAAILLAASLSCSGTIQGTNRSSKGRSLIGKVDG  
SHVTGKGVTVETVFSVDEFSASVLTGKLTTVFLPIVYTIVFVVG LPSNGMALWVFLF  
TKKKHPAVIYMANLALADLLSVIWFPLKIAYHIHGNNWIYGEALCNVLIGFFYGNMY  
SILFMTCLSVQRYWVIVNPMGHSRKKANIAIGISLAIWLLILLVTIPLYVVKQTIFI  
ALNITTCHDVLPEQLLVGDMFNYFLSLAIGVFLFPAPLTASAYVLMIRMLRSSAMDE  
SEKKRKRAIKLIVTVLAMYLICFTPSNLLLVVHYFLIKSQGQSHVYALYIVALCLST  
NSCIDPFVYYFVSHDFRDHAKNALLCRSVRTVKMQVSLTSKKHSRKSSSYSSSSTT  
KTSY (SEQ ID NO:30)

FIGURE 18B

25/115

IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969)

```

1  ccggctcgaa gcgcaacgag gaagcgtttg cggatgatccc ggcgactgcg ctggctaattg
61  cggtagccggc tagcgtgggt tctgcacccc gcactgccc gcaccttccg ctcagtctctc
121  ggcgcccggc tgccgcctcc ggagcgcttg tgtggtttcc aaaaaagac ttacagcaaa
181  atgaataatc cagccatcaa gagaatagga aatcacatta ccaagtctcc tgaagacaag
241  cgagaatatc gagggctaga gctggccaat ggtatcaaag tactcttat gagtgtatccc
301  accacggata agtcatcagc agcacttgat gtgcacatag gttcattgtc ggatcctcca
361  aatattgctg gcttaagtca tttttgtgaa catatgcttt ttttgggaac aaagaaatac
421  cctaaagaaa atgaatacag ccagtttctc agtgagcatg caggaagttc aaatgccttt
481  actagtggag agcatacca ttactatttt gatgtttctc atgaacacct agaagggtgcc
541  ctagacaggt ttgcacagtt tttctgtgac ccctgttctg atgaaagttg caaagacaga
601  gaggtgaatg cagttgattc agaacatgag aagaatgtga tgaatgatgc ctggagactc
661  tttcaattgg aaaaagctac agggaaatcct aaacacctct tcagtaaat tgggacaggt
721  aacaaatata ctctggagac tagaccaaac caagaaggca ttgatgtaag acaagagcta
781  ctgaaattcc attctgctta ctattcatcc aacttaatgg ctgtttgtgt tttagggtcga
841  gaatctttag atgacttgac taatctgggt gtaaagttat tttctgaagt agagaacaaa
901  aatgttccat tgccagaatt tctgaacac cctttccaag aagaacatct taaacaactt
961  tacaataatg taccattaa agatattagg aatctctatg tgacatttcc catacctgac
1021  cttcagaaat actacaaatc aaatcctggg cattatcttg gtcactctcat tgggcatgaa
1081  ggtcctggaa gtctgttatc agaacttaag tcaaagggct gggttaatac tcttgttggg
1141  gggcagaagg aaggagcccg aggttttatg ttttttatca ttaatgtgga cttgaccggag
1201  gaaggattat tacatgttga agatataatt ttgcacatgt ttcaatacat tcagaagtta
1261  cgtgcagaag gacctcaaga atgggttttc caagagtga aggacttgaa tgctgttgct
1321  tttaggttta aagacaaaga gaggccacgg ggctatacat ctaagattgc aggaatattg
1381  cattattatc ccctagaaga ggtgctcaca gcggaatatt tactggaaga atttagacct
1441  gacttaatag agatgggtct cgataaaactc agaccagaaa atgtccgggt tgccatagtt
1501  tctaaatctt ttgaagggaa aactgatcgc acagaagagt ggtatggaa cagtagacaa
1561  caagaagcta taccggatga agtcatcaag aaatggcaaa atgctgaact gaatgggaaa
1621  tttaaacttc ctacaaagaa tgaatttatt cctacgaatt ttgagatttt accgttagaa
1681  aaagaggcga caccataccc tgctcttatt aaggatacag tcatgagcaa actttggttc
1741  aaacaagatg ataagaaaa aaagccgaag gcttgtctca actttgaatt tttcagccca
1801  tttgcttatg tggaccctt gcactgtaac atggccctatt tgtacctga gctcctcaaa
1861  gactcactca acgagtatgc atatgcagca gagctagcag gottgagcta tgatctccaa
1921  aataccatct atgggatgta tctttcagtg aaagggttaca atgacaagca gccaatttta
1981  ctaaagaaga ttattgagaa aatggctacc tttgagattg atgaaaaaag atttgaatt
2041  atcaaagaag catatatgag atctcttaac aatttccggg ctgaacagcc tcaccagcat
2101  gccatgtact acctccgctt gctgatgact gaagtggcct ggactaaaga tgagttaaaa
2161  gaagctctgg atgatgtaac ccttctctgc cttaggcct tcataacctca gctcctgtca
2221  cggtgcaca ttgaagccct tctccatgga aacataacaa agcaggctgc attaggaatt
2281  atgcagatgg ttgaagacac cctcattgaa catgctcata ccaaacctct cctccaagt
2341  cagctgggtc ggtatagaga agttcagctc cctgacagag gatggtttgt ttatcagcag
2401  agaaatgaag ttcacaataa ctgtggcatc gagatatact accaaacaga catgcaaagc
2461  acctcagaga atatgtttct ggagctcttc tgcagatta tctcggaacc ttgcttcaac
2521  acctgcgca ccaaggagca gttgggctat atcgtcttca gggggccacg tcgagctaatt
2581  ggcatacaga gcttgagatt catcatccag tcagaaaagc cacctcata cctagaagc
2641  agagtgggaag ctttcttaat taccatggaa aagtccatag aggacatgac agaagaggcc
2701  ttccaaaaac acattcaggc attagcaatt cgtcgactag acaaaccaaa gaagctatct
2761  gctgagtgtg ctaataactg gggagaaatc atctccagc aatataattt tgacagagat
2821  aacactgagg ttgcataatt aaagacactt accaagggaag atatcatcaa attctacaag
2881  gaaatgttgg cagtagatgc tccaaggaga cataaggtat cgtccatgt tcttgccagg
2941  gaaatggatt cttgtcctgt tgttgagag ttcccatgtc aaaatgacat aaatttgtca
3001  caagcaccag ccttgccaca acctgaagtg attcagaaca tgaccgaatt caagcgtggg
3061  ctgccactgt ttcccttctg gaaaccacat attaacttca tggctgcaaa actctgaaga
3121  ttcccatgac atgggaaagt gcaagtggat gcattcctga gtcttccaga gcctaagaaa
3181  atcatcttgg ccactttaat agtttctgat tcactattag agaaacaaac aaaaaattgt
3241  caaatgtcat tatgtagaaa tattataaat ccaaagtaa (SEQ ID NO:31)

```

FIGURE 19A

26/115

IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969)

MRYRLAWLLHPALPSTFRSVLGARLPPPERLCGFQKKTYSKMNN  
PAIKRIGNHITKSPEDKREYRGLELANGIKVLLMSDPTTDKSSAALDVHIGSLSDPPN  
IAGLSHFCEHMLFLGTTKYPKENEYSQFLSEHAGSSNAFTSGEHTNYYFDVSHEHLEG  
ALDRFAQFFLCPLFDESCKDREVNAVDSEHEKNVMNDAWRLFQLEKATGNPKHPFSKF  
GTGNKYTTLETRPNQEGIDVRQELLKFHSAYYSSNLMAVCVLGRESLDDLTNLVVKLFS  
EVENKNVPLPEFPEHPFQEEHLKQLYKIVPIKDIRNLYVTFPIPDLOKYYKSNPGHYL  
GHLIGHEGPGSILSELKSKGWVNTLVGGQKEGARGFMFFIINVDLTEEGLLHVEDIIL  
HMFQYIQKLRAEGPQEWVFQECKDLNAFAFRFKDKERPRGYTSKIAGILHYPLEEVL  
TAEYLLLEEFRLIEMVLDKLRPENVRVAIVSKSFEGKTDRTTEEWYGTQYKQEAIPDE  
VIKKQONADLNGKFKLPTKNEFIPTNFEILPLEKEATPYPALIKDTVMSKLWFKQDDK  
KKKPKACLNFEFFSPFAYVDPLHCNMAYLYLELLKDSLNEYAYAAELAGLSYDLQNTI  
YGMVLSVKGYNKQPIILLKKIIEKMATFEIDEKRFEIIEAYMRSINNFRAEQPHQHA  
MYYLRLLMTEVAWTKDELKEALDDVTLPRLKAFIPQLLSRLHIEALLHGNITKQAALG  
IMQMVEDTLIEHAHTKPLPSQLVRYREVQLPDRGWVYQQRNEVHNNCGIEIYYQTD  
MQSTSENMFLELFCQIISEPCFNTLRTKEQLGYIVFSGPRRANGIQSLRFIIQSEKPP  
HYLESRVEAFLITMEKSIEDMTTEAFQKHQALAIRRLDKPKKLSAECACYWGEIISQ  
QYNFDRDNTEVAYLKTTLTKEDIIKFYKEMLAVDAPRRHKVSVHVLAREMDSCPVVGEF  
PCQNDINLSQAPALPQPEVIQNMTEFKRGLPLFPLVKPHINFMAAKL (SEQ ID NO:32)

FIGURE 19B

27/115

MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379)

```

1  cagggagcct gggctggaag aggcagcaaa agggaaaatc agaagagtgg acactggcaa
61  gaggagggca gcctttttcc cagcttcctt gcaccatgga cagctcccat taagccacct
121 ctccatcctg gggccaggac tcttatgccc cattcctgtc aaattgagat ttcattccacc
181 attctccaag gacagtgaag ttatacccta gttccagtgt tgggatcagt ggccccctctg
241 gacatgcctc tcctggaagg ttctgtgggg gtggaggatc ttgtcctcct ggaacccttg
301 gtggaggagt cactgctcaa gaatcttcag ctccgctatg aaaacaagga gatttataacc
361 tacattggga atgtggtgat ctcatggaat ccctatcaac agcttcccat ctatgggcca
421 gagttcattg ccaaataatca agactatact ttctatgagc tgaagcccca tatctacgca
481 ttggcaaatg tggcgtacca gtcaactgagg gacagggacc gagaccagtg tatcctcatc
541 acagggcgaga gtggatcagg gaagactgag gccagcaagc tggatgagtc ttatgtggct
601 gccgtctgtg ggaaaggaga gcaggtgaac totgtgaagg agcagctgct acagtctaac
661 ccagtgcctg aggcttttgg caatgccaag accattcgca acaacaattc ctcccgattt
721 ggaaaataca tggatattga atttgacttc aagggatccc cctcgtgtgg tgtcatcaca
781 aactatctgc ttgagaaatc ccgattagtg aagcagctca aaggagaaag gaacttccac
841 atcttctatc agctgctggc tggagcagat gaacagctgc tgaaggccct gaagcttgag
901 cgggatacaa ctggctatgc ctatctgaat catgaagtat ccagagtgga tggcatggac
961 gacgcctcca gcttcagggc tgtacagagt gcaatggcag tgattgggtt ctcgaggagg
1021 gagattcgac aagtgtctaga ggtgacatcc atggtgctaa agctggggaa cgtgttggtg
1081 gctgatgagt tccaggccag tgggatacca gcaagtggca tccgtgatgg gagaggtggt
1141 cgggagattg gggagatggg gggcttgaat tcagaagaag tagagagagc tttgtgctcg
1201 aggaccatgg aaacagccaa ggaaaagggtg gtcactgcac tgaatgttat gcaggctcag
1261 tatgctcggg acgcccctggc taagaacatc tacagccgcc tctttgactg gatagtgaat
1321 cgaatcaatg agagcatcaa ggtgggcac cggggaaaaga agaaggtaat gggagtcctt
1381 gatattctacg gttttgagat attagaggat aatagctttg agcaatttgt gatcaactac
1441 tgcaatgaga agctgcagca ggtgttcata gagatgaccc tgaaagaaga gcaagaggaa
1501 tataagagag aaggcatacc gtggacaaaag gtggactact ttgataatgg catcatttgt
1561 aagctcattg agcataatca gcgaggtatc ctggccatgt tggatgagga gtgcctgceg
1621 cttgggggtg tcagtgactc cactttccta gcaaagctga accagctctt ctccaagcat
1681 ggccactacg agagcaaaat caccagaaat gccagcgtc agtatgacca caccatgggc
1741 ctcaactcgt tccgcatctg ccactatcg ggcaagggtg catacaacgt gaccagcttt
1801 attgacaaga ataatgacct actcttccga gacctgttgc aggccatgtg gaaggccag
1861 caccctctcc ttcggtcctt gtttcctgag ggcaatccta agcaggcatc tctcaaacgc
1921 ccccgactg ctggggccca gttcaagagt tctgtggcca tctctgtgat gaatctgtat
1981 tccaagagcc ccaactacat caggtgcata aagcccaatg agcatcagca gcgaggtcag
2041 ttctcttcag acctggtggc aaccaggtc cggtacctgg gactgctgga gaacgtacgg
2101 gtgcgacggg caggctatgc ccaccgccag ggttatgggc ccttccctgga aaggtaccga
2161 ttgctgagcc ggagcacctg gcctcactgg aatgggggag accgggaagg tgttgagaag
2221 gtcctggggg agctgagcat gtctcgggg gagctggcct ttggcaagac aaagatcttc
2281 attagaagcc ccaagactct tttctacctc gaagaacaga ggcgcctgag actccagcag
2341 ctggccacac tcatacagaa gatttaccga ggctggcgct gccgcaccca ctaccaactg
2401 atgcgaaaga gtcagatcct catctcctct tggtttcggg gaaacatgca aaagaaatgc
2461 tatgggaaga taaaggcatc cgtgttattg atccaggtt ttgtgagagg gtggaaggcc
2521 cgaaagaatt atcgcaaata tttccggtea gaggtgccc tcaccttggc agatttcac
2581 tacaagagca tggtagagaa attcctactg gggctgaaga acaatttgc atccacaaac
2641 gtcttagaca agacatggcc agccgcccc tacaagtgcc tcagcacagc aaatcaggag
2701 ctgcagcagc tcttctacca gtggaagtgc aagaggttcc gggatcagct gtccccgaag
2761 caggtagaga tctgaggga aaagctctgt gccagtgaac tgttcaaggg caagaaggct
2821 tcatatcccc agagtgtccc cattccatc tgtggtgact acattgggct gcaagggaac
2881 cccaagctgc agaagctgaa aggcggggag gaggggctg ttctgatggc agaggccgtg
2941 aagaaggtca atcgtggcaa tggcaagact tcttctcgga ttctcctct gaccaagggc
3001 catgtgattc tcacagacac caagaagtcc caggccaaaa ttgtcattgg gctagacaat
3061 gtggctgggg tgtcagtcac cagcctcaag gatgggctct ttagcttgca tctgagttag
3121 atgtcatcgg tgggctccaa gggggacttc ctgctgggtc gcgagcatgt gattgaactg
3181 ctgacaaaaa tgtaccgggc tgtgctggat gccacgcaga ggcagcttac agtcaccgtg

```

FIGURE 20A

28/115

```
3241 actgagaagt tctcagtga gttcaaggag aacagtgtgg ctgtcaaggc cgtccagggc
3301 cctgcagggt gtgacaacag caagctacgc tacaaaaaaa aggggagtca ttgcttggag
3361 gtgactgtgc agtgaggagg gggcaccatg cagagatggc agttgcttcc tcctgaacca
3421 gcactaatcc ccctctgccc tcctgtgtgg gaggatctct aaccctctg atcgtggcgc
3481 atggcttggg gattaaacta cccttgaaga ggacccttgt cccaaaccct tcttgttctc
3541 tcctccaaaa gtagcttcct ccaaccgcga gcctctctgc acactaataa aacatgtggc
3601 ttggaaaggt tcaaaaaaaaa aaaa (SEQ ID NO:33)
```

**FIGURE 20B**



29/115

MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379)

PILLEGSVGVEDLVILLEPLVEESLLKNLQLRYENKEIITYIGNV  
ISVNPYQQLPIYGPEFIAKYQDYTFYELKPHIYALANVAYQSLRDRDRDQCILITGE  
GSGKTEASKLVMSYVAAVCGKGEQVNSVKEQLLQSNPVLEAFGNAKTIRNNSSRFG  
YMDIEFDFKGSPLGGVITNYLLEKSRLVKQLKGERNFHIFYQLLAGADEQLLKALKL  
RDTTGYAYLNHEVSRVDGMDDASSFRAVQSAMAVIGFSEEBIRQVLEVTSMVLKLG  
LVADEFQASGIPASGIRDGRGVREIGEMVGLNSEEVERALCSRTMETAKEKVVTALN  
MQAQYARDALAKNIYSRLFDWIVNRINESIKVGIGEKKKVMGVLDIYGFEILEDNSF  
QFVINYCNEKLQQVFIEMTLKEEQEYKREGIPWTKVDYFDNGIICKLIEHNQRGIL  
MLDEECLRPVVSDSTFLAKLNQLFSKHGHYESKVTQNAQRQYDHTMGLSCFRICHY  
GKVTYNVTSFIDKNNDLLFRDLLQAMWKAQHPLLRSLFPEGNPKQASLKRPPTAGAQ  
KSSVAILMKNLYSKSPNYIRCIKPNEHQQRGQFSSDLVATQARYLGLENVRVRAG  
AHRQGYGPFLEERYLLSRSTWPHWNGGDREGVEKVLGELSMSSGELAFGKTKIFIRS  
KTLFYLEEQRRLRLQQLATLIQKIYRGWRCRTHYQLMRKSQILISSWFRGNMQKKCY  
KIKASVLLIQAFVRGWKARKNYRKYFRSEAALTADFIYKSMVQKFLGLKNNLPST  
VLDKTWPAAPYKCLSTANQELQQLFYQWKCKRFRDQLSPKQVEILREKLCASELFKG  
KASYPQSVPIPCGDYIGLQGNPKLQKLKGGEQPVLMMAEAVKKVNRGNGKTSRIL  
LTKGHVILTDTKKSQAKIVIGLDNVAGVSVTSLKDGLFSLHLSEMSSVSGSGDFLLV  
EHVIELLTKMYRAVLDAQRQLTVTVTEKFSVRFKENSVAVKVVGPGAGDNSKLRY  
KKGSHCLEVTVQ (SEQ ID NO:34)

FIGURE 20C

30/115

## CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775)

```

1 gagccatgct cgcggcgatg ggetctctgg cggetgccect ctgggcagtg gtccatectc
61 ggactctcct actgggcact gtcgccttct tgctcgctgc tgactttctc aaaagacggc
121 gcccagaaga ctaccgcgcg gggccctggc gcctgcctct ccttggaac ttcttccttg
181 tggacttcga gcagtcgcac ctggaggttc agctgtttgt gaagaaatat gggaaccttt
241 ttagcttgga gcttggtgac atatctgcag ttcttattac tggcttgccc ttaatcaag
301 aagcccttat ccacatggac caaaactttg ggaaccgccc cgtgaccctc atgcgagAAC
361 atatctttta gaaaaatgga ttgattatgt caagtggcca ggcatggaag gagcaaagaa
421 ggttcactct gacagcacta aggaactttg gtttaggaaa gaagagctta gaggaacgca
481 ttcaggagga ggcccaacac ctactgaag caataaaaga ggagaacgga cagccttttg
541 accctcattt caagatcaac aatgcagttt ccaatatcat ttgctccatc accttcggag
601 aacgctttga gtaccaggat agttggtttc agcagctgct gaagttaact gatgaagtca
661 catacttgga ggcttcaaag acatgccagc tctacaatgt ctttccatgg ataataaat
721 tcctgcctgg accccaccaa actctcttca gcaactggaa aaaactgaaa ttgtttggtt
781 ctcatatgat tgacaaacac agaaaggatt ggaatcctgc agaaacaaga gactttattg
841 atgcttacct taaagaaatg tcaaagcaca caggcaatcc tacttcaagt ttccatgaag
901 aaaacctcat ctgcagcacc ctggacctct tctttgccgg aaccgagaca acttccacaa
961 ctctgcgatg ggctctgctt tatatggccc tctaccaga aatccaagaa aaagtacaag
1021 ctgagattga cagagtgatt ggccaggggc agcagccgag cacagccgcg cgggagtcca
1081 tgccctacac caatgctgtc atccatgagg tgcagagaat gggcaacatc atccccctga
1141 acgttcccag ggaagtgaca gttgatacca ctttggctgg gtaccacctg cccaagggtA
1201 ccatgatcct gaccaatttg acggcgctgc acagggaccc cacagagtgg gccacccctg
1261 acacattcaa tccggaccat tttctggaga atggacagtt taagaaaagg gaagccttta
1321 tgccctttctc aataggaaaag cgggcattgc tcggagaaca gttggccagg actgagctgt
1381 ttattttctt cacttccctt atgcaaaaaa ttaccttcag gccccaaac aatgagaagc
1441 tgagcctgaa gtttagaatg ggtatcacca tttcccagc cagtcaccgc ctctgcgctg
1501 ttcttcaggt gtaatatgtt taagaaagaa aggggcaagg aaagtaagaa gacatggcac
1561 gtgttctgaa accactggtg tctgctcaga tgtgttgga caaaatgaaa gtgactttca
1621 agaaagatca gaggaatttg actcagagaa aactagatcc aaatcccagc tctactgtct
1681 cgtccgaatt agccttgga aaatcattta tatgctaaat aatttacctt tttatctagg
1741 agatgaaaag aggataatgt ttccttccat aaagaaagtt cttgtaagaa tcaaaagaaa
1801 tggtagctt taagtggttt gtaaaccata aaacacatca taaaagttct atctataaaa
1861 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:35)

```

## FIGURE 21A

## CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775)

```

LAAMGSLAALWAVVHPRTL LLGTVAFLLAADFLKRRRPKNYP
PGPWRLPFLGNFFLVDFEQSHLEVQLFVKYGNLFSLELGDISAVLITGLPLIKEALI
HMDQNFNGNRPVTPMREHIFKKNGLIMSSGQAWKEQRRFTLTALRNFLGKKSLEERIQ
EEAQLHTEAIKEENGQPFDPHFKINNAVSNIICSITFGERFEYQDSWFQQLKLLDEV
TYLEASKTCQLYNVFPWIMKFLPGPHQTLFSNWKLLKLFVSHMIDKHKRDWNPAETRD
FIDAYLKEMSKHTGNPTSSFHEENLICSTLDLFFAGTETTSTTLRWALLYMALYPEIQ
EKVQAEIDRVIGQQQPSTAARESMPTNAVIHEVQRMGNIIPLVNPREVTVDTTLAG
YHLPKGTMLITNLALHRDPTTEWATPDTFNPDPHLENGQFKKREAFMPFSIGKRACLG
EQLARTELFIFFTSLMQKFTFRPPNNEKLSLKFRMGITISPVSHRLCAVPQV (SEQ ID

```

NO:36)

## FIGURE 21B

31/115

PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214)

```

1  gcccgctgcg gtaaatgggg cagaggccgg gaggggtggg gggtcccccgc gccgcagcca
61  tggagcagct tcgcgccgcc gcccgctctgc agattgttct gggccacctc ggccgcccct
121  cggccggggc tgcctgtagct catcccaactt cagggactat ttcctctgcc agtttccatc
181  ctcaacaatt ccagtatact ctggataata atgttctaac cctggaacag agaaaatttt
241  atgaagaaaa tgggttttcta gtaatcaaaa atcttgtacc tgatgccgat attcaacgct
301  ttccgaatga gtttgaaaaa atctgcagaa aggaggtgaa accattagga ttaacagtaa
361  tgagagatgt gaccatttcg aaatccgaat atgctccaag tgagaagatg atcacgaagg
421  tccaggattt ccaggaagat aaggagctct tcagatactg cactctcccc gagattctga
481  aatatgtgga gtgcttcaact ggacctaata ttatggccat gcacacaatg ttgataaaca
541  aacctccaga ttctggcag aagacgtccc gtcaccccct gcaccaggac ctgcactatt
601  tccccctcag gcccgcgat ctcatcggtt gcgcctggac ggcgatggag cacatcagcc
661  ggaacaacgg ctgtctggtt gtgctcccag gcacacacaa gggctccctg aagccccacg
721  attaccccaa gtgggagggg ggagttaaca aaatgttcca cgggatccag gactacgagg
781  aaaacaaggc ccgggtgcac ctggtgatgg agaagggcga cactgttttc ttccatcctt
841  tgctcatcca cggatctggt cagaataaaa cccagggtt cgggaaggca atttctgccc
901  atttcgccag tgccgattgc cactacattg acgtgaaggg caccagtcaa gaaaacatcg
961  agaaggaagt tgtaggaata gcacataaat tctttggagc tgaaaatagc gtgaacttga
1021  aggatatttg gatgtttcga gtcgacttg tgaaaggaga aagaaccaat ctttgaaata
1081  gccatctgct ataactcttt caacagaaaa ccaaaaccaa acgaaatgtc taaggaaaat
1141  gttttcttaa tgagatgatg taaccttttc tatcacttgt taaaagcaga aaacatgtat
1201  caggtaacta attgcataga gttagttttg cagcacaatg gtgttgcttt aatggaaaaa
1261  aaaaacagta aaagtgaat attactgttt taaggaaaac taatttaggg tggcagccaa
1321  taaaggtggt tgggtgtctaa ttaagtgtt aaatcaattt ctttcattca gttagctctt
1381  taccacaaga gaagtgaatg atttgagct tagggatgt tttgtatccc ctttctgata
1441  aaccattcc ctaccaattt tatgtcataa gagatttttt tcccccaaat ctagaacaat
1501  gtataataca ttcacatcta gtcaagggca taggaacggt gtcatggagt ccaataaag
1561  tggatatcc tgctcgg (SEQ ID NO:37)

```

FIGURE 22A

PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214)

```

MEQLRAAARLQIVLGHLLGRPSAGAVVAHPTSGTISSASFHPQQF
QYTLDMNVLTLEQRKFYEENGFLVIKNLVPDADIQRNEFEKICRKEVKPLGLTVMR
DVTISKSEYAPSEKMITKVQDFQEDKELFRYCTLPEILKYVECFTGPNIMAMHTMLIN
KPPDSGKTSRHLHQDLHYFFRPSDLIVCAWTAMEHISRNNGLVVLPGTHKGSILK
PHDYPKWEGGVNKMFGHIQDYBENKARVHLVMEKGDVTFPHLLIHGSGQNKTQGF RK
AISCHFASADCHYIDVKGTSQENIEKEVVGIAHKFFGAENSVNLKDIWMFRARLVKGE
RTNL (SEQ ID NO:38)

```

FIGURE 22B

32/115

CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914)

```
1 atggcagagc agtcggacga ggcogtgaag tactacaccc tagaggagat tcagaagcac
61 aaccacagca agagcacctg gctgaccccg caccacaagg tgtacgattt gaccaaattt
121 ctggaagagc atcctggtgg ggaagaagt ttaagggaac aagctggagg tgacgctact
181 gagaactttg aggatgtcgg gcactctaca gatgccaggg aaatgtccaa aacattcatc
241 attggggagc tccatccaga tgacagacca aagttaaaca agcctccaga accttaaagg
301 cgggtgttca aggaaactct tatcactact attgattcta gttccagttg gtggaccaac
361 tgggtgatcc ctgccatctc tgcagtggcc gtcgccttga tgtatcgccg atacatggca
421 gaggactgaa cacctcctca gaagtcagcg caggaagagc ctgctttgga cacgggagaa
481 aagaagccat tgctaactac ttcaactgac agaaaccttc acttgaaaac aatgatttta
541 atatatctct ttctttttct tccgacatta gaaacaaaac aaaaagaact gtcctttctg
601 cgctcaaatt tttcgagtgt gcctttttat tcatctactt tattttgatg tttccttaat
661 gtgtaattta cttattataa gcatgatctt ttaaaaatat atttggtctt taaagt (SEQ
ID NO:39)
```

## FIGURE 23A

CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914)

```
MAEQSDEAVKYYTLEEIQKHNHNSKSTWLI LHHKVYDLTKFLEE H
PGGEEVLREQAGGDATENFEDVGHSTDA REMSKTFIIGELHPDDR PKLNKPPEP (SEQ ID
NO:40)
```

## FIGURE 23B

33/115

COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863)

```
1 cctcctggga gggagctgaa gccgctcgca agactcccgt agtccccacc tctctcagct
61 tccggctggt agtagttccg cttcctgtcc gactgtggtg tctttgctga gggtcacatt
121 gagctgcagg ttgaatccgg ggtgccttta ggattcagca ccatggcgga agacatggag
181 accaaaatca agaactacaa gaccgcccct ttgacagcc gcttcccaaa ccagaaccag
241 actagaaact gctggcagaa ctacctggac ttccaccgct gtcagaaggc aatgaccgct
301 aaaggaggcg atatctctgt gtgcgaatgg taccagcgtg tgtaccagtc cctctgcccc
361 acatcctggg tcacagactg ggatgagcaa cgggctgaag gcacgtttcc cgggaagatc
421 tgaactggct gcatctccct ttctctgtc ctccatcctt ctcccaggat ggtgaagggg
481 gacctggtac ccagtgatcc ccacccagg atcctaaatc atgaattacc tgctaataaa
541 aactcattgg aaaagtgaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:41)
```

**FIGURE 24A**

COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863)

```
MAEDMETKIKNYKTAPFDSRFPNQTRNCWQNYLDFHRCQKAM
TAKGGDISVCEWYQRVYQSLCPTSWVTDWDEQRAEGTFPGKI (SEQ ID NO:42)
```

**FIGURE 24B**

34/115

TCF4 (NM\_030756)

```

1  gggtttttttt ttttaccccc ctttttttatt tattattttt ttgcacattg agcggatcct
61  tggggaacgag agaaaaaaga aacccaaact cacgcgtgca gaagatctcc ccccccctcc
121 cctccccctcc tcccctctttt cccctcccca ggagaaaaag acccccaagc agaaaaaagt
181 tcaccttgga ctctcttttt tcttgcaata ttttttgggg gggcaaaact ttgagggggg
241 gattttttttt ggctttttctt cctccttcat ttttcttcca aaattgctgc tggtaggtga
301 aaaaaaaatg ccgcagctga acggcggttg aggggatgac ctaggcgcca acgacgaact
361 gatttccttc aaagacgagg gcgaacagga ggagaagagc tccgaaaact cctcggcaga
421 gagggattta gctgatgtca aatcgtctct agtcaatgaa tcagaaacga atcaaaacag
481 ctctctccgat tccgaggcgg aaagacggcc tccgcctcgc tccgaaagt tccgagacaa
541 atccccggaa agtttggaag aagcggccaa gaggcaagat ggagggtctt ttaagggggc
601 accgtatccc ggctaccctc tcatcatgat ccccgacctg acgagccctt acctcccca
661 cggatcgctc tcgcccaccg cccgaacctt tctccagatg aaatggccac tgcttgatgt
721 ccaggcaggg agcctccaga gtagacaagc cctcaaggat gccgggtccc catcacgggc
781 acacattgtc tctaacaaag tgccagtggg gcagcaccct caccatgtcc accccctcac
841 gcctcttatt acgtacagca atgaacactt cacgcgggga aaccacctc cacacttacc
901 agccgacgta gaccccaaaa caggaatccc acggcctcgc caccctccag atatatcccc
961 gtattaccga ctatcgctcg gcaccgtagg acaaatcccc catccgctag gatggttagt
1021 accacagcaa ggtcaaccag tgtaccaat cacgacagga ggattcagac acccctaccc
1081 cacagctctg accgtcaatg cttccgtgtc cagggtccct ccccatatgg tcccaccaca
1141 tcatacgcta cacacgacgg gcattccgca tccggccata gtcacacca cagtcaaaaa
1201 ggaatcgctc cagagtgtg tcggctcact ccatagttca aagcatcagg actccaaaaa
1261 ggaagaagaa aagaagaagc cccacataaa gaaacctctt aatgcattca tgttgatat
1321 gaaggaaatg agagcaaagg tcgtagctga gtgcacgttg aaagaaagcg cggccatcaa
1381 ccagatcctt gggcggaggt ggcattgcact gtccagagaa gagcaagcga aatactacga
1441 gctggcccg aaggagcgac agcttcatat gcaactgtac cccggctggt ccgcgcggga
1501 taactatgga aagaagaaga agaggaaaa ggacaagcag ccgggagaga ccaatgaaca
1561 cagcgaatgt ttcctaaatc cttgcctttc acttccctcg attacagacc tcagcgtccc
1621 taagaaatgc cgagcgcgct ttggccttga tcaacagaat aactggtgcg gcccttgca
1681 gagaaaaaaa aagtgcgttc gctacataca aggtgaaggc agctgcctca gccaccctc
1741 ttcagatgga agcttactag attcgctccc cccctccccg aacctgctag gctccccctc
1801 ccgagacgcc aagtcacaga ctgagcagac ccagcctctg tcgctgtccc tgaagccga
1861 ccccttgccc cacctgtcca tgatgcctcc gccaccgcc ctactgctcg ctgaggccac
1921 ccacaaggcc tccgcctct gtcccaacgg ggccctggac ctgccccag ccgctttgca
1981 gcctgcgcgc cctcctcat caattgcaca gccgtcgact tcttggttac attcccacag
2041 ctccctggcc gggacccagc cccagccgct gtcgctcgtc accaagtctt tagaatagct
2101 tttagcgctg gaaccccgct gctttgttta tggttttgtt tcacttttct taatttgccc
2161 cccaccccca ccttgaaagg ttttgttttg tactctctta attttggtcc atgtggctac
2221 attagttgat gtttatcgag ttcattgggc aatatttgac ccattcttat ttcaatttct
2281 ccttttaaat atgtagatga gagaagaacc tcatgattgg taccaaaatt tttatcaaca
2341 gctgtttaaa gtctttgtag cgttttaaaa atatatatat atacataact gttatgtagt
2401 tcggatagct tagttttaaa agactgatta aaaaacaaaa aaaa (SEQ ID NO:43)

```

FIGURE 25A

35/115

TCF4 (NM\_030756)

MPQLNGGGGDDLGANDELISFKDEGEQEEKSSSENSSAERDLADV  
KSSLVNESETNQNSSSDSEAERRPPPRSESEFRDKSRESLEEAQRDGGGLFKGPPYPG  
YPFIMIPDLTSPYLPNGSLSPARTYLQMKWPLLDVQAGSLQSRQALKDARSPSPAHI  
VSNKVPVVQHPPHHVHPLTPLITYSNEHFTPGNPPPHLPADVDPKTGIPRPPHPPDISP  
YYPLSPGTVGQIPHPLGWLVPQQGQPVYPIITGGFRHPYPTALTVDASVSRFPHPMVP  
PHHTLHTTGIPHPAIVTPTVKQESSQSDVGSLSHSSKHQDSKKEEEKKKPHIKKPLNAF  
MLYMKEMRAKVVAECTLKESAAINQILGRRWHALSREEQAKYYELARKERQLHMQLYP  
GWSARDNYGKKKKRKRDKQPGETNEHSECFLNPCLSLPPIITDLSAPKKCRARFGLDQQ  
NNWCGPCRRKKKCVRYIQEGSCLSPSSDGSLLDSPPSPNLLGSPPRDAKSQTEQT  
QPLSLSLKPDPLAHLMMPPPPALLLAEATHKASALCPNGALDLPPAALQPAAPSSSI  
AQPSTSWLHSHSSLAGTQPQPLSLVTKSLE (SEQ ID NO:44)

FIGURE 25B

36/115

CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063)

```

1 agggagtggt cccgggggag atactccagt cgtagcaaga gtctcgacca ctgaatggaa
61 gaaaaggact ttttaaccacc attttgtgac ttacagaaag gaatttgaat aaagaaaact
121 atgatacttc aggcccatct tcactccctg tgtcttctta tgctttattt ggcaactgga
181 tatggccaag aggggaagtt tagtggaacc ctgaaaccca tgacattttc tatttatgaa
241 ggccaagaac cgagtcaaat tatattccag ttttaaggcca atcctcctgc tgtgactttt
301 gaactaactg gggagacaga caacatattt gtgatagaac gggagggact tctgtattac
361 aacagagcct tggacaggga aacaagatct actcacaatc tccagggtgc agccctggac
421 gctaattgaa ttatagtgga gggccagtc cctatcacca tagaagtga ggacatcaac
481 gacaatcgac ccacgtttct ccagtcaaag tacgaaggct cagtaaggca gaactctcgc
541 ccaggaaagc ctttcttgta tgtcaatgcc acagacctgg atgatccggc cactcccaat
601 ggccagcttt attaccagat tgatcatccag ctcccatga tcaacaatgt catgtacttt
661 cagatcaaca acaaaacggg agccatctct ctacccgag agggatctca ggaattgaat
721 cctgctaaga atccttctta taatctggtg atctcagtga aggacatggg agggcagagt
781 gagaattcct tcagtgtatc cacatctgtg gatatcatag tgacagagaa tatttgaaa
841 gcacaaaac ctgtggagat ggtggaaaac tcaactgatc ctaccccat caaaactact
901 caggtgcggt ggaatgatcc cggtgcacaa tattccttag ttgacaaaga gaagctgcca
961 agattcccat tttcaattga ccaggaagga gatatttacg tgactcagcc cttggaccga
1021 gaagaaaagg atgcatatgt tttttatgca gttgcaaagg atgagtacgg aaaaccactt
1081 tcatatccgc tggaaattca tgtaaaagtt aaagatatta atgataatcc acctacatgt
1141 ccgtcaccag taaccgtatt tgaggtccag gagaatgaac gactgggtaa cagtatcggg
1201 acccttactg cacatgacag ggatgaagaa aatactgcca acagttttct aaactacagg
1261 attgtggagc aaactcccaa acttcccatg gatggactct tcctaatacca aacctatgct
1321 ggaatgttac agttagctaa acagtccttg aagaagcaag atactctca gtacaactta
1381 acgatagagg tgtctgacaa agatttcaag accctttgtt ttgtgcaaat caacgttatt
1441 gatataatg atcagatccc catctttgaa aaatcagatt atggaaaact gactcttgct
1501 gaagacacaa acattgggtc caccatctta accatccagg ccactgatgc tgatgagcca
1561 tttactggga gttctaaaat tctgtatcat atcataaagg gagacagtga gggacgcctg
1621 ggggttgaca cagatcccca taccaacacc ggatatgtca taattaaaaa gcctcttgat
1681 tttgaaacag cagctgtttc caacattgtg ttcaaagcag aaaatcctga gcctctagtg
1741 tttggtgtga agtacaatgc aagttctttt gccaaagtca cgcttattgt gacagatgtg
1801 aatgaagcac ctcaattttc ccaacacgta ttccaagcga aagtctgtagc ggtgtagct
1861 ataggcacta aagtgggcaa tgtgactgcc aaggatccag aaggctgga cataagctat
1921 tcaactgagg gagacacaag aggttggctt aaaattgacc acgtgactgg tgagatcttt
1981 agtgtggctc cattggacag agaagccgga agtccatctc gggtagaagt ggtggccaca
2041 gaagtagggg ggtcttctct gagctctgtg tcagagttcc acctgatcct tatggatgtg
2101 aatgacaacc ctcccaggct agccaaggac tacacgggct tgttcttctg ccctcccctc
2161 agtgcacctg gaagtctcat ttctgaggct actgatgatg atcagcactt atttcggggg
2221 ccccatttta cattttccct cggcagtggg agcttataaaa acgactggga agtttccaaa
2281 atcaatggta ctcatgccg actgtctacc aggcacacag agtttgaggg gagggagtat
2341 gtcgtcttga tccgcatcaa tgatgggggt cggccaccct tggaaaggcat tgtttcttta
2401 ccagttacat tctgcagttg tgtggaagga agttgtttcc ggccagcagg tcaccagact
2461 gggataccca ctgtgggcat ggcagttggt atactgctga ccaccttct ggtgattggg
2521 ataattttag cagttgtgtt tatccgcata agaaggata aaggcaaga taatgttgaa
2581 agtgcctcaag catctgaagt caaacctctg agaagctgaa ttgaaaagg aatgtttgaa
2641 tttatatagc aagtgtatt tcagcaacaa ccatctcatc ctattacttt tcactaacg
2701 tgcattataa ttttttaaac agatattccc tcttgcctt taatatttgc taaatatttc
2761 ttttttgagg tggagtcttg ctctgtcgcc caggctggag tacagtgggt tgatccagc
2821 tcaactgcaac ctccgcctcc tgggttcaca tgattctcct gcctcagctt ctaagtagc
2881 tgggtttaca ggcaccacc accatgccca gctaattttt gtatttttaa tagagacggg
2941 gtttcgccat ttggccaggc tggctctgaa ctctgacgt caagtgatct gcctgccttg
3001 gtctcccaat acaggcatga accactgcac ccacctactt agatatttca tgtgctatag
3061 acattagaga gatttttcat ttttccatga ctttttctct ctctgcaaat ggcttagcta

```

FIGURE 26A



37/115

```
3121 cttgtgtttt tcccttttgg ggcaagacag actcattaaa tattctgtac attttttctt
3181 tatcaaggag atatatcagt gttgtctcat agaactgcct ggattccatt tatgtttttt
3241 ctgattccat cctgtgtccc cttcatcctt gactcctttg gtatttctact gaatttcaaa
3301 catttgtcag agaagaaaaa cgtgaggact caggaaaaat aaataaataa aagaacagcc
3361 ttttccctta gtattaacag aaatgtttct gtgtcattaa ccatctttta tcaatgtgac
3421 atgttgctct ttggctgaaa ttcttcaact tggaaatgac acagaccacac agaaggtgtt
3481 caaacacaac ctactctgca aaccttggtg aaggaaaccag tcagctggcc agatttcctc
3541 actacctgcc atgcatacat gctgcgcacg ttttcttcat tcgtatgtta gtaaagtttt
3601 ggttattata tatttaacat gtggaagaaa acaagacatg aaaagagtgg tgacaaatca
3661 agaataaaca ctggttgtag tcagttttgt ttgttaa (SEQ ID No:45)
```

FIGURE 26B

38/115

CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063)

MILQAHLSLCLLMLYLATGYGQEGKFSGPLKPMTFISIYEGQEP  
SQIIFQFKANPPAVTFELTGETDNIFVIEREGLLYNRLDRETRSTHNLQVAALDAN  
GIIVEGPVPTIEVKDINDNRPTFLQSKYEGSVRQNSRPGKPFLYVNATDLDDPATPN  
GQLYYQIVIQLPMINNVMYFQINNKTGAISLTREGSQELNPAKNPSYNLVISVKDMGG  
QSENSFSDTTSVDIIVTENIWKAPKPVEMVENSTDHPPIKITQVRWNDPGAQYSLVDK  
EKLPRFPFSIDQEGDIYVTQPLDREEKDAYVFYAVAKDEYKGPLSYPLEIHVKVDIN  
DNPPTCPSPVTVFEVQENERLGNSIGTLTAHDRDEENTANSFLNYRIVEQTPKLPMDG  
LFLIQTYAGMLQLAKQSLKKQDTPQYNLTIEVSDKDFKTLCFVQINVIDINDQIPIFE  
KSDYGNLTTLAEDTNIGSTILTIQATDADEPFTGSSKILYHIIKGDSEGR LGVDTDPHT  
NTGYV I I K K P L D F E T A A V S N I V F K A E N P E P L V F G V K Y N A S S F A K F T L I V T D V N E A P Q F  
SQHV F Q A K V S E D V A I G T K V G N V T A K D P E G L D I S Y S L R G D T R G W L K I D H V T G E I F S V A P  
LDREAGSPYRVQV V A T E V G G S S L S S V S E F H L I L M D V N D N P P R L A K D Y T G L F F C H P L S A  
PGSLIFEATDDQHLFRGPHTFSLGSGSLQNDWEVSKINGTHARLSTRHTEFEEREY  
VVLIRINDGGRPPLEGIVSLPVTFCSCVEGSCFRPAGHQGTGIPTVGMVAVGILLTLLV  
IGIILAVVFIRIKKDKGKDNVESAQASEVKPLRS (SEQ ID NO:46)

FIGURE 26C

39/115

CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343)

```

1  ctcgtcaaca gctgccgcgc gcaggcttag ctcattcctc tgacctgcca ggaagcagag
61 agaccacag agcaggaggg aggcagaaaag tggagacgga cctgagcccg aggaagaggg
121 aggcagaggc tgaggctgat tccaccccag cctgcctgga caaccctcct tagccgcagc
181 cccttccagt tccctagggg ttctgcccct ccccctctct ggggcaccag ccccccaggg
241 tcctgcatcc caccatgtcg atggctgtgg aaacctttgg cttcttcatg gcaactgtgg
301 ggctgctgat gctgggggtg actctgccaa acagctactg gcgagtgtcc actgtgcacg
361 ggaacgtcat caccaccaac accatcttcg agaacctctg gtttagctgt gccaccgact
421 ccctgggcgt ctacaactgc tgggagttcc cgtccatgct ggccctctct gggatatattc
481 aggcctgcgc ggcactcatg atcacgcgca tcctcctggg ctccctcggc ctcttgctag
541 gcatagcggg cctgcgctgc accaacattg ggggcctgga gctctccagg aaagccaagc
601 tggcgggcac cgcaggggcc ctccacattc tggcgggtat ctgcgggatg gtggccatct
661 cctggtacgc cttcaacatc acccgggact tcttcgacct cttgtacccc ggaaccaagt
721 acgagctggg ccccgccctc tacctggggt ggagcgctc actgatctcc atcctgggtg
781 gcctctgcct ctgctccgcc tgctgctgcg gctctgaega ggaccagcc gccagcgccc
841 ggcgcccta ccaggctccc gtgtccgtga tgcctgcgc cacctcgga caagaaggcg
901 acagcagctt tggcaaatac ggcagaaacg cctacgtgta gcagctctgg ccggtgggccc
961 ccgctgtctt cccactgccc caaggagagg ggacctggcc gggggccatt ccctatagt
1021 aacctcaggg gccggccacg ccccgctccc gtagccccc cccggccacg gcccgtgtc
1081 ttgactctc atggccctc caggccaaga actgctcttg ggaagtgcga tatctccct
1141 ctgaggctgg atccctcatc ttctgacctt ggggttctggg ctgtgaaggg gacggtgtcc
1201 ccgcacgttt gtattgtgta taaatacatt cattaataaa tgcataattg gaccgttc

```

(SEQ ID NO:47)

## FIGURE 27A

CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343)

```

MSMAVETFGFFMATVGLLMLGVTL PNSYWRVSTVHGNVITNTI
FENLWFSCATDSLGVYNCWEFFSMLALSGYIQACRALMITAILLGFLLGLGIAGLRC
TNIGGLELSRKAKLAATAGALHILAGICGMVAISWYAFNITRDFDPLYPGTTYELGP
ALYLGWSASLISILGGLCLCSACCCGSDPAAASARRPYQAPVSVMPVATSDQEGDSS
FGKYGRNAYV (SEQ ID NO:48)

```

## FIGURE 27B

40/115

CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492)

```

1 aattggaagc aaatgacatc acagcaggctc agagaaaaag ggttgagcgg caggcaccce
61 gagtagtagg tctttggcat taggagcttg agcccagacg gccctagcag ggacccagc
121 gcccagagaga ccatgcagag gtcgcctctg gaaaaggcca gcgttgctc caaactttt
181 ttcagctgga ccagaccaat tttgaggaaa ggatacagac agcgccctgga attgtcagac
241 atataccaaa tcccttctgt tgattctgct gacaatctat ctgaaaaatt ggaaagagaa
301 tgggtagagag agctggcttc aaagaaaaat cctaaactca ttaatgccct tcggcgatgt
361 tttttctgga gatttatgtt ctatggaatc tttttatatt taggggaagt caccaaagca
421 gtacagcctc tcttactggg aagaatcata gcttcctatg acccgataa caaggaggaa
481 cgctctatcg cgatttatct aggcataggc ttatgccttc tctttattgt gaggacactg
541 ctccctacacc cagccatttt tggccttcac cacattggaa tgcagatgag aatagctatg
601 tttagtttga tttataagaa gactttaaag ctgtcaagcc gtgttctaga taaaataagt
661 attggacaac ttgttagtct cctttccaac aacctgaaca aatttgatga aggacttgca
721 ttggcacatt tcgtgtggat cgctcctttg caagtggcac tcctcatggg gctaactctgg
781 gagttgttac aggcgtctgc cttctgtgga cttggtttcc tgatagctct tgccctttt
841 caggctgggc tagggagaat gatgatgaag tacagagatc agagactcgt gaagatcagt
901 gaaagacttg tgattacctc agaaatgatt gaaaatatcc aatctgttaa ggcatactgc
961 tgggaagaag caatggaaaa aatgattgaa aacttaagac aaacagaact gaaactgact
1021 cggaaggcag cctatgtgag atacttcaat agctcagcct tcttcttctc aggggttcttt
1081 gtggtgtttt tatctgtgct tccctatgca ctaatcaaag gaatcatcct ccggaataa
1141 ttcaccacca tctcattctg cattgttctg cgcattggcg tcactcggca atttccctgg
1201 gctgtacaaa catggtaga ctctcttggg gcaataaaca aaatacagga tttcttaca
1261 aagcaagaat ataagacatt ggaatataac ttaacgacta cagaagtagt gatggagaat
1321 gtaacagcct tctgggagga gggatttggg gaattatttg agaaagcaaa acaaaaacat
1381 aacaatagaa aaacttctaa tggtagtagc agcctcttct tcagtaattt ctcaacttct
1441 ggtactcctg tctgaaaga tattaatttc aagatagaaa gaggacagtt gttggcggtt
1501 gctggatcca ctggagcagg caagacttca cttctaatta tgattatggg agaactggag
1561 ccttcagagg gtaaaattaa gcacagtggg agaatttcat tctgttctca gttttcctgg
1621 attatgcctg gcaccattaa agaaaatatc atcttgggtg tttcctatga tgaatataga
1681 tacagaagcg tcatcaaagc atgccaacta gaagaggaca tctccaagtt tgcagagaaa
1741 gacaatatag ttcttggaag aggtggaatc aactgagtg gaggtcaacg agcaagaatt
1801 tctttagcaa gagcagtata caaagatgct gatttgtatt tattagactt tcttttggg
1861 tccctagatg ttttaacaga aaaagaaata tttgaaagct gtgtctgtaa actgatggct
1921 aacaaaacta ggattttggg cacttctaaa atggaacatt taaagaaagc tgacaaaata
1981 ttaattttga atgaaggtag cagctatttt tatgggacat tttcagaact ccaaaatcta
2041 cagccagact ttagctcaaa actcatggga tgtgattctt tcgaccaatt tagtgcagaa
2101 agaagaaatt caatcctaac tgagaccta caccgttctc cattagaagg agatgctcct
2161 gtctcctgga cagaaacaaa aaaacaatct tttaaacaga ctggagagtt tggggaaaaa
2221 aggaagaatt ctattctcaa tccaatcaac tctatacgaa aattttccat tgtgcaaaag
2281 actcccttac aaatgaatgg catcgaagag gattctgatg agcctttaga gagaaggctg
2341 tcccttagtac cagattctga gcaggagag gcgatactgc ctgcacagc cgtgatcagc
2401 actggcccca cgcttcaggc acgaaggagg cagtctgtcc tgaacctgat gacacactca
2461 gttaaccaag gtcagaacat tcaccgaaag acaacagcat ccacacgaaa agtgtcactg
2521 gccctcagg caaacttgac tgaactggat atatatcaa gaaggttatc tcaagaaact
2581 ggcttggaag taagtgaaga aattaacgaa gaagacttaa aggagtgcct ttttgatgat
2641 atggagagca taccagcagt gactacatgg aacacatacc ttcgatatat tactgtccac
2701 aagagcttaa tttttgtgct aatttgggtc ttagtaattt ttctggcaga ggtggctgct
2761 tctttgggtg tgctgtggct ccttggaaac actcctcttc aagacaaagg gaatagtact
2821 catagtagaa ataacagcta tgcagtgatt atcaccagca ccagttcgta ttatgtgtt
2881 tacatttacg tgggagtagc cgacactttg cttgctatgg gattcttcag aggtctacca
2941 ctggtgcata ctctaatac agtgtcgaaa attttacacc acaaaatgtt acattctgtt
3001 cttcaagcac ctatgtcaac cctcaacacg ttgaaagcag gtgggattct taatagattc
3061 tccaaagata tagcaatttt ggatgacctt ctgcctctta ccatatttga cttcatccag

```

FIGURE 28A

41/115

```

3121 ttgttattaa ttgtgattgg agctatagca gttgtcgcag ttttacaacc ctacatcttt
3181 gttgcaacag tgccagtgat agtggctttt attatggtga gagcatattt cctccaaacc
3241 tcacagcaac tcaaacaact ggaatctgaa ggcaggagtc caatttttcac tcatcttggt
3301 acaagcttaa aaggactatg gacacttcgt gccttcggac ggcagcctta ctttgaaact
3361 ctgttccaca aagctctgaa ttacatact gccaaactgg tcttgtagct gtcaacactg
3421 cgctgggtcc aaatgagaat agaaatgatt tttgtcatct tcttcattgc tgttaccttc
3481 atttccattt taacaacagg agaaggagaa ggaagagttg gtattatcct gactttagcc
3541 atgaatatca tgagtacatt gcagtgggct gtaaaactcca gcatagatgt ggatagcttg
3601 atgcgatctg tgagccgagt ctttaagttc attgacatgc caacagaagg taaacctacc
3661 aagtcaacca aaccatacaa gaatggccaa ctctcgaaag ttatgattat tgagaattca
3721 cacgtgaaga aagatgacat ctggccctca gggggccaaa tgactgtcaa agatctcaca
3781 gcaaaatata cagaagggtg aaatgccata ttagagaaca tttcctttctc aataagtcct
3841 ggccagaggg tgggcctctt gggagaagaa ggatcagggg agagtacttt gttatcagct
3901 tttttgagac tactgaacac tgaaggagaa atccagatcg atggtgtgtc ttgggattca
3961 ataactttgc aacagtggag gaaagccttt ggagtgtacac cacagaaagt atttattttt
4021 tctggaacat ttagaaaaaa cttggatccc tatgaacagt ggagtgtatca agaaatatgg
4081 aaagttgcag atgaggttgg gctcagatct gtgtatagaac agtttctctg gaagcttgac
4141 tttgtccttg tggatggggg ctgtgtccta agccatggcc acaagcagtt gatgtgcttg
4201 gctagatctg ttctcagtaa ggcgaagatc ttgctgcttg atgaaccag tgctcatttg
4261 gatccagtaa cataccaaat aattagaaga actctaaaac aagcatttgc tgattgcaca
4321 gtaattctct gtgaacacag gatagaagca atgctggaat gccacaatt tttggtcata
4381 gaagagaaca aagtgcggca gtacgattcc atccagaaac tgctgaacga gaggagcctc
4441 ttccggcaag ccacagccc ctccgacagg gtgaagctct tccccaccg gaactcaagc
4501 aagtgaagt ctaagcccc aattagagag ctgaaagagg agacagaaga agaggtgcaa
4561 gatacaaggc tttagagagc agcataaaat ttgacatggg acatttgcct atggaattgg
4621 agctcgtggg acagtcacct catggaattg gagctcgtgg aacagttacc tctgcctcag
4681 aaaacaagga tgaattaagt ttttttttaa aaaagaaaca tttggtaagg ggaattgagg
4741 acactgatat gggctcttgat aaatggcttc ctggcaatag tcaaatgtgt tgaaaggtac
4801 ttcaaactct tgaagattta ccacttgtgt tttgcaagcc agattttcct gaaaaccctt
4861 gccatgtgct agtaattgga aaggcagctc taaatgtcaa tcagcctagt tgatcagctt
4921 attgtctagt gaaactcgtt aatttgtagt gttggagaag aactgaaatc atacttctta
4981 gggttatgat taagtaatga taactggaag cttcagcggg ttatataagc ttgtattcct
5041 ttttctctcc tctcccatg atgttttaga acacaactat attgtttgc t aagcattcca
5101 actatctcat ttccaagcaa gtattagaat accacaggaa ccacaagact gcacatcaaa
5161 atatgcccc a ttcaacatct agtgagcagt caggaaagag aacttocaga tctggaaat
5221 cagggttagt attgtccagg tctaccaaaa atctcaatat ttcagataat cacaatacat
5281 cccttacctg ggaaagggct gttataatct ttcacagggg acaggatggg tcccttgatg
5341 aagaagttga tatgcctttt cccaactcca gaaagtgaac agctcacaga cctttgaact
5401 agagtttagc tggaaaagta tgtagtgca aattgtcaca ggacagccct tctttccaca
5461 gaagctccag gtagagggtg tgtaagtaga taggcatggg gcaactgtgg tagacacaca
5521 tgaagtcaa gcatttagat gtatagggtg atggtggtat gttttcaggc tagatgtatg
5581 tacttcatgc tgtctacact aagagagaat gagagacaca ctgaagaagc accaatcatg
5641 aattagtttt atatgcttct gttttataat tttgtgaagc aaaattttt ctctaggaaa
5701 tatttatttt aataatgttt caaacatata ttacaatgct gtattttaaa agaattgatta
5761 tgaattacat ttgtataaaa taatttttat atttgaaata ttgacttttt atggcactag
5821 tatttttatg aaatattatg ttaaaactgg gacaggggag aacctagggt gatattaacc
5881 aggggccatg aatcaccttt tggctcggag ggaagccttg gggctgatcg agttgttgcc
5941 cacagctgta tgattcccag ccagacacag cctcttagat gcagttctga agaagatggg
6001 accaccagtc tgactgtttc catcaagggt aactgcctt ctcaactcca aactgactct
6061 taagaagact gcattatatt tattactgta agaaaatata acttgtcaat aaaatccata
6121 catttgtgt (SEQ ID NO:49)

```

FIGURE 28B

42/115

CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492)

MQRSPLEKASVVSKLFFSWTRPILRKGYRQRLELSDIYQIPSV  
SADNLSEKLEREWDRELASKNPKLINALRRCCFFWRFMFYGIFLYLGEVTKAVQPLLL  
GRIIASYDPDNKEERSIAIYLGIGLCLLFIVRTLLLHPAIFGLHHIGMQMRIAMFSLI  
YKKTLLKSSRVLDKISIGQLVSLSSNNLNKFDGLALAHFVWIAPLQVALLMGLIWEL  
LQASAFCCGLFLIVLALPQAGLGRMMMKYRDQRAGKISERLVITSEMIENIQSVKAYC  
WEEAMEKMIENLRQTELKLRKAAYVRVFNSSAFFFSGFFVFLSVLPYALIKGIILR  
KIFTTISFCIVLRMAVTRQFPWAVQTWYDSLGAINKIQDFLQKQEKYLEYNLTTEV  
MENVTAFWEEGFGELEFEKAKQNNNNRKTSGDDSLFFSNFSLGTPVLKDINFKIER  
QLLAVAGSTGAGKTSLLMMIMGELEPSEGGIKHSGRISFCSQFSWIMPGTIKENIIF  
VSYDEYRYSVIKACQLEEDISKFAEKDNIVLGEGGITLSSGGQRARISLARAVYKDA  
LYLLDSPFGYLDVLTKEKIFESCVCCKLMANKTRILVTSKMEHLKADKILILNEGSS  
FYGTFSELQNLQPDFSSKLMGCDSDQFSAERRNSIILTETLHRFSLEGDAPVSWTET  
KQSFQKTGEFGEKRNKNSILNPINSIRKFSIVQKTPQMNGIEEDSDEPLERRLSLVP  
SEQGEAILPRISVISTGPTLQARRRQSVLNLMTHSVNGQNIHRKTTASTRKVSLAP  
ANLTEDIYSRRLSQETGLEISEEINEEDLKECLFDDMESIPAVTTWNTYLRITVH  
SLIFVLIWCLVIFLAEVAASLVVLWLLGNTPLQDKGNSTHSRNNYAVIITSTSSYY  
FYIYVGVAADTLAMGFFRGLPLVHTLITVSKILHHKMLHSLVQAPMSTLNTLKAGGI  
NRFSKDIAILDDLLPLTIFDFIQLLLVIGAIIVAVVLQPYIFVATVPVIVAFIMLR  
YFLQTSQQLKQLESEGRSPIFTHLVTSKGLWTLRAFGROPYFETLFHKALNLHTAN  
FLYLSTLRWFQMRIEMIIFVIFFIIVTFISILTTGEGEGRVGIIITLAMNIMSTLQWA  
NSSIDVDLSLMSVSRVFKFIDMPTEGKPTKSTKPYKNGQLSKVMIENSHVKDDIW  
SGGQMTVKDLTAKYTEGGNAILNIFSISPGQRVGLLGRGTSGSKSTLLSAFLRLN  
EGEIQIDGVSWDSITLQQWRKAFGVIPQKVFIFSGTFRKNLDPYEQWSDQEIWKVAD  
VGLRSVIEQFPGKLDVFLVDGGCVLSHGKQLMCLARSVLSKAKILLLDEPSAHLDP  
TYQIIRRTLKQAFADCTVILCEHRIEAMLECCQQLVIEENKVRQYDSIQKLLNERSL  
RQAISPSDRVKLFPHRNSSKCKSKPQIAALKEETEEVQDTRL (SEQ ID NO:50)

FIGURE 28C

43/115

H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304)

```

1  ctccctgccct ccactgactc cagagagggga gatccccagt acttgactcc atcacgcaga
61  tgggagcagg caccagctat ggagaggggat acagctgcgt ctccacatga cccatcctgc
121 atgacaccaa agccaccgcc agacagtgcc tcggattcta tgcaaaacct gggaagcgga
181 gacctacccc agccccggga ggaagctagc tcttcagggg accgtctgag gactggagtt
241 tgatccatga acctggcttc gaggccttgc tttctctct tcttcattca tattcattcc
301 caacacctta gaagggtgtg cttaatat tctagaaaa gcagcccaga gtcagtcatt
361 gaagccttcc ccacccctg gccaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaactggac acattttgga
421 tctgttgga gcttgagtc cagtgggttg catagtgtc acattgggag cagagaagaa
481 gcaaccaggg gccctgatca ggggactgag ccgtagagtc ccaggatggc acccaatggc
541 acagcctctt ccttttgctt ggactctacc gcattgcaaga tcaccatcac cgtggctcct
601 gcggctcctc tctcatcac cgttgctggc aatgtggtcg tctgtctggc cgtgggcttg
661 aaccgcgggc tccgcaacct gaccaattgt ttcacgtgt ccttggtat cactgacctg
721 ctccctcgcc tcttggtgct gcccttctct gccatctacc agctgtcctg caagtggagc
781 tttggcaagg tcttctgcaa tatctacacc agcctggatg tgatgctctg cacagcctcc
841 attcttaacc tcttcatgat cagcctcgac cggtactgcg ctgtcatgga cccactgcgg
901 taccctgtgc tggtcacccc agttcgggtc gccatctctc tggcttaaat ttgggtcatc
961 tccattaccc tgtcctttct gtctatccac ctgggggtgga acagcaggaa cgagaccagc
1021 aagggaatc ataccacctc taagtgcaaa gtccagggtc atgaagtgtc cgggctgggtg
1081 gatgggctgg tcaccttcta cctcccgcta ctgatcatgt gcacaccta ctaccgcatc
1141 ttcaagggtcg cccgggatca ggccaagagg atcaatcaca ttagctcctg gaaggcagcc
1201 accatcaggg agcacaaaag cacagtga caatgggggc tcatgggggc cttcatcatc
1261 tgctgggttc cctacttcac cgcgtttgtg tacctggggc tgagagggga tgatgccatc
1321 aatgaggtgt tagaagccat cgttctgtgg ctgggctatg ccaactcagc cctgaacccc
1381 atcctgtatg ctgcgctgaa cagagacttc cgcaccgggt accaacagct cttctgctgc
1441 aggctggcca accgcaactc ccacaaaact tctctgaggt ccaacgcctc tcagctgtcc
1501 aggacccaaa gccgagaacc caggcaacag gaagagaaac cctgaagct ccaggtgtgg
1561 agtgggacag aagtcacggc cccccaggga gccacagaca ggtaatagcc ctagccattg
1621 gtgcacagga tgggggcaat gggaggggat gctactgatg ggaatgatta agggagctgc
1681 tgtttaggtg gtgctggttt atgttctagg aactcttcat gagcactttg taaacaccct
1741 cttgcttaat cctcccaacg gccccaaaag gtagaactta gctccctttt aaaaggagca
1801 cattaaaatt ctcagaggac ttggcaaggg ccgcacagct ggggcat (SEQ ID NO:51)

```

FIGURE 29A

H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304)

```

APNGTASSFCLDSTACKITITVVLAVLILITVAGNVVVCLAVG
NRRLRNLTNCFIVSLAITDLLLLGLLVLPFSAIYQLSCKWSFGKVFCNIYTSLDVMLC
ASILNLFMISLDRYCAVMDPLRYPVLVTPVRVAISLVLIWVISITLSFLSIHLGWNS
NETSKGNHTTSKCKVQVNEVYGLVDGLVTFYLPLLIMCITYYRIFKVARDQAKRINH
SSWKAATIREHKATVTLAAVMGAFIICWFPPYFTAFVYRGLRGDDAINEVLEAIVLWL
YANSALNPILYAALNRDFRTGYQQLFCCRLANRNSHKTSLSNASQLSRTQSREPRQ
EEKPLKLQVWSGTEVTAPQGATDR (SEQ ID NO:52)

```

FIGURE 29B

44/115

EGFR (NM\_005228)

```

1 gagctagccc cggcggccgc cggcggccag accggacgac agggccacctc gtcggcgctcc
61 gcccaggtcc cgcctcgcgc gccaacgcca caaccaccgc gcacgggcccc ctgactccgt
121 ccagtattga tcgggagagc cggagcgagc tcttcgggga gcagcgatgc gaccctccgg
181 gacggccggg gcagcgctcc tggcgctgct ggctgcgctc tgcccggcga gtcgggctct
241 ggaggaaaag aaagtttgcc aaggcacgag taacaagctc acgcagttgg gcacttttga
301 agatcatttt ctacgcctcc agaggatggt caataactgt gaggtggtcc ttgggaattt
361 ggaattacc tatgtgcaga ggaattatga tctttccttc ttaaagacca tccaggaggt
421 ggctggttat gtctcattg ccctcaacac agtggagcga attcctttgg aaaacctgca
481 gatcatcaga ggaaatatgt actacgaaaa ttctatgccc ttagcagctc tatctaacta
541 tgatgcaaat aaaaccggac tgaaggagct gcccatgaga aatttacagg aaatcctgca
601 tggcgccgtg cggttcagca acaaccctgc cctgtgcaac gtggagagca tccagtggcg
661 ggacatagtc agcagtgact ttctcagcaa catgtcgatg gacttccaga accacctggg
721 cagctgcaa aagtgtgatc caagctgtcc caatgggagc tgctggggtg caggagagga
781 gaactgccag aaactgacca aaatcatctg tgcccagcag tgctccgggc gctgccgtgg
841 caagtcccc agtgactgct gccacaacca gtgtgctgca ggctgcacag gccccgggga
901 gagcgactgc ctggtctgcc gcaaattccg agacgaagcc acgtgcaagg acacctgccc
961 cccactcatg ctctacaacc ccaccacgta ccagatggat gtgaaccccg agggcaataa
1021 cagctttggt gccacctgcg tgaagaagtg tccccgtaat tatgtggtga cagatcacgg
1081 ctcgctgcgc cgagcctgtg gggccgacag ctatgagatg gaggaagacg gcgtccgcaa
1141 gtgtaagaag tgcgaagggc cttgccgcaa agtgtgtaac ggaataggta ttggtgaatt
1201 taaagactca ctctccataa atgtacgaa tattaacac ttcaaaaact gcacctccat
1261 cagtggcgat ctccacatcc tgccggtggc atttaggggt gactccttca cacatactcc
1321 tctctggat ccacaggaac tggatattct gaaaaccgta aaggaaatca cagggttttt
1381 gctgattcag gcttgccctg aaaaaggagc ggacctccat gcctttgaga acctagaaat
1441 catacgcggc aggaccaagc aacatggtca gttttctctt gcagtcgca gcctgaacat
1501 aacatccttg ggattacgct ccctcaagga gataagtgat ggagatgtga taatttcagg
1561 aaacaaaaat ttgtgctatg caataacaat aaactggaaa aaactgtttg ggacctccgg
1621 tcagaaaacc aaaattataa gcaacagagg tgaaaacagc tgcaaggcca caggccaggt
1681 ctgccatgcc ttgtgctccc ccgagggtcg ctggggcccc gagcccaggg actgcgtctc
1741 ttgccggaat gtcagccgag gcagggaatg cgtggacaag tgcaaccttc tggagggtga
1801 gccaaaggag tttgtggaga actctgagtg catacagtgc caccagagt gctgcctca
1861 ggccatgaac atcacctgca caggacgggg accagacaac tgtatccagt gtgcccacta
1921 cattgacggc ccccactgcg tcaagacctg ccggcagga gtcatgggag aaaacaacac
1981 cctggtctgg aagtacgcag acgcgggcca tgtgtgccac ctgtgccatc caaactgcac
2041 ctacggatgc actgggccag gtcttgaagg ctgtccaacg aatgggccta agatcccgctc
2101 catcgccact gggatggtgg gggccctcct cttgctgctg gtggtggccc tggggatcgg
2161 cctcttcatg cgaaggcgcc acatcgttcg gaagcgacg ctgcgagggc tgctgcagga
2221 gagggagctt gtggagcctc ttacacccag tggagaagct cccaaccaag ctctcttgag
2281 gatcttgaag gaaactgaat tcaaaaagat caaagtgtcg ggctccgggt cgttcggcac
2341 ggtgtataag ggactctgga tcccagaagg tgagaaaagt aaaattcccc tcgctatcaa
2401 ggaattaaga gaagcaacat ctccgaaagc caacaaggaa atcctcgatg aagcctacgt
2461 gatggccagc gtggacaacc ccacgtgtg ccgcctgctg ggcatctgcc tcacctccac
2521 cgtgcagctc atcacgcagc tcatgccctt cggctgctc ctggactatg tccgggaaca
2581 caaagacaat attggctccc agtacctgct caactggtgt gtgcagatcg caaagggcac
2641 gaactacttg gaggaccgtc gcttggtgca ccgcgacctg gcagccagga acgtactggg
2701 gaaaacaccg cagcatgtca agatcacaga ttttgggctg gccaaactgc tgggtgcgga
2761 agagaaagaa taccatgcag aaggaggcaa agtgcctatc aagtggatgg cattggaatc
2821 aattttacac agaattctata ccaccagag tgatgtctgg agctacgggg tgaccgtttg
2881 ggagttgatg acctttggat ccaagccata tgacggaatc cctgccagcg agatctcctc
2941 catcctggag aaaggagaac gcctccctca gccaccata tgtaccatcg atgtctacat
3001 gatcatggtc aagtgtgga tgatagacgc agatagtcgc ccaaagtccc gtgagttgat
3061 catcgaattc tccaaaatgg cccgagaccc ccagcgctac cttgtcattc agggggatga

```

FIGURE 30A



45/115

```

3121 aagaatgcat ttgccaagtc ctacagactc caactttctac cgtgccctga tggatgaaga
3181 agacatggac gacgtggtgg atgccgacga gtacctcatc ccacagcagg gcttcttcag
3241 cagccccctcc acgtcacgga ctccccctct gagctctctg agtgcaacca gcaacaattc
3301 caccgtggct tgcatcgata gaaatgggct gcaaagctgt cccatcaagg aagacagctt
3361 cttgcagcga tacagctcag accccacagg cgccttgact gaggacagca tagacgacac
3421 cttcctccca gtgcctgaat acataaacca gtccgttccc aaaaggcccc ctggctctgt
3481 gcagaatcct gtctatcaca atcagcctct gaaccccgcg cccagcagag acccacacta
3541 ccaggacccc cacagcactg cagtgggcaa ccccgagtat ctcaacactg tccagcccac
3601 ctgtgtcaac agcacattcg acagccctgc ccactgggccc cagaaaggca gccaccaaat
3661 tagcctggac aaccctgact accagcagga cttctttccc aagggaagcca agccaaatgg
3721 catctttaag ggctccacag ctgaaaatgc agaataccta agggtcgcgc cacaaagcag
3781 tgaatttatt ggagcatgac cacggaggat agtatgagcc ctaaaaatcc agactcttct
3841 gatacccagg accaagccac agcaggtcct ccattcccac agccatgccc gcattagctc
3901 tttagaccac agactggttt tgcaacgttt acaccgacta gccaggaagt acttccacct
3961 cgggcacatt ttgggaagtt gcattccttt gtcttcaaac tgtgaagcat ttacagaaac
4021 gcatccagca agaataattgt ccctttgagc agaaatttat ctttcaaaga ggtatatttg
4081 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaagtata tgtgaggatt tttattgatt ggggatcttg gagtttttca
4141 ttgtcgctat tgattttttac ttcaatgggc tcttccaaca aggaagaagc ttgctggtag
4201 cacttgctac cctgagttca tccaggccca actgtgagca aggagcaca gccaagtc
4261 ttccagagga tgcttgattc cagtggttct gcttcaaggc ttccactgca aaacactaaa
4321 gatccaagaa ggcttcatg gcccagcag gccggatcgg tactgtatca agtcatggca
4381 ggtacagtag gataagccac tctgtccctt cctgggcaaa gaagaaacgg aggggatgaa
4441 ttcttcttta gacttacttt tgtaaaaatg tccccacggt acttactccc cactgatgga
4501 ccagtggttt ccagtcatga gcgttagact gacttgtttg tcttccattc cattgttttg
4561 aaactcagta tgccgccctt gtottgctgt catgaaatca gcaagagagg atgacacatc
4621 aaataataac tcggattcca gccacattg gattcatcag catttggaac aatagccac
4681 agctgagaat gtggaatacc taaggataac accgcttttg ttctcgcaaa aacgtatctc
4741 ctaatttgag gctcagatga aatgcacag gtcccttggg gcatagatca gaagactaca
4801 aaaatgaagc tgctctgaaa tctcctttag ccatacccc aaccccccaa aattagtttg
4861 tgttacttat ggaagatagt tttctccttt tacttcactt caaaagcttt ttactcaaag
4921 agtatatggt ccctccaggt cagctgcccc caaacccctt ccttacgctt tgtcacacaa
4981 aaagtgtctc tgcttgagt catctattca agcacttaca gctctggcca caacagggca
5041 ttttacaggt gcgaatgaca gtagcattat gagtagtggt aattcaggta gtaaatatga
5101 aactagggtt tgaaattgat aatgctttca caacatttgc agatgtttta gaaggaaaaa
5161 agttccttcc taaaataatt tctctacaat tggaagattg gaagattcag ctagttagga
5221 gccattttt tctaatctg tgtgtgcctt gtaacctgac tggttaacag cagtcctttg
5281 taaacagtgt tttaaactct cctagtcaat atccacccca tccaatttat caaggaagaa
5341 atggttcaga aaatattttc agcctacagt tatgttcagt cacacacaca taaaaaatgt
5401 tctttttgct tttaaagtaa tttttgactc ccagatcagt cagagccctt acagcattgt
5461 taagaaagta tttgattttt gtctcaatga aaataaaact atattcattt cc (SEQ ID

```

NO: 53)

FIGURE 30B

46/115

EGFR (NM\_005228)

RPSGTAGAAALLALLAALCPASRALEEKVKVCQGTSNKLTQLGTF  
DHFLSLQRMFNCEVVLGNLEITYVQRNYDLSFLKTIQEVAGYVLIALNTVERIPLE  
LQIIRGNMYENSALAVLSNYDANKTGLKELPMRNLQEIHLGAVRFSNNPALCNVE  
IQWRDIVSSDFLSNMSMDFQNLHLSGQKCDPSCPNGSCWGAGEENCQKLTKIICAQQ  
SGRCRGKSPSDCCHNQCAAGCTGPRESDCLVCRKFRDEATCKDTCPLMLYNPTTYQ  
DVNPEGKYSFGATCVKKCPRNYVVTDHGSCVRACGADSYEMEEDGVRKCKKCEGPCR  
VCNGIGIGEFKDSLSINATNIKHFKNCTSI SGDLHILPVAFRGDSFTHTPPLDPQEL  
ILKTVKEITGFLLIQAWPENRTDLHAFENLEIIRGRTKQHGGQFSLAVVSLNITSLGL  
SLKEISDGDVVISGNKNLCYANTINWKKLFGTSGQKTKIISNRGENSCKATGQVCHA  
CSPEGCWGPEPRDCVSCRNVSRGRECVDKCNLLEGEPRFVENSECIQCHPECLPQA  
NITCTGRGPDNCIQCAHYIDGPHCVKTCPAGVMGENNTLVWKYADAGHVCHLCHPNC  
YGCTGPGLEGCPNTNGPKIPSIATGMVGALLLLLVVALGIGLFMRRRHIVRKRTLRL  
QERELVEPLTPSGEAPNQALLRILKETEFKKIKVLGSGAFGTVYKGLWIPGEKVKI  
VAIKELREATSPKANKEILDEAYVMASVDNPHVCRLLGICLTSTVQLITQLMPFGCL  
DYVREHKDNIGSQYLLNWCVQIAKGMNYLEDRLVHRDLAARNVLVKTPQHVKITDF  
LAKLLGAEEKEYHAEGGKVPIKWMALLESILHRIYTHQSDVWSYGVTVWELMTFGSKP  
DGIPASEISSILEKGERLPQPPICTIDVYMIMVKCWMIDADSRPKFRELIIEFSKMA  
DPQRYLVIQGDERMHLPSPTDSNFYRALMDEEDMDVDVDADEYLIPQQGFFSSPSTS  
TPLLSSLSATSNNSTVACIDRNGLQSCPIKEDSFLQRYSSDPTGALTEDSIDDTFLP  
PEYINQSVPKRPAGSVQNPVYHNQPLNPAPSRDPHYQDPHSTAVGNPEYLNTVQPTC  
NSTFDSPAHWAKGSHQISLDNPDYQQDFFPKKAKPNGIFKGSTAENAEYLRVAPQS  
EFIGA (SEQ ID NO:54)

FIGURE 30C

47/115

EPHB2 (NM\_004442)

```

1  gccccgggaa ggcgagccat ggctctgcgg aggctggggg ccgcgctgct gctgetgceg
61  ctgctcgccg ccgtggaaga aacgctaata gactccacta cagcgactgc tgagctgggc
121 tggatggtgc atcctccatc aggggtggga gaggtgagtg gctacgatga gaacatgaac
181 acgatccgca cgtaccaggt gtgcaacgtg tttgagtc aa gccagaacaa ctggctacgg
241 accaagttta tccggcgccg tggcgcccac cgcacccacg tggagatgaa gttttcgggtg
301 cgtgactgca gcagcatccc cagcgtgcct ggctcctgca aggagacctt caacctctat
361 tactatgagg ctgactttga ctcgccacc aagaccttcc ccaactggat ggagaatcca
421 tgggtgaagg tggataccat tgcagccgac gagagcttct cccagggtga cctgggtggc
481 cgcgtcatga aaatcaacac cgaggtgcgg agcttcggac ctgtgtccc cagcggcttc
541 tacctggcct tccaggacta tggcggtgct atgtccctca tcgccgtgcg tgtcttctac
601 cgcaagtgcc cccgcatcat ccagaatggc gccatcttcc aggaaacctt gtcgggggct
661 gagagcacat cgctggtggc tgcccggggc agctgcatcg ccaatgcgga agagggtggat
721 gtacccatca agctctactg taacggggac ggcgagtggc tgggtcccat cgggcgctgc
781 atgtgcaaag caggcttcga ggccgttgag aatggcaccg tctgccgagg ttgtccatct
841 gggactttca aggccaaaca aggggatgag gcctgtaccc actgtcccat caacagccgg
901 accacttctg aaggggccac caactgtgtc tgccgcaatg gctactacag agcagacctg
961 gacccctgg acatgccctg cacaaccatc cctccgcgc cccaggctgt gatttccagt
1021 gtcaatgaga cctccctcat gctggagtgg accctcccc gcgactccgg aggccgagag
1081 gacctegtct acaacatcat ctgcaagagc tgtggctcgg gccgggggtg ctgcaccgc
1141 tgcggggaca atgtacagta cgcaccacgc cagctaggcc tgaccgagcc acgcatttac
1201 atcagtgacc tgctggccca caccagtagc accttcgaga tccaggctgt gaacggcgtt
1261 actgaccaga gccccttctc gcctcagttc gcctctgtga acatcaccac caaccaggca
1321 gctccatcgg cagtgtccat catgcatcag gtgagccgca ccgtggacag cattacctg
1381 tcgtgggtccc agccggacca gcccaatggc gtgatcctgg actatgagct gcagtactat
1441 gagaaggagc tcagttagta caacgccaca gccataaaaa gccccaccaa cacggtcacc
1501 gtgcaggggc tcaaagccgg cgccatctat gtcttccagg tgccggcacc caccgtggca
1561 ggctacgggc gctacagcgg caagatgtac ttccagacca tgacagaagc cgagtaccag
1621 acaagcatcc aggagaagtt gccactcctc atcggctcct cggccgctgg cctggctctc
1681 ctcatgtgct tggttgtcat gcccatcgtg tgtaacagaa gacgggggtt tgagcgtgct
1741 gactcggagt acacggacaa gctgcaacac tacaccagtg gccacatgac cccaggcatg
1801 aagatctaca tcgatccttt cacctacgag gaccccaacg aggcagtgcg ggagtttgcc
1861 aaggaaattg acatctcctg tgtcaaaatt gagcaggtga tccggagcagg ggagtttggc
1921 gaggtctgca gtggccacct gaagctgcca ggcaagagag agatctttgt ggccatcaag
1981 acgctcaagt cgggtacac ggagaagcag cgcggggact tccgtgacga agcctccatc
2041 atggggcagt tcgaccatcc caacgtcatc cacctggagg gtgtcgtgac caagagcaca
2101 cctgtgatga tcatcaccga gttcatggag aatggctccc tggactcctt tctccggcaa
2161 aacgatgggc agttcacagt catccagctg gtgggcatgc ttcggggcat cgcagctggc
2221 atgaagtacc tggcagacat gaactatgtt caccgtgacc tggctgcccg caacatcctc
2281 gtcaacagca acctggtctg caaggtgtcg gactttgggc tctcacgctt tctagaggac
2341 gatacctcag accccaccta caccagtgcc ctgggcgga agatccccat ccgtggaca
2401 gccccggaag ccatccagta ccggaagttc acctcgcca gtgatgtgtg gagctacggc
2461 attgtcatgt gggaggtgat gtctatggg gagcgccct actgggacat gaccaaccag
2521 gatgtaatca atgccattga gcaggactat cggctgccac cgcccatgga ctgcccgagc
2581 gccctgcacc aactcatgct ggactgttgg cagaaggacc gcaaccaccg gcccaagttc
2641 ggccaaattg tcaacacgct agacaagatg atocgcaatc ccaacagcct caaagccatg
2701 gcgcccctct cctctggcat caacctgccg ctgctggacc gcacgatccc cgactacacc
2761 agctttaaca cgggtgacga gtggctggag gccatcaaga tggggcagta caaggagagc
2821 ttcgccaatg ccggcttcac ctcccttgac gtctgtctc agatgatgat ggaggacatt
2881 ctccgggttg gggtcacttt ggctggccac cagaaaaaaa tccatgaacag tatccaggtg
2941 atcggggcgc agatgaacca gattcagctc gtggaggttt gacattcacc tgccctcggt
3001 cacctcttcc tccaagcccc gcccctctg cccacgtgc cggccctcct ggtgctctat

```

FIGURE 31A

48/115

```

3061 ccaactgcagg gccagccact cggcaggagg ccacggggcca cgggaagaac caagcgggtgc
3121 cagccacgag acgtcaccaa gaaaacatgc aactcaaacg acggaaaaaa aaaggggaatg
3181 ggaaaaaaga aaacagatcc tgggaggggg cgggaaatac aaggaatatt ttttaaagag
3241 gattctcata aggaagcaa tgactgttct tgcgggggat aaaaaagggc ttgggagatt
3301 catgcgatgt gtccaatcgg agacaaaagc agtttctctc caactccctc tgggaaggtg
3361 acctggccag agccaagaaa cactttcaga aaaacaaatg tgaaggggag agacaggggc
3421 cgcccttggc tcctgtccct gctgctcctc taggcctcac tcaacaacca agcgcctgga
3481 ggacgggaca gatggacaga cagccaccct gagaaccctt ctgggaaaat ctattcctgc
3541 caccactggg caaacagaag aatttttctg tctttggaga gtattttaga aactccaatg
3601 aaagacactg tttctcctgt tggctcacag ggctgaaagg ggcttttgtc ctectgggtc
3661 agggagaacg cggggacccc agaaaggtca gccttcctga ggatgggcaa ccccaggtc
3721 tgcagctcca ggtacatata acgcgcacag cctggcagcc tggccctcct ggtgccact
3781 cccgccagcc cctgcctcga ggactgatac tgcagtgaat gccgtcagct ccgactgccg
3841 ctgagaaggg ttgatcctgc atctgggttt gtttacagca attcctggac tcgggggtat
3901 tttggtcaca ggggtggtttt ggtttagggtt gtttgtttgt tgggttgttt tttgtttttt
3961 ggtttttttt aatgacaatg aagtgacact ttgacatttc ctaccttttg aggacttgat
4021 ccttctccag gaagaagtg ctttctgctt actgacttag gcaatacacc aaggcgagag
4081 ttttatatgc acatttctgg atttttttat acggttttca ttgacactct tccctcctcc
4141 cacctgccac caggcctcac caaagcccac tgccatgggg ccatctgggc cattcagaga
4201 ctggagttag atttgggtgt ggagggggag gcgccaagg gtgaggagct cccactccag
4261 gactgttgat gaaagggaca gattgaggag gaagtgggct ctgaggctgc agggctggaa
4321 gtccctgccc acttcccact ctccctcccc aatctatcta gtacttccca ggcaaatagg
4381 ccccttttag gctcctgagt gccctcagat ggtcaaaacc cagttttccc tctgggagcc
4441 taaaccaggc tgcateggag gccaggaccc ggatcattca ctgtgatacc ctgccctcca
4501 gagggtgccg tcagagacac gggcaagcat gcctcttccc tccctggag agaaagtgtg
4561 tgattttctt cccacctcct tccccccacc agaccttgc tgggcctaaa ggtcttggcc
4621 atggggacgc cctcagtcta gggatctggc cacagactcc ctctgtgaa ccaacacaga
4681 caccacagca gagcaatcag ttagtgaatt g (SEQ ID NO:55)

```

## FIGURE 31B

EPHB2 (NM\_004442)

```

ALRRLGAALLLLPLLA VEETLMDSTTATAELGWMVHPPSGWE
VSGYDENMNTIRTYQVCNVFESSQNNWLRTKFIRRRGAHRIHVEMKFSVRDCSSIPS
PGSCKETFNLYYYEADFDSATKTFPNWMENPWVKVDITAADESFSQVDLGGRVMKIN
EVRSFGPVSRSGFYLAQDYGGCMSLIAVRVIFYRKCPRI IQNGAIFQETLSGAESTS
VAARGSCIANAEVDVPIKLYCNGDGEWLVP IGRMCKAGFEAVENGTVCRGCPSGT
KANQGD EACTHCPINSRTTSEGATNCVCRNGYYRADLDPLDMPCTTIPSAQAVISS
NETSLMLEWTPPRDSGGREDLVYNIICKSCGSGRGACTRCGDNVQYAPRQLGLTEPR
YISDLLAHTQYTFEIQAVNGVTDQSPFSPQFASVNITTNQAAPSAVSIMHQVSRITVD
ITLSWSQPDQPNGVILDYELQYYEKELSEYNATAIKSPTNTVTVQGLKAGAIYVFQV
ARTVAGYGRYSGKMYFQTMTEAEYQTSIQEKLPLIIGSSAAGLVFLIAVVVIAIVCN
RRGFERADSEYTDKLQHYTSGHMTPGMKIYIDPFTYEDPNEAVREFAKEIDISCVKI
QVIGAGEFGEVCSGHLKLPKREIFVAIKTLKSGYTEKQRRDFLSEASIMQFDHPN
IHLEGVVTKSTPVMII TEFMENGSLDSFLRQNDGQFTVIQLVGMLRGIAAGMKYLAD
NYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLVCKVSDFGLSRFLDDTSDPTYTSALGGKIPIRWTAPEA
QYRKFTSASDVWSYGI VMWEVMSYGERPYWDMTNQDVINAIEQDYRLPPMDCPAL
QLMLDCWQKDRNHRPKFGQIVNTLDKMIRNPNSLKAMAPLSSGINLPLLDRTIPDYT
FNTVDEWLEAIKMQYKESFANAGFTSFVVSQMMEDILRVGVTLAGHQKKILNSI
VMRAQMNQIQSVEV (SEQ ID NO:56)

```

## FIGURE 31C

49/115

CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212)

```

1 ggagaatccc cggaaaggct gagtctccag ctcaagggtca aaacgtccaa ggccgaaagc
61 cctccagttt cccctggacg ccttgctcct gcttctgcta cgaccttctg gggaaaacga
121 atttctcatt ttcttcttaa attgccattt tcgctttagg agatgaatgt tttcctttgg
181 ctgttttggc aatgactctg aattaaagcg atgctaacgc ctcttttccc cctaattggt
241 aaaagctatg gactgcagga agatggcccg cttctcttac agtgtgattt ggatcatggc
301 ctttctaaa gtctttgaac tgggattagt tgccgggctg ggccatcagg aatttgctcg
361 tccatctcgg ggatacctgg ccttcagaga tgacagcatt tggccccagg aggagcctgc
421 aattcggcct cggctctccc agcgtgtgcc gcccatgggg atacagcaca gtaaggagct
481 aaacagaacc tgctgcctga atgggggaac ctgcatgctg gggctccttt gtgcctgccc
541 tccctccttc tacggacgga actgtgagca cgatgtgcgc aaagagaact gtgggtctgt
601 gccccatgac acctggctgc ccaagaagtg ttccctgtgt aaatgctggc acggtcagct
661 ccgctgcttt cctcaggcat ttctaccggg ctgtgatggc cttgtgatgg atgagcacct
721 cgtggcttcc aggactccag aactaccacc gtctgcacgt actaccactt ttatgctagt
781 tggcatctgc cttctatac aaagctacta ttaatcgaca ttgacctatt tccagaaata
841 caatttttaga tatcatgcaa atttcatgac cagtaaaggc tgctgtaca atgtcctaac
901 tgaaagatga tcattttagt ttgccttaaa ataataaata caatttccaa aatggctctc
961 aacatttcct tacagaacta cttcttactt ctttgcctg ccctctccca aaaaactact
1021 tcttttttca aaagaaagtc agccatatct ccattgtgcc taagtccagt gtttctttt
1081 tttttttttt ttgagacgga gtctcactct gtcacccagg ctggactgca atgacgcgat
1141 cttgggtcac tgcaacctcc gcacccggg ttcaagccat tctcctgctt aagcctccca
1201 agtaactggg attacaggca tgtgtcacca tgcccagcta atttttttgt attttagtag
1261 agatgggggt ttcaccatat tggccagtct ggtctcgaac tctgaccttg tgatccatcg
1321 atcagcctct cgagtgtgta gattacacac gtgagcaact gtgcaaggcc tgggttttct
1381 tgatacatgt aattctacca aggtcttctt aatatgttct tttaaatgat tgaattatat
1441 gtccagatta ttggagacta attctaattg ggaccttaga atacagtttt gtagtaggtt
1501 gatcaaaatc aattaaaata gtctctttta aaggaaagaa aacatcttta aggggaggaa
1561 ccagagtgtc gaaggaatgg aagtccatct gcgtgtgtgc agggagactg ggtaggaaaag
1621 aggaagcaaa tagaagagag aggttgaaaa acaaaatggg ttacttgatt ggtgattagg
1681 tgggtgtaga gaagcaagta aaaaggctaa atggaagggc aagtttccat catctataga
1741 aagctatata agacaagaac tccccttttt tcccaaagg cattataaaa agaataaagc
1801 ctcccttaga aaaaaattat acctcaatgt ccccaacaag attgcttaat aaattgtgtt
1861 tcctccaagc tattcaattc ttttaactgt tgtagaagac aaaatgttca caatatattt
1921 agttgtaaac caagtgatca aactacatat tgtaaagccc atttttaaaa tacattgtat
1981 atatgtgtat gcacagtaaa aatggaaact atattgacct aaaaaaaaaa aaa (SEQ ID
NO:57)

```

## FIGURE 32A

CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212)

```

DCRKMARFSYSVIWIMAISKVFELGLVAGLGHQEFARPSRGYL
FRDDSIWPQEEPAIRPRSSQVRVPMGIQHSKELNRTCLNGGTCLGSCACPPSFY
RNCEHDVRKENCGSVPHDTWLPKKCSLCKWHGQLRCFPQAFLPGCDGLVMDEHLVA
RTPELPPSARTTTFMLVGICLSIQSYY (SEQ ID NO:58)

```

## FIGURE 32B

50/115

Eprin B1 (NM\_004429)

```

1  gagtagacag cacagcggca gcgaggaggag tctatgcgag ctggacagca gtgggaggtt
61  tgtgaggctc gcactggccg cagaccctcg ggctcgatcg cccgggagcc aggactcggc
121  gacgcgaggg tgccgggcta cccggccgag gcttcggggg cgaaactaa tgggactggc
181  tcgctcgcca gcatctcccc gctcttctaa gtacactgag cagggcccg cgtgaagtag
241  aagctgtccg ggggcgcgta gcccgagtc ccagtgaggc cggagcccg tgagcccgctg
301  ccagggcggc ccagtcggga gcccggggac cgagcttggt ctgtgggaa accccactt
361  cttccaaggg acagcgatcc cgggacggtc gaggcgtcgg ggcggtcacc gagacctctg
421  cgggaagacc ccgtcgggga gagggcgcg cagcccgaa cgtctcggga agtcgagcgg
481  aatcgggcgg gatcacccgg gggcgcgag ccccgctcgc gcctcgtcgg cgagcggaga
541  gcccaggaga acgagccctc gggggccgaa gcccatgccc ggggtggggg cggctgcccc
601  gtgagtcctc ctggccggcc gggcgagaa gagcgacacc gaagcggcg ggaggggagc
661  acttcaaggg cggcggtgc ggaggatgg cgctgagcg gctccgagcg cagcgcgcca
721  gaggaaggcg aggcgagctt tggtaggag gcgccaagg atcccgaagt cagctctgcc
781  cccgggaaga tggctcggcc tgggcagcgt tggctcgcca agtggttgt ggcgatggtc
841  gtgtgggcgc tgtgccggct cgccacacc ctggccaaga acctggagcc cgtatccttg
901  agtccctca accccaagtt cctgagtggt aagggttgg tgatctatcc gaaaatttga
961  gacaagctgg acatcatctg ccccgagca gaagcagggc ggcctatga gtactacaag
1021  ctgtacctgg tgcggcctga gcaggcagct gcctgtagca cagttctcga cccaacgtg
1081  ttggtcacct gcaataggcc agagcaggaa atacgcttta ccatcaagt ccaggagttc
1141  agccccaaact acatgggcct ggagttcaag aagcaccatg attactacat tacctcaaca
1201  tccaatggaa gcctggaggg gctggaaaac cgggaggggc gtgtgtgccc cacacgcacc
1261  atgaagatca tcatgaaggt tgggcaagat cccaatgctg tgacgcctga gcagctgact
1321  accagcaggg ccagcaagga ggcagacaac actgtcaaga tggccacaca ggccctggt
1381  agtcggggct ccctgggtga ctctgatggc aagcatgaga ctgtgaacca ggaagagaag
1441  agtggccag gtgcaagtgg gggcagcagc ggggaccctg atggcttct caactccaag
1501  gtggcattgt tcgcggtgt cggtgccggg tgcgtcatct tectgctcat catcatcttc
1561  ctgacggctc tactactgaa gctacgcaag cggcacccga agcacacaca gcagcggcg
1621  gctgccctct cgctcagtac cctggccagt cccaaggggg gcagtggcac agcgggcacc
1681  gagcccgagg acatcatcat tcccttacgg actacagaga acaactactg cccccactat
1741  gagaaggtag gtggggacta cgggcaccct gtctacatcg tccaagagat gccgccccag
1801  agcccgcgga acatctacta caaggtctga gtgccggcca cggcctcagg ccccgagggg
1861  acagtcggcc tggaccggac ctctccttcc gcccccacac cccctcccc tgccagctgt
1921  gcccaccttt gtatttagtt ttgtagtttc ttggcttcta taatccccct ttttccctgc
1981  cccctgggct tcggaggggg gtgcttgtgc ccctaacccc catgctcttg tgccctcccc
2041  ctctggccag gcctctgggc tccgtggggg cggccctct tggaaaggcagg ggtcggacac
2101  tgatggacag caggcaggga gacagtcctc tggccctgcc cctccctcgc ccccttgcc
2161  acctcccgag gactgcttgt ccgctatcat cactgttttt aatgcttttg tgttcatttt
2221  ttagctgtca actcattttc atctgttttt tgaagaaaaa tggaaaaatg taaaaggcag
2281  cccctcccca ggctttgtga gcctggccca agccagtaca agagggcctg gggcacgatg
2341  tggtcagcca ggaagcatag gatgccattt cttttataga ttccttggt tttctggtgg
2401  ggtaaggggc aggcaggggc tgttcacgcc catgagggaa gaggaagtg ccactgggca
2461  aggtgtccca cctccctc ctgaccctcc tacgaggctt atcctggcaa tggggtagtc
2521  actgccaccc tccacacac acacacacac acacacacac aaaaaaaat ccttccctg
2581  tgggattctt gggcatctcc tgccctccct actctcacgg taattaatgt cttaattggc
2641  tgttgcttg ggaacaggag agctgctgca ggcagatgac ctcatggggg gtggagggag
2701  gtgaggtgcc caggtggcta tttgccctgc agagctggga gtttcacccc cccccccac
2761  cctgttctct ccttaccttt ggcacccctt ggctggtgg ggaacagag gcccagggtg
2821  gagacctaa cgggtataag accaggtggc ctgctccttt tctgggccc agcacagggtg
2881  ggtaaccccc acccaaccca gctcctgctg ctgtcccagt cttgggctgg ggcctggaaa
2941  gaggaagagg ctgcctgggg ctgggcagc ccgctgtgca ctttgacccc agttccttgc
3001  cagcacggct gctaacagac tgccacttga gtgcgccttg caggcactcc cagagcagcc
3061  atggaaggag ctggccctca caccatccac ctccacactg cctcctggcc agctgcccac
3121  ccagtgcca ggtgggagag ggagcagaac agccagcccc ttcagggtgg cagtcggaag
3181  ggtttttgtt tttgtttctg ttgccatttg tgtaaatact agtctttttg gaaaaaaaat
3241  aatgtaagaa tgttttgtat aaactctgaa ttattttctt gttgcttttt tcttagaaaa
3301  aaatgagaac taaaaaaaaa aaattaacca catggaaaaa aaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:59)

```

FIGURE 33A

51/115

Eprin B1 (NM\_004429)

MARPGQRWL GKWL VAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKF  
LSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDIICPRAEAGRPY EYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCTN  
RPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS PNYMGLEFKKHHDYIITSTNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTMTKI  
IMKVGQDPNAVTP EQLTTSRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGSDGKHETVNQEEKS  
GPGASGGSSGDPDGP FNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLKLKRHRKHTQQR  
AAALSLSTLASPKGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEM  
PPQSPANIYYKV (SEQ ID NO:60)

FIGURE 33B

52/115

MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155)

```

1  ccggcggggg cgcgcgggag agcggaggggc gccgggctgc ggaacgcgaa gcggaggggcg
61  cgggaccctg cagcgcgccc gcggggcccat gtgagcgcca tgcggcgccg cgcagcccgg
121  ggaccgcggc cgcgcgcccc agggcccgga ctctcgcggt tgcgctgct gccgctgccg
181  ctgctgctgc tgcctggcgt ggggaccgcg gggggctgcg ccgcgcccgc acccgcgccg
241  cgcgccgagg acctcagcct gggagtgagg tggctaagca ggttcggtta cctgcccccg
301  gctgacccca caacagggca gctgcagacg caagaggagc tgtctaaggc catcacagcc
361  atgcagcagt ttggtggcct ggaggccacc ggcacccctg acgaggccac cctggccctg
421  atgaaaaccc cagcctgctc cctgccagac ctccctgtcc tgacccaggc tcgcaggaga
481  cgccaggctc cagccccac caagtggaa aagaggaaac tgtcgtggag ggtccggacg
541  ttcccacggg actcaccact ggggcacgac acggtgcgtg cactcatgta ctacgccctc
601  aaggtctgga gcgacattgc gcccctgaac ttccacgagg tggcgggcag caccgcccag
661  atccagatcg acttctccaa ggccgaccat aacgacggct accccttcga cggccccggc
721  ggcaaccgtg cccacgcctt ctccccggc caccaccaca ccgcgggga caccacttt
781  gacgatgacg aggcctggac ctcccgctcc tcggatgccc acgggatgga cctgtttgca
841  gtggctgtcc acgagtttgg ccacgccatt ggggttaaggc atgtggccgc tgcacactcc
901  atcatgcggc cgtactacca gggcccggtg ggtgaccgcg tgcgtacgg gctcccctac
961  gaggacaagg tgcgctctg gcagctgtac ggtgtgcggg agtctgtgtc tcccacggcg
1021  cagcccagag agcctcccc gctgcgggag cccccagaca accggtccag cgccccgccc
1081  aggaaggacg tgccccacag atgcagcact cactttgacg cgggtggcca gatccgcggt
1141  gaagctttct tcttcaaagg caagtacttc tggcggtga cgcgggaccg gcacctggtg
1201  tccctgcagc cggcacagat gcaccgcttc tggcggggcc tgcgctgca cctggacagc
1261  gtggacgccg tgtacgagcg caccagcgac cacaagatcg tcttctttaa aggagacagg
1321  tactgggtgt tcaaggacaa taacgtagag gaaggatacc cgcgccccgt ctccgacttc
1381  agcctcccgc ctggcgccat cgacgctgcc ttctcctggg cccacaatga caggacttat
1441  ttctttaagg accagctgta ctggcgctac gatgaccaca cgaggcacat ggaccccgcc
1501  tacccccgcc agagcccctt gtggaggggg gtccccagca cgctggacga cgccatgcgc
1561  tggcccgacg gtgcctccta ctcttccgt ggcacggagt actggaaagt gctggatggc
1621  gagctggagg tggcaccggg gtacccacag tccacggccc gggactggct ggtgtgtgga
1681  gactcacagg ccgatggatc tgtggctgcg ggcgtggacg cggcagaggg gccccgcgcc
1741  cctccaggac aacatgacca gacgcgctcg gaggacggtt acgaggtctg ctcatgcacc
1801  tctggggcat cctctcccc gggggcccca ggccactgg tggctgccac catgctgctg
1861  ctgctgccgc cactgtcacc aggcgcctg tggacagcgg cccaggccct gacgctatga
1921  cacacagcgc gagcccatga gaggacagag gcggtgggac agcctggcca cagagggcaa
1981  ggactgtgcc ggagtccctg ggggaggtgc tggcgcggga tgaggacggg ccacctggc
2041  accggaaggc cagcagaggc cagggccgcg cagggtctgg caggctcagg tggcaaggac
2101  ggagctgtcc cctagtgagg gactgtgttg actgacgagc cgaggggtgg ccgctccaga
2161  agggtgccca gtcaggccgc accgcgccca gcctcctccg gccctggagg gagcatctcg
2221  ggctgggggc ccaccctct ctgtgccggc gccaccaacc ccaccacac tgctgcctgg
2281  tgctcccgcc ggccacagg gcctccgtcc ccaggtcccc agtggggcag ccctccccac
2341  agacgagccc cccacatggt gcccgggcac gtccccctg tgacgcgttc cagaccaaca
2401  tgacctctcc ctgctttgta aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:61)

```

FIGURE 34A



53/115

MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155)

MRRRAARGPGPPPPGPGLSRLPILLPLPLLLLLLALGTRGGCAAPA  
PAPRAEDLSLGVEWLSRFGYLEPPADPTTGQLQTQEELSKAITAMQQFGGLEATGILDE  
ATLALMKTPRCSLPDLPVLTQARRRRQAPAPTKWNKRNLSSWRVRTFPRDSPLGHDTVR  
ALMYVALKVWSDIAPLNFHEVAGSTADIQIDFSKADHNDGYPPDGPGGTVAHAFPPGH  
HHTAGDTHFDDDEAWTFRSSDAHGMDFAVAVHEFGHAIGLSHVAAAHSIMRPYYQGP  
VGDPLRYGLPYEDKVRVWQLYGVRESVSPTAQPEEPPLLEPPDNRSSAPPRKDVPHR  
CSTHFDAVAQIRGEAFFFKGYFWRLTRDRHLVSLQPAQMHRFWRGLPLHLDSVDAVY  
ERTSDHKIVFFKGDRYWVFKDNNVEEGYPRPVSDFSLPPGGIDAAFSWAHNDRTYFFK  
DQLYWRYDDHTRHMDPGYPAQSPLWRGVPSTLDDAMRWS DGASYFFRGQEYWKVLDGE  
LEVAPGYPQSTARDWL VCGDSQADGSVAAGVDAAEGPRAPPGQHDQSRSEDGYEVCSC  
TSGASSPPGAPGLVAATMLLLLPPLSPGALWTAAQALT (SEQ ID NO:62)

FIGURE 34B

54/115

MMP26 (NM\_021801)

```

1 gacaaatgag ggtttgccat gcagctcgtc atcttaagag ttactatctt cttgccctgg
61 tgtttcgccc ttccagtgcc ccctgctgca gaccataaag gatgggactt tgttgagggc
121 tatttccatc aatttttcct gaccgagaag gagtgcgccac tccttaccba ggagacacaa
181 acacagctcc tgcaacaatt ccatcggaat gggacagacc tacttgacat gcagatgcat
241 gctctgctac accagcccca ctgtggggtg cctgatgggt ccgacacctc catctcgcca
301 ggaagatgca agtggaataa gcacactcta acttacagga ttatcaatta cccacatgat
361 atgaagccat ccgcagtga agacagtata tataatgcag ttcccatctg gagcaatgtg
421 acccctttga tattccagca agtgcagaat ggagatgcag acatcaaggt ttctttctgg
481 cagtgggccc atgaagatgg ttggcccttt gatgggcccag gtggtatctt aggccatgcc
541 tttttaccaa attctggaaa tcctggagtt gtccattttg acaagaatga acactggtca
601 gcttcagaca ctggatataa tctgttcctg gttgcaactc atgagattgg gcattctttg
661 ggcctgcagc actctgggaa tcagagctcc ataatgtacc ccacttactg gtatcacgac
721 cctagaacct tccagctcag tgccgatgat atccaaagga tccagcattt gtatggagaa
781 aaatgttcat ctgacatacc ttaatgttag cacagaggac ttattcaacc tgctctttca
841 gggagtttat tggaggatca aagaactgaa agcactagag cagccttggg gactgctagg
901 atgaagccct aaagaatgca acctagtcag gttagctgaa ccgacactca aaacgctact
961 gagtcacaat aaagattgtt ttaaagagta aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa (SEQ ID

```

NO:63)

## FIGURE 35A

MMP26 (NM\_021801)

```

MQLVILRVTIPLPWCFAVPVPPAADHKGWDFVEGYFHQFFLTEK
SPLLQTQTQLLQQFHRNGTDLLDMQMHALLHQPFCGVPDGS DTSISPGRCKWNKH
LTYRIINYPHDMKPSAVKDSIYNAVSIWSNVTPLIQQVQNGDADIKVSFWQWAHED
WPFDPGGILGHAFLPNSGNPGVVHFDKNEHWSASDTGYNLFLVATHEIGHSLGLQH
NQSSIMYPTYWYHDPRTFQLSADDIQRHQHLYGKCSSDIP (SEQ ID NO:64)

```

## FIGURE 35B

55/115

ADAM10 (NM\_001110)

```

1 gaattcgagg atccgggtac catgggcggc ggcaggccta gcagcacggg aaccgtcccc
61 cgcgcgcatg cgcgcgcccc tgaagcgect gggggacggg tatggcgggg aggtaggggc
121 gcggtccgc gtgccagttg ggtgcccgcg cgtcacgtgg tgaggaaagg ggcggaggtc
181 tgagtttcga gggagggggg gagagaagag ggaacgagca agggaaggaa agcggggaaa
241 ggaggaaggga aacgaacgag ggggagggag gtccctgttt tggaggagct agggagcgtt
301 ccggccccctg aagtggagcg agagggaggt gcttcgccgt ttctcctgcc aggggaggtc
361 ccggcttccc gtggaggctc cggaccaagc cccttcagct tctccctccg gatcgatgtg
421 ctgctgttaa ccctgagga ggcggcgggc ggcgcagcgg cagcgggaaga tgggtgtgct
481 gagagtgtta attctgctcc tctcctgggc ggcggggatg ggaggtcagt atgggaatcc
541 tttaaataaa tatatcagac attatgaagg attatcttac aatgtggatt cattacacca
601 aaaacaccag cgtgccaaaa gacagctctc acatgaagac caatttttac gtctagattt
661 ccatgccccat ggaagacatt tcaacctacg aatgaagagg gacacttccc ttttcagtga
721 tgaattttaa gtagaacat caaataaagt acttgattat gatacctctc atatttacac
781 tggacatatt tatggtgaag aaggaaagttt tagccatggg tctgttattg atggaagatt
841 tgaaggattc atccagactc gtggtggcac attttatgtt gagccagcag agagatatat
901 taaagaccga actctgccat ttactctgtt catttatcat gaagatgata ttaactatcc
961 ccataaatac ggtcctcagg ggggctgtgc agatcattca gtatttgaaa gaatgaggaa
1021 ataccagatg actggtgtag aggaagtaac acagatacct caagaagaac atgctgtcaa
1081 tgggtccagaa cttctgagga aaaaacgtac aacttcagct gaaaaaataa cttgtcagct
1141 ttatattcag actgatcatt tgttctttta atattacgga acacgagaag ctgtgattgc
1201 ccagatatcc agtcatgtta aagcgattga tacaatttac cagaccacag acttctccgg
1261 aatccgtaac atcagtttca tggtgaaacg cataagaatc aatacaactg ctgatgagaa
1321 ggaccctaca aatcctttcc gtttcccaaa tattgggtgtg gagaagtttc tggaaattgaa
1381 ttctgagcag aatcatgatg actactgttt ggcctatgtc ttcacagacc gagattttga
1441 tgatggcgta cttggtctgg cttgggttgg agcaccttca ggaagctctg gaggaatatg
1501 tgaaaaaagt aaactctatt cagatggtaa gaagaagtc ttaaacactg gaattattac
1561 tgttcagAAC tatgggtctc atgtacctcc caaagtctct cacattactt ttgctcacga
1621 agttggacat aactttggat ccccatcatga ttctggaaca gagtgcacac caggagaatc
1681 taagaatttg ggtcaaaaag aaaatggcaa ttacatcatg tatgcaagag caacatctgg
1741 ggacaaactt aacaacaata aattctcact ctgtagtatt agaaatataa gccaaagttct
1801 tgagaagaag agaaacaact gttttgttga atctggccaa cctattttgtg gaaatggaat
1861 ggtagaacaa ggtgaagaat gtgattgtgg ctatagtac cagtgtaaag atgaatgctg
1921 cttcgatgca aatcaaccag agggaagaaa atgcaaaactg aaacctggga aacagtgcag
1981 tccaagtcaa ggtccttgtt gtacagcaca gtgtgcattc aagtcaaagt ctgagaagtg
2041 tcgggatgat tcagactgtg caagggaagg aatatgtaat ggcctcacag ctctctgccc
2101 agcatctgac cctaaacca aactcacaga ctgtaatagg catacacaag tgtgcattaa
2161 tgggcaatgt gcaggttcta tctgtgagaa atatggctta gaggagtgtg cgtgtgccag
2221 ttctgatggc aaagatgata aagaattatg ccatgtatgc tgtatgaaga aaatggaccc
2281 atcaacttgt gccagtacag ggtctgtgca gtggagtagg cacttcagtg gtcgaacctt
2341 caccctgcaa cctggatccc cttgcaacga ttttagaggt tactgtgatg ttttcagcg
2401 gtgcagatta gtagatgctg atggctctct agctaggctt aaaaaagcaa tttttagtcc
2461 agagctctat gaaaacattg ctgaatggat tgtggctcat tgggtggcag tattacttat
2521 gggaattgct ctgatcatgc taatggctgg atttattaag atatgcagtg ttcatactcc
2581 aagtagtaat ccaaagttgc ctctcctaa accacttcca ggcactttta agaggaggag
2641 acctccacag ccatttcagc aacccacgcg tcagcggccc cgagagaggt atcaaatggg
2701 acacatgaga cgctaactgc agcttttgcc ttggttcttc ctagtgccta caatgggaaa
2761 acttcactcc aaagagaaac ctattaagtc atcatctcca aactaaaccc tcacaagtaa
2821 cagttgaaga aaaaatggca agagatcata tcctcagacc aggtggaatt acttaaat
2881 taaagcctga aaattccaat ttgggggtgg gaggtggaaa aggaacccaa ttttcttatg
2941 aacagatatt ttttaactaa tggcacaaag tcttagaata ttattatgtg ccccggtgtc
3001 cctgttcttc gttgctgcat ttcttctact tgcaggcaaa cttggctctc aataaacttt
3061 taccacaaat tgaaataaat atattttttt caactgccaa tcaaggctag gaggctcgac
3121 cacctcaaca ttggagacat cacttgccaa tgtacatacc ttgttatatg cagacatgta
3181 tttcttacgt acactgtact tctgtgtgca attgtaaaca gaaattgcaa tatggatgtt
3241 tctttgtatt ataaaatttt tccgctctta attaaaaatt actgtttaat tgacatactc
3301 aggataacag agaatgggtg tattcagtg tccaggattc tgaatgctt tacacaggga
3361 gttttgaaat gaaaatcaat ttaccccatg gtacccggat cctcgaattc (SEQ ID

```

NO: 65)

FIGURE 36A

56/115

ADAM10 (NM\_001110)

VLLRVLILLLSWAAGMGQYGNPLNKYIRHYEGLSYNVDLSLHQ  
HQRRAKRAVSHEDQFLRLDFHAHGRHFNLRMKRDTSLFSDEFKVETSNNKVLDDYDTSHI  
TGHIYGEESFSGSVIDGRFEGFIQTRGGTFYVEPAERYIKDRTLPPHFSVIYHEDD  
NYPHKYGPQGGCADHSVFERMRKYQMTGVBEVTQIPQEEHAANGPELLRKKRTTSAE  
NTCQLYIQTDLHFFKYYGTREAVIAQISSHVKAIDTIYQTTDFSGIRNISFMVKRIR  
NTTADKDPNPFRRPNIGVEKFLELNSEQNHDDYCLAYVFTDRDFDDGVLGLAWVG  
PSGSSGGICEKSKLYSDGKKSLNTGIITVQNYGSHVPPKVSHITFAHEVGHNFSGP  
DSGTECTPGESKNLGQKENGNYIMYARATSGDKLNNKFSLCSIRNISQVLEKKRNN  
FVESGQPICNGMVEQGECDGYSQCKDECCFDANQPEGRKCKLKPGKQCSPSQG  
CCTAQCAFKSKSEKCRDDSDCAREGICNGFTALCPASDPKPNFTDCNRHTQVCINGQ  
AGSICEKYGLEECTCASSDGKDDKELCHVCCMKKMDPSTCASTGSVQWSRHFSGRTI  
LQPGSPCNDFRGYCDVFMRCRLVDADGPLARLKKAI FSPELYENIAEWIVAHWWAVL  
MGIALIMLMAGFIKICSVHTPSSNPKLPPPKPLPGTLKRRRPPQPIQQPQRQRPRES  
QMGHMRR (SEQ ID NO:66)

FIGURE 36B

57/115

ADAM1 (XM\_132370)

1 cttgggtggg cagtgaagc caactgcagt cagcaagtgt gcgggcttaa gagttcttc  
 61 agagcccact tccattttct ttgttgcttt aactagagtc accagtctgt cttcattttt  
 121 atggtgagac cattgggaga actaacttag attttaggct ctaatatagt tctgtggtaa  
 181 aaataagatc atgtaacact tatgcttttag aaatttccat agagaaggat catgtcttaa  
 241 agccaaaatt tatttggttag acacaaggat acgggaaagt agaacatcta aatactgtgt  
 301 gtgtgtgcgt gtgcgtgtgc gtgtgtgtgt acaccagtga aaggaatcag gcagtctaag  
 361 agaactagct atccatccag catgaccact gtaagaatga ggaatgaggc aggacaacag  
 421 agaactctta attgttcaga gaaccagag aactttgtcc cctccccga aaccctgcag  
 481 aatgttgagt ctgaaagtat gagctggtta acatgtcagg ggcccatgac ctgtggagga  
 541 ggaaagatga tgtgacaagc acagaaccgg ctgagccact gtagatgcag ggctcatctc  
 601 catgaatgtc aaaggaactt aagcaacact gaagctcctc cacttgaaag aagccccgtg  
 661 gctgcacata tccaccaagg ccaggagaaa gaaaggagag agacacagcc tgagaccgca  
 721 cagtttcttg ggaagctccc cagtaaggca cgggcacagg tctgggtgcc tgggtctggg  
 781 aaaagcagag agcactgccg ctgatggaca gagatcctcc atcatcagca gtttgttggg  
 841 gccatgtcag tggcagcagc ggggagaggg ttgtcctcca gtctgtcttc cccacagatc  
 901 aggcgaatag ccttaaaaga agctaagcta acacctcaca tctgggcggc actgcactgg  
 961 aacttgggac tgagactagt gccatctgtc agagtaggga ttttgggtgt actgattttt  
 1021 ctcccgagca cgttctgtga cattggatct gtatataatt cttcctatga aactgtcatc  
 1081 cctgagagac tgccaggcaa gggggggaaa gaccctggag ggaagggtgt ctacatgcta  
 1141 ttgatgcaag gccaaaagca gctgcttcac ctcgaggtaa agggacacta ccttgagaat  
 1201 aacttcccag tctacagtta ccacaatggc atcctgaggc aagaaatgcc tctcctctcc  
 1261 caggactgcc actatgaagg ctacatggaa ggggtgccag gctcctttgt ttctgtcaac  
 1321 atctgttcag gccctcagggg ggtcttgatt aaagagggaa catcctatgg cattgagccc  
 1381 atgtctctct ccaaaaactt tgaacatgtc ctctacacca tggagcatca gctgtgggtc  
 1441 tcctgcagtg tcactcccaa agacagccct ggggacacca gccatccacc aaggagcagg  
 1501 aagcccgatg acctactggt tctgactgac tgggtgtcac acaccaagta tgtggagatg  
 1561 tttgtggtgg tcaaccacca gcggttccag atgtggggca gtaacatcaa cgagacggtc  
 1621 caggcagtaa tggacatcat tgctctggcc aacagcttca ctagggggat aaacacagag  
 1681 gtgggtgctg tgggcctgga aatctggaca gagggggacc cgatagaggt cccagtggac  
 1741 ctgcagacca cactcaggaa tttcaacttc tggagacagg agaaactcgt gggcgggtc  
 1801 aggcacgatg tggcacactt gatcgtcggg catcgcccag gagagaacga gggccaggcg  
 1861 tttctccgtg gtgcctgttc ggggtagttt gcggcggccg tggaggcctt ccatcatgaa  
 1921 gatgtcctcc tgttcgcggc tctcatggcc caccgactcg ggcacaacct ggggtatccag  
 1981 cagcaccacc cgacctgcac ctgtgtgtcc aagcacttct gcctcatggg tgagaagatc  
 2041 ggtaaggaca gtggccttcag caactgcagc tctgaccact tctcctgtt cctccatgac  
 2101 cacagagggg cgtgcctgct tgatgagcct gggcgccaga gccgcatgag cagagctgcc  
 2161 aatttgggga atgggtgtgt ggaggacttg gaggagtgtg actgcggcag tgaactgtac  
 2221 agtcaccctg gctgttcgcc aacatgtacg ctttaaggagg gtgcgcagtg cagtggaggga  
 2281 ctctgctgct acaactgtac attcaagaag aaaggagact tatgccgtcc tgetgaggat  
 2341 gtgtgtgacc ttcccagata ttgtgacggc agtactcagg aatgccctgc aaacagctac  
 2401 atgcaggatg gcacacagtg tgataggatt tattactgct tgggggggtg gtgtaagaa  
 2461 cctgataaac aatgttcaag gatctatggg tatcctgcaa gatctgcccc tgaggaatgt  
 2521 tacatttcag ttaataactaa ggcgaaccgg tttggaaact gtggccatcc cactccgct  
 2581 aacttcagat atgaaacatg ttccgatgag gatgtatatt gtgggaaact ggtgtgtaca  
 2641 gatgttagat acctgcccaa agtcaaacc ctacactcac tctccagggt tcttatgga  
 2701 gaggactggt gttggagtat ggatgcttat aacatcacag atgtcccga tgacggagat  
 2761 gtacagagcg gcaccttctg tgcccccac aaagtctgca tggagtatat ctgcactggt  
 2821 cgtgggggtg tccagtacaa ctgtgagcca caggaaatgt gtcacgggaa tggagtgtgc  
 2881 aacaatttca agcactgtca ctgcgatgct ggcttcgccc ctctgactg tagcagcca  
 2941 ggaaatgggg ggagtgtgga cagtggctct gttggtaagc ccgctgatcg acacttgagt  
 3001 ctctcttttc tggctgaaga gagtccagat gataaaatgg aggatgaaga ggtaaacctg  
 3061 aaagtgatgg tgctgtggt cctatatatt cttgtcgttt tactgtgctg tctaagtctg  
 3121 atcgctacc tctggctgta agtacaagaa gtatgatctc caccgagttc atcagagtct  
 3181 tctgttctcat catcctgggtc agactctgac tctcagtga gttttattta agatcctctc  
 3241 atggatcatt gctatcgatg tcttgtatatt gcagggcaat tttgcctaag tggatttttag  
 3301 ggcagctgtg tcagtgtaat gtgtggtcta tatacttgtg ttgtctcatc cagaaacaac  
 3361 tgggaattata tcttgatga tgtaaggga tctaaatgtt ctaacttgcc ctgtcagctc  
 3421 ctgttcataa aatagaaggc atttttaata aatataaa (SEQ ID NO:67)

FIGURE 37A

58/115

ADAM1 (XM\_132370)

MSVAAAGRGFASSLSSPQIRRIALKEAKLTPhiWAALHWNLGRL  
LVPSVRVGILVLLIFLPSTFCDIGSVYNSSYETVIPERLPGKGGKDPGGKVSYMLLMQ  
GQKQLLHLEVKGHPENNFPVYSYHNGILRQEMPILLSQDCHYEGYMEGVPGSFVSVNI  
CSGLRGVLIKEETSYGIEPMLSSKNFEHVLYTMEHQPVVSCSVTPKDSPGDTSHPPRS  
RKPDDLVLTDWWSHTKYVEMFVVVNHQRFQMWGSNINETVQAVMDIIALANSFTRGI  
NTEVVLVGLEIWTGDPiEVPVDLQTTLRNFNFWRQEKLVGRVRHDVAHLIVGHRPGE  
NEGQAFLRGACSGEFAAAVEAFHHEDVLLFAALMAHELGHNLGIQHDHPTCTCGPKHF  
CLMGEKIGKDSGFSNCSSDHFLRFLHDHRGACLLDEPGRQSRMRAANCGNGVVEDLE  
ECDGSDCDSHPCCSPTCTLKEGAQCSEGLCCYNCTFKKKGSLCRPAEDVCDLPEYCD  
GSTQECPANSYMQDGTQCDRIYYCLGGWCKNPKQCSRIYGYPARSAPEECYISVNTK  
ANRFGNCGHPTSANFRYETCSDDEDVFCGKLVC TDVRYLPKVKPLHSL LQVPYGEDWCW  
SMDAYNITDVPDDGDVQSGTFCAPNKVCMEYICTGRGVLYNCEPQEMCHGNGVCNNF  
KHCHCDAGFAPPDCSSPGNGGSVDSGPVGKPADRHLSLSFLAEESPDDKMEDEVNLK  
VMVLVVPiFLVVL LCLMLIAYLWSEVQEVVSPSPSSSESSSSSSWSDSDSQ (SEQ ID NO:68)

FIGURE 37B

59/115

TIM1 (NM\_003254)

```
1 aggggcctta gcgtgccgca tcgccgagat ccagcgccca gagagacacc agagaaccca
61 ccatggcccc ctttgagccc ctggcttctg gcatcctggt gttgctgtgg ctgatagccc
121 ccagcagggc ctgcacctgt gtcccacccc acccacagac ggcttctgc aattccgacc
181 tcgtcatcag ggccaagtgc gtggggacac cagaagtcaa ccagaccacc ttataccagc
241 gttatgagat caagatgacc aagatgtata aagggttcca agccttaggg gatgccgctg
301 acatccgggt cgtctacacc cccgccatgg agagtgtctg cggatacttc cacagggtcc
361 acaaccgcag cgaggagttt ctcattgctg gaaaactgca ggatggactc ttgcacatca
421 ctacctgcag tttcgtggct ccctggaaca gcctgagctt agctcagcgc cggggcttca
481 ccaagaccta cactgttggc tgtgaggaat gcacagtgtt tccctgttta tccatcccct
541 gcaaaactgca gagtggcact cattgcttgt ggacggacca gctcctcaa ggctctgaaa
601 agggcttcca gtcccgtcac cttgcctgcc tgcctcggga gccagggctg tgcacctggc
661 agtccctgcg gtcccagata gcctgaatcc tgcccggagt ggaactgaag cctgcacagt
721 gtccaccctg ttcccactcc catctttctt ccggacaatg aaataaagag ttaccaccca
781 gc (SEQ ID NO:69)
```

FIGURE 38A

TIM1 (NM\_003254)

```
APFEPLASGILLLLWLIAPSRACCTCVPPHPQTAFCNSDLVIRA
FVGTPEVNQTTLYQRYEIKMTKMYKGFQALGDAADIRFVYTPAMESVCGYFHRSHNR
EEFLIAGKLQDGLLHITTCFVAPWNSLSLAQRRGFTKTYTVGCEECTVFPCLSI PC
LQSGTHCLWTDQLLQGSEKGFQSRHLACLPREPGLCTWQSLRSQIA (SEQ ID NO:70)
```

FIGURE 38B

60/115

MUC1 (XM\_053256)

```

1  cgetccacct ctcaagcagc cagcgcctgc ctgaatctgt tctgccccct cccaccccat
61  ttcaccacca ccatgacacc gggcaccag tctcctttct tcttgetgct gctcctcaca
121 gtgcttacag ttgttacagg ttctggatcat gcaagctcta cccaggttg agaaaaggag
181 acttcggcta cccagagaag ttcagtggcc agctctactg agaagaatgc tgtgagtatg
241 accagcagcg tactctccag ccacagcccc gggttcaggct cctccaccac tcagggacag
301 gatgtcactc tggccccggc cagcgaacca gcttcagggt cagctgccac ctggggacag
361 gatgtcacct cggctcccagt caccaggcca gccctgggct ccaccacccc gccagcccac
421 gatgtcacct cagccccgga caacaagcgg gcccggggct ccaccgcccc cccagcccac
481 ggtgtcacct cggccccgga caccaggccg gcccggggct ccaccgcccc cccagcccac
541 ggtgtcacct cggccccgga caacaggccc gccctgggct ccaccgcccc tccagtccac
601 aatgtcacct cggcctcagg ctctgcatca ggctcagett ctactctggg gcacaacggc
661 acctctgccg gggctaccac aaccccagcc agcaagagca ctccattctc aattcccagc
721 caccactctg atactcttac cacccttgcc agccatagca ccaagactga tgccagtagc
781 actcaccata gcacggtagc tctctcacc tctccaatc acagcacttc tccccagttg
841 tctactgggg tctctttctt tttcctgtct tttcacattt caaacctcca gtttaattcc
901 tctctggaag atcccagcac cgactactac caagagctgc agagagacat ttctgaaatg
961 tttttgcaga tttataaaca agggggtttt ctgggcctct ccaatattaa gttcaggcca
1021 ggatctgtgg tggtagaatt gactctggcc ttccgagaag gtaccatcaa tgtccacgac
1081 gtggagacac agttcaatca gtataaaacg gaagcagcct ctcgatataa cctgacgac
1141 tcagacgtca gctgagtga tgtgccattt cctttctctg cccagtctgg ggctggggtg
1201 ccaggctggg gcatcgcgct gctggtgctg gtctgtgttc tgggtgctg ggccattgtc
1261 tatctcattg ccttggctgt ctgtcagtg cgcgaaaga actacgggca gctggacatc
1321 tttccagccc gggataccta ccatcctatg agcagtagc ccacctacca caccatggg
1381 cgctatgtgc cccctagcag taccgatcgt agcccctatg agaaggtttc tgcaggtaat
1441 ggtggcagca gcctctcta ccaaaacca gcagtggcag ccacttctgc caactgttag
1501 gggcacgtcg cccgctgagc tgagtggcca gccagtggca ttccactcca ctcaggttct
1561 tcaggggcag agcccctgca ccctgtttgg gctggtgagc tgggagttca ggtgggctgc
1621 tcacagcctc cttcagaggc cccaccaatt tctcggacac ttctcagtg gtggaagctc
1681 atgtggggcc ctgagggctc atgcctggga agtggtgtgg tgggggctcc caggaggact
1741 gggccagaga gccctgagat agcggggatc ctgaactgga ctgaataaaa cgtggtctcc
1801 cactg (SEQ ID NO:71)

```

FIGURE 39A

MUC1 (XM\_053256)

```

MTPGTQSPFFLLLLLVLTVVTVSGHASSTPGGEKETSATQRSS
VPSSTEKNAVSMTSSVLSSHSPGSGSSTTQGDVTLAPATEPASGSAATWGQDVTSVP
VTRPALGSTTPPAHDVTSAPDNKRARGSTAPPAHVTSAPDTRPAPGSTAPPAHVTS
APDNRPALGSTAPPVHNVTASGSASGSASTLVHNGTSARATTPASKSTPFSIPSHH
SDTPTTLASHSTKTDASSTHHSTVPPLTSSNHSTSPQLSTGVSTFFFLSFHISNLQFNS
SLEDPTDYQELQRDISEMFLQIYKQGGFLGLSNIKFRPGSVVVQLTLAFREGTINV
HDVETQFNQYKTEAASRYNLITSDVSVSDVPPFSAQSGAGVPGWGIALLVLCVLA
LAIVYLIALAVCQRRKNYGQLDIFPARDTYHPMSEPTYHTHGRYVPPSSDRSPYE
KVSAGNGGSSLSYTNPAVAATSANL (SEQ ID NO:72)

```

FIGURE 39B



61/115

CEA (NM\_004363)

```

1  ctcaggggcag agggaggaag gacagcagac cagacagtca cagcagcctt gacaaaacgt
61  tcctggaact caagctcttc tccacagagg aggacagagc agacagcaga gaccatggag
121 tctccctcgg cccctcccca cagatgggtgc atcccctggc agaggctcct gctcacagcc
181 tcaattctaa ccttctggaa cccgcccacc actgccaaagc tcactattga atccacgccg
241 ttcaatgtcg cagaggggaa ggagggtgctt ctacttgctc acaatctgcc ccagcatctt
301 tttggctaca gctggtacaa aggtgaaaga gtggatggca accgtcaaat tataggatat
361 gtaataggaa ctcaacaagc tccccagggg cccgcataca gtggtcgaga gataatatac
421 cccaatgcat ccctgctgat ccagaacatc atccagaatg acacaggatt ctacacccta
481 cacgtcataa agtcagatct tgtgaatgaa gaagcaactg gccagttccg ggtatacccg
541 gagctgcccc agccctccat ctccagcaac aactccaaac ccgtggagga caaggatgct
601 gtggccttca cctgtgaacc tgagactcag gacgcaacct acctgtggtg ggtaaacaat
661 cagagcctcc cggtcagttcc caggctgcag ctgtccaatg gcaacaggac cctcactcta
721 ttcaatgtca caagaaatga cacagcaagc taaaaatgtg aaaccagaa cccagtgagt
781 gccaggcgca gtgattcagt catcctgaat gtcctctatg gcccggatgc ccccaccatt
841 tcccccttaa acacatctta cagatcaggg gaaaaatctga acctctcctg ccacgcagcc
901 tctaaccacac ctgcacagta ctcttggttt gtcaatggga ctttccagca atccaccaa
961 gagctcttta tccccaacat cactgtgaat aatagtggat cctatactg ccaagcccat
1021 aactcagaca ctggcctcaa taggaccaca gtcacgacga tcacagtcta tgcagagcca
1081 cccaaaccct tcatcaccag caacaactcc aaccccgtgg aggatgagga tgctgtagcc
1141 ttaacctgtg aacctgagat tcagaacaca acctacctgt ggtgggtaaa taatcagagc
1201 ctcccgggtca gtcccaggct gcagctgtcc aatgacaaca ggacctcacc tctactcagt
1261 gtcacaagga atgatgtagg accctatgag tgtggaatcc agaacgaatt aagtgttgac
1321 cacagcgacc cagtcatcct gaatgtcttc tatggcccag acgaccccac catttcccc
1381 tcatacacct attaccgtcc aggggtgaac ctacgctct cctgccatgc agcctctaac
1441 ccacctgcac agtattcttg gctgattgat gggaaacatcc agcaacacac acaagagctc
1501 tttatctcca acatcactga gaagaacagc ggactctata cctgccagge caataactca
1561 gccagtggcc acagcaggac tacagtcaag acaatcacag tctctgcgga gctgccaaag
1621 ccctccatct ccagcaacaa ctccaaaccc gtggaggaca aggatgctgt ggccttcacc
1681 tgtgaacctg aggtcagaa cacaacctac ctgtggtggg taaatggtca gagcctccca
1741 gtcagtccca ggctgcagct gtccaatggc aacaggaccc tcactctatt caatgtcaca
1801 agaaatgacg caagagccta tgtatgtgga atccagaact cagtgtgtgc aaaccgcagt
1861 gacccagtc aacctggatgt cctctatggg ccggacaccc ccattcattc cccccagac
1921 tcgtcttacc tttcgggagc gaacctcaac ctctcctgcc actcggcctc taacccatcc
1981 ccgcagtatt cttggcgat caatgggata ccgcagcaac acacacaagt tctctttatc
2041 gccaaaatca cgccaaataa taacgggacc tatgcctgtt ttgtctctaa cttggctact
2101 ggccgcaata attccatagt caagagcatc acagtctctg catctggaac ttctcctggt
2161 ctctcagctg gggccactgt cggcatcatg attggagtgc tgggtggggg tgctctgata
2221 tagcagccct ggtgtagttt cttcatttca ggaagactga cagttgtttt gcttcttct
2281 taaagcattt gcaacagcta cagtctaaaa ttgcttcttt accaaggata ttacagaaa
2341 agactctgac cagagatcga gaccatccta gccaacatcg tgaaacccca tctctactaa
2401 aaatacaaaa atgagctggg cttggtggcg cgcacctgta gtcccagtta ctccggaggc
2461 tgaggcagga gaatcgcttg aacccgggag gtggagattg cagtgtgtcc agatcgacc
2521 actgcactcc agtctggcaa cagagcaaga ctccatctca aaaagaaaag aaaagaagac
2581 tctgacctgt actcttgaat acaagtttct gataccactg cactgtctga gaatttccaa
2641 aactttaatg aactaactga cagcttcatg aaactgtcca ccaagatcaa gcagagaaaa
2701 taattaatth catgggacta aatgaactaa tgaggattgc tgattcttta aatgtcttgt
2761 tccccagatt tcaggaaact tttttcttt taagctatcc actcttacag caatttgata
2821 aaatatactt ttgtgaacaa aaattgagac atttacattt tctccctatg tggctcgctcc
2881 agacttggga aactattcat gaattttat attgtatggt aatatagtta ttgcacaagt
2941 tcaataaaaa tctgctcttt gtataacaga aaaa (SEQ ID NO:73)

```

62/115

CEA (NM\_004363)

MESPSAPPHRWCIPWQRLLLTASLLTFWNPPTTAKLTTESTPFN  
VAEGKEVLLL VHNL PQHLFGYSWKGERVDGNRQIIIGYVIGTQQATPGPAYSGREIIY  
PNASLLIQNI IQNDTGfYTLHVIKSDLVNEEATGQFRVYPELPKPSISSNNSKPVEDK  
DAVAFTCEPETQDATYLWWVNNQSLPVS PRLQLSNGNRTLTLFNVTRNDTASYKCETQ  
NPVSARRSDSVILNVLYGPDAPTISPLNTSYRSGENLNLSCHAASNPPAQYSWFVNGT  
FQOSTQELFIPNITVNNSGSYTCQAHNSDTGLNRTTVTTITVYAEPKPFITSNNSNP  
VEDEDAVALTCEPEIQNTTYLWWVNNQSLPVS PRLQLSNDNRTLTLTLLSVTRNDVGPYE  
CGIQNELSVDHSDPVILNVLYGPDPTISPSYTYRPGVNL SLSCHAASNPPAQYSWL  
IDGNIQQHTQELFISNITEKNSGLYTCQANNSASGHSRTTVKTITVSAELPKPSISSN  
NSKPVEDKDAVAFTCEPEAQNTTYLWWVNGQSLPVS PRLQLSNGNRTLTLFNVTRNDA  
RAYVCGIQNSVSANRSDPVTLDVLYGPDTPII SPDSYLSGANLNLSCHSASNPSPO  
YSWRINGIPQQHTQVLFIAKITPNNGTYACFVSNLATGRNNSIVKSITVSASGTSPG  
LSAGATVGIMIGVLVGVALI (SEQ ID NO:74)

FIGURE 40B

63/115

NCA (NM\_002483)

```

1  ctctctctaca aagaggtgga cagagaagac agcagagacc atgggacccc cctcagcccc
61  tccctgcaga ttgcatgtcc cctggaaggga ggtcctgtct acagcctcac ttctaacctt
121 ctggaaccca cccaccactg ccaagctcac tattgaatcc acgccattca atgtcgcaga
181 ggggaaggag gttctttctac tcgcccacaa cctgccccag aatcgtattg gttacagctg
241 gtacaaaggc gaaagagtgg atggcaacag tctaattgta ggatatgtaa taggaactca
301 acaagctacc ccagggcccg catacagtgg tcgagagaca atatacccca atgcatccct
361 gctgatccag aacgtcacc agaattgacac aggattctat accctacaag tcataaagtc
421 agatcttgtg aatgaagaag caaccggaca gttccatgta taccgggagc tgcccaagcc
481 ctccatctcc agcaacaact ccaaccccggt ggaggacaag gatgctgtgg ccttcacctg
541 tgaacctgag gttcagaaca caacctacct gtggtgggta aatgggtcaga gcctcccgggt
601 cagtcccagg ctgcagctgt ccaatggcaa catgaccctc actctactca gcgtcaaaag
661 gaacgatgca ggatcctatg aatgtgaaat acagaaccca gcgagtggca accgcagtga
721 cccagtcacc ctgaatgtcc tctatggccc agatgtcccc accatttccc cctcaaaggc
781 caattaccgt ccaggggaaa atctgaacct ctctgccac gcagcctcta acccacctgc
841 acagtactct tggtttatca atgggacgtt ccagcaatcc acacaagagc tctttatccc
901 caacatcact gtgaataata gcggtacctc tatgtgccc a gcccataact cagccactgg
961 cctcaatagg accacagtca cgatgatcac agtctctgga agtgcctctg tctctcagc
1021 tgtggccacc gtcggcatca cgattggagt gctggccagg gtggctctga tatagcagc
1081 ctggtgtatt ttcgatatct caggaagact ggcagattgg accagaccct gaattcttct
1141 agctcctcca atcccatttt atcccatgga accactaaaa acaagggtctg ctctgctcct
1201 gaagccctat atgctggaga tggacaactc aatgaaaatt taaagggaaa accctcaggc
1261 ctgagggtgtg tgccactcag agacttcacc taactagaga cagtcaaaact gcaaaccatg
1321 gtgagaaatt gacgacttca cactatggac agcttttccc aagatgtcaa aacaagactc
1381 ctcatcatga taaggctctt accccctttt aatttgtcct tgcttatgac tgccctcttc
1441 gcttggcagg atgatgctgt cattagtatt tcacaagaag tagcttcaga gggtaactta
1501 acagagtgtc agatctatct tgtcaatccc aacgttttac ataaaaataag agatccttta
1561 gtgcacccag tgactgacat tagcagcatc tttaacacag ccgtgtgttc aaatgtacag
1621 tgggtcctttt cagagttgga cttctagact cacctgttct cactccctgt ttttaattcaa
1681 cccagccatg caatgccaaa taatagaatt gctccctacc agctgaacag ggaggagtct
1741 gtgcagtttc tgacacttgt tgttgaacat ggctaaatac aatgggtatc gctgagacta
1801 agttgtagaa attaacaat gtgctgcttg gttaaaatgg ctacactcat ctgactcatt
1861 ctttattcta ttttagttgg tttgtatctt gcctaagggtg cgtagtccaa ctcttggtat
1921 taccctccta atagtcatat tagtagtcat actccctggt gtagtgtatt ctctaaaagc
1981 tttaaatgtc tgcattgcagc cagccatcaa atagtgaatg gtctctcttt ggctggaatt
2041 acaaaactca gagaaatgtg tcatcaggag aacatcataa cccatgaagg ataaaaagccc
2101 caaatgggtg taactgataa tagcactaat gctttaagat ttggtcacac tctcacctag
2161 gtgagcgcac tgagccagtg gtgctaaatg ctacatactc caactgaaat gtttaaggaa
2221 aagatagatc caaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:75)

```

FIGURE 41

64/115

NCA (NM\_002483)

MGPPSAPPCRHLHVPWKEVLLTASLLTFWNPPTTAKLTTESTPFN  
VAEGKEVLLLLAHNLPQNRIGYSWYKGERVDGNSLIVGYVIGTQQATPGPAYSGRETIY  
PNASLLIQNVTQNDTGFTLQVIKSDLVNEEATGQFHVYPELPKPSISSNNSNPVEDK  
DAVAFTCEPEVQNTTYLWWVNGQSLPVSRLQLSNGNMTLTLLSVKRNDAGSYECEIQ  
NPASANRSDPVTILNVLYGPDVPTISPSKANYRPGENLNLSCHAASNPPAQYSWFINGT  
FQQSTQELFIPNITVNNSGSYMCAHNSATGLNRITVTMITVSGSAPVLSAVATVGIT  
IGVLARVALI (SEQ ID NO: 76)

FIGURE 41B

65/115

Follistatin (NM\_006350)

```

1 gctcctcgcc ccgcgcctgc ccccaggatg gtccgcgcga ggcaccagcc ggggtgggctt
61 tgctcctctgc tgetgctgct ctgccagttc atggaggacc gcagtgccca ggctgggaac
121 tgctggctcc gtcaagcgaa gaacggccgc tgccaggctc tgtacaagac cgaactgagc
181 aaggaggagt gctgcagcac cggccggctg agcacctcgt ggaccgagga ggacgtgaat
241 gacaacacac tcttcaagtg gatgattttc aacgggggcg cccccaactg catcccctgt
301 aaagaaacgt gtgagaacgt ggactgtgga cctgggaaaa aatgccgaat gaacaagaag
361 aacaaacccc gctgcgtctg cgcccggat tgttccaaca tcacctggaa ggggtccagtc
421 tgcgggctgg atgggaaaac ctaccgcaat gaatgtgcac tcctaaaggc aagatgtaaa
481 gagcagccag aactggaagt ccagtaccaa ggcagatgta aaaagacttg tcgggatggt
541 ttctgtccag gcagctccac atgtgtggtg gaccagacca ataatgccta ctgtgtgacc
601 tgtaatcgga ttgcccaga gcctgcttcc tctgagcaat atctctgtgg gaatgatgga
661 gtcacctact ccagtgcctg ccacctgaga aaggctacct gcctgctggg cagatctatt
721 ggattagcct atgagggaaa gtgtatcaaa gcaaagtcct gtgaagatat ccagtgcact
781 ggtgggaaaa aatgtttatg ggatttcaag gttgggagag gccggtgttc cctctgtgat
841 gagctgtgcc ctgacagtaa gtcggatgag cctgtctgtg ccagtgacaa tgccacttat
901 gccagcgagt gtgccatgaa ggaagctgcc tgctcctcag gtgtgctact ggaagtaaag
961 cactccgat cttgcaactg aatctgcccg taaaacctga gccattgatt cttcagaact
1021 ttctgcagtt ttgacttca tagattatgc tttaaaaaat tttttttaac ttattgcata
1081 acagcagatg caaaaaacia aaaaagcatc tcaactgcaag tcacataaaa atgcaacgct
1141 gtaatatggc tgtatcagag ggctttgaaa acatacactg agctgttctt gcgctgttgt
1201 tgtccgtatt taaacaacag ctcccctgta ttccccatc tagccatttc ggaagacacc
1261 gaggaagagg aggaagatga agaccaggac tacagcttcc ctatatcttc tattctagag
1321 tggtaaactc tctataagtg ttcagtgttc acatagcctt tgtgcaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
1381 aaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:77)

```

FIGURE 42A

66/115

Follistatin (NM\_006350)

MVRARHQPGGLCLLLLLLCQFMEDRSAQAGNCWLRQAKNGRCQV  
LYKTELSKEECCSTGRLSTSWTEEDVNDNTLFKWMIFNGGAPNCIPCKETCENVDCGP  
GKKCRMNKKNKPRCVCAPDCSNITWKGPVCGLDGKTYRNECALLKARCKEQPELEVQY  
QGRCKKTCRDVFCPGSSTCVVDQTNNAYCVTCNRICPEPASSEQYLCGNDGVITYSSAC  
HLRKATCLLGRSIGLAYEGKCIKAKSCEDIQCTGGKKCLWDFKVGRGRCSLCDELCPD  
SKSDEPVCASDNATYASECAMKEAACSSGVLLLEVKHSGSCN (SEQ ID NO: 78)

**FIGURE 42B**

## 67/115

Claudin 1 (NM\_021101)

```

1 gagcaaccgc agcttctagt atccagactc cagcgcgcgc cggggcgcgcg accccaaccc
61 cgaccagag cttctccagc ggcggcgcag cgagcagggc tccccgcctt aacttcctcc
121 gcggggcccc gccaccttcg ggagtcgggg ttgccacctc gcaaaactctc cgcttctctgc
181 acctgccacc cctgagccag cgcgggcgcgc cgagcagagtc atggccaacg cggggctgca
241 gctgttgggc ttcatctctc ccttctctggg atggatcggc gccatcgta gcaactgcct
301 gccccagtgaggatattact cctatgccgg cgacaacatc gtgaccgccc aggccatgta
361 cgaggggctg tggatgtcct gcgtgtcgca gagcaccggg cagatccagt gcaaagtcct
421 tgactccttg ctgaatctga gcagcacatt gcaagcaacc cgtgccttga tgggtggttg
481 catctctctg ggagtgatag caatctttgt ggccaccggt ggcatgaagt gtatgaagtg
541 cttggaagac gatgaggtgc agaagatgag gatggctgtc attgggggtg cgatatttct
601 tcttgagggt ctggctatct tagttgccac agcatgggtat ggcaatagaa tcgttcaaga
661 attctatgac cctatgacct cagtcaatgc caggtacgaa tttggtcagg ctctcttccac
721 tggctgggct gctgcttctc tctgccttct gggagggtgcc ctactttgct gttcctgtcc
781 ccgaaaaaca accctctacc caacaccaag gccctatcca aaacctgcac cttccagcgg
841 gaaagactac gtgtgacaca gaggcaaaag gagaaaaatca tgttgaaaca aaccgaaat
901 ggacattgag atactatcat taacattagg acctagaat tttgggtatt gtaatctgaa
961 gtatggtatt acaaaacaaa caaaacaaa aaaaacccat gtgttaaaat actcagtgtc
1021 aaacatggct taatcttatt ttatcttctt tctcaatat aggagggaag atttttccat
1081 ttgtattact gcttccatt gagtaactcat actcaattgg gggaagggggt gctccttaaa
1141 tatatataga tatgtatata tacatgtttt tctattaaaa atagacagta aaatactatt
1201 ctcatatgt tgatactagc atacttaaaa tatctctaaa ataggtaaat gtatttaatt
1261 ccatattgat gaagatgttt attggtatat tttcttttct gtctatatat acatatgtaa
1321 cagtcaataa tcatttactc ttcttcatta gctttgggtg cctttgccac aagacctagc
1381 ctaatttacc aaggatgaat tctttcaatt cttcatgcgt gcccttttca tatacttatt
1441 ttatttttta ccaaatctt atagcacttg catcgttatt aagcccttat ttgttttgtg
1501 tttcattggc ctctatctcc tgaatctaac acatttcata gcctacattt tagtttctaa
1561 agccaagaag aatttattac aaatcagaac tttggaggca aatctttctg catgacccaa
1621 gtgataaatt cctgttgacc ttcccacaca atccctgtac tctgacctat agcactcttg
1681 tttgctttga aaatatttgt ccaattgagt agctgcatgc tgttccccca ggtgttgtaa
1741 cacaacttta ttgattgaat ttttaagcta cttattcata gttttatata cccctaaact
1801 acctttttgt tccccattcc ttaattgtat tgttttccca agtgtaatta tcatgcgttt
1861 tatatcttcc taataagggtg tgggtctgtt gtctgaacaa agtgctagac tttctggagt
1921 gataatctgg tgacaaatat tctctctgta gctgtaagca agtcacttaa tctttctacc
1981 tcttttttct atctgccaaa ttgagataat gatacttaac cagttagaag aggtagtgtg
2041 aatatttaatt agtttatatt actctcattc tttgaacatg aactatgcct atgtagtgtc
2101 tttatttggc cagctggctg agacactgaa gaagtcaactg aacaaaacct acacacgtac
2161 cttcatgtga ttcaactgct tctctctctc accagtctat ttccactgaa caaaacctac
2221 acacatacct tcatgtggtt cagtgccttc ctctctctac cagtctattt ccaactgaaca
2281 aaacctacgc acataccttc atgtggctca gtgccttctc ctctctacca gtctatttcc
2341 attctttcag ctgtgtctga catgtttgtg ctctgttcca ttttaacaac tgctcttact
2401 tttccagtct gtacagaatg ctatttcact tgagcaagat gatgtaattg aaagggtgtt
2461 ggcattgggtg tctggagacc tggatttgag tcttgggtgt atcaatcacc gtctgtgttt
2521 gagcaaggca tttggctgct gtaagcttat tgcttcatct gtaagcgggt gtttgtaatt
2581 cctgatcttc ccacctcaca gtgatgtgtg ggggatccag tgagatagaa tacatgtaag
2641 tgtggttttg taatttaaaa agtgctatac taagggaag aattgaggaa ttaactgcat
2701 acgttttggg gttgcttttc aaatgtttga aaacaaaaaa aatgttaaga aatgggttct
2761 ttgccttaac cagtctctca agtgatgaga cagtgaagta aaattgagtg cactaaacaa
2821 ataagattct gaggaagtct tatcttctgc agtgagtatg gcccgatgct ttctgtggct
2881 aaacagatgt aatgggaaga aataaaagcc tacgtgttgg taaatccaac agcaagggtg
2941 atttttgaat cataataact cataagggtc tatctgttca gtgatgccct cagagctctt
3001 gctgttagct ggcagctgac gctgctagga tagttagttt ggaaatggta cttcataata
3061 aactacacaa ggaaagtcag ccactgtgtc ttatgaggaa ttggacctaa taaattttag
3121 tgtgccttcc aaacctgaga atatatgctt ttggaagtta aaatttaaat ggcttttgc
3181 acatacatag atcttcatga tgtgtgagtg taattccatg tggatatcag ttaccaaaaa
3241 ttacaaaaaa attttatggc ccaaaatgac caacgaaatt gttacaatag aatttatcca
3301 attttgatct ttttatattc ttctaccaca cctggaaaca gaccaataga cattttgggg
3361 ttttataata ggaatttga taaagcata ctcttttcca ataaattgtt ttttaattta
3421 aaaaaaggaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa (SEQ ID NO: 79)

```

FIGURE 43A

68/115

Claudin 1 (NM\_021101)

MANAGLQLLGFI LAFLGWIGAIVSTALPQWRIYSYAGDNIVTAQ

AMYEGLWMSCVSQSTGQIQCKVFDSLNLSSSTLQATRALMVVGILLGVIAIFVATVGM

KCMKCLEDDDEVQKMRMAVIGGAIFLLAGLAILVATAWYGNRIVQEFYDPMTFVNARYE

FGQALFTGWAAASLCLLGALLCCSCPRKTTSYPTPRPYPKPAPSSGKDYV (SEQ ID NO:80)

**FIGURE 43B**



69/115

Claudin 14 (NM\_012130)

```
1 gtttgcttca ccttctgccg ggattgtaag tttcctgagg cctccccagt cctgcgggaac
61 tggctccggc tggcacctga ggagcggcgt gaccccgagg gcccaggagg ctgcccggct
121 ggccctaggca ggcagccgca ccatggccag cacggccgtg cagcttcttg gcttctctgct
181 cagcttctctg ggcattggtg gcacgttgat caccaccatc ctgccgcact ggcggaggac
241 agcgcacgtg ggcaccaaca tcctcacggc cgtgtcctac ctgaaagggc tctggatgga
301 gtgtgtgtgg cacagcacag gcattctacca gtgccagatc taccgatccc tgctggcgct
361 gcccgaagac ctccaggctg cccgcgccct catggtcac cctgcctgc tctcgggcat
421 agcctgcgcc tgcgcgtca tcgggatgaa gtgcacgcgc tgcgccaagg gcacaccgcg
481 caagaccacc tttgccatcc tcggcggcac cctcttcac cctggcggcc tctgtgcat
541 ggtggccgct cctggacca ccaacgacgt ggtgcagaac ttctacaacc cgtgctgcc
601 cagcggcatg aagtttgaga ttggccaggc cctgtacctg ggcttcatct cctcgtccct
661 ctgcgtcatt ggtggcacc tcgtttgcct gtccctgccag gacgaggcac cctacaggcc
721 ctaccaggcc ccgcccagg ccaccacgac cactgcaaac accgcacctg cctaccagcc
781 accagctgcc taaaaagaca atcgggcccc ctcagtgacc tcggccacgc acagcgggta
841 caggctgaac gactacgtgt gactccccc agcctgcttc tcccctgggc tgctgtgggc
901 tgggtccccg gcgggactgt caatggaggc aggggttcca gcacaaagt tacttctggg
961 caatTTTTGT atccaaggaa ataatgtgaa tgcgaggaaa tgtctttaga gcacagggac
1021 agagggggaa ataagaggag gagaaagctc tctataccaa agactgaaaa aaaaaatcct
1081 gtctgttttt gtatttatta tatatattta tgtgggtgat ttgataacaa gtttaataata
1141 aagtgacttg ggagtttggc cagtgggggt ggtttgtgat ccaggaataa accttgcgga
1201 tgtggctgtt tatgaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa (SEQ ID NO:81)
```

FIGURE 44A

70/115

Claudin 14 (NM\_012130)

MASTAVQLLGFLLSFLGMVGTLLITTLPHWRRTAHVGTNILTAV  
SYLKGLWMECVWHSTGIYQCQIYRSLALPQDLQAARALMVISCLLSGIACACAVIGM  
KCTRCAKGTPAKTTFAILGGTLFILAGLLCMVAVSWTTNDVVQNFYNPLLPSGMKFBI  
GQALYLGFISSSLIGGTLLCLSCQDEAPYRPYQAPPRATTTTANTAPAYQPPAAYK  
DNRAPSVTSATHSGYRLNDYV (SEQ ID NO:82)

**FIGURE 44B**

## 71/115

Tenascin-R (NM\_003285)

```

1 ccttggtttc cgttgcatat tcccacaact ccatgctgtg tgctgcaggc tggctcctgaa
61 cccagatctc tggctgagag gatgggggca gatggggaaa cagtgggtct gaagaacatg
121 ctcatctggc tcaacctgat ccttctgggc tccatgatca agccttcaga gtgtcagctg
181 gaggtcacca cagaaagggt ccagagacag tcagtggagg aggaggagg cattgccaac
241 tacaacacgt ccagcaaaaga gcagcctgtg gtcttcaacc acgtgtacaa cattaacgtg
301 cccttggaac acctctgtct ctcagggtca gaggcctctg ctgagcagga ggtgagtga
361 gaagacgaga ctctggcaga gtacatgggc cagacctcag accacgagag ccaggtcacc
421 ttacacaca ggatcaactt ccccaaaaag gcctgtccat gtgccagttc agcccaggtg
481 ctgcaggagc tgctgagccg gatcgagatg ctggagaggg aggtgtcggg gctgcgagac
541 cagtgaacg ccaactgctg ccaagaaagt gctgccacag gacaactgga ctatatccct
601 cactgcagtg gccacggcaa ctttagcttt gagtcctgtg gctgcatctg caacgaaggc
661 tggtttgga agaattgtct ggagccctac tgcccgtgg gttgtccag ccgggggggtg
721 tgtgtggatg gccagtgcac ctgtgacagc gaatacagcg gggatgactt tccgaaactc
781 cgggtgccaa cagactgcag ctcccggggg ctctgcgtgg acggggagtg tgtctgtgaa
841 gagccctaca ctggcgagga ctgcagggaa ctgaggtgcc ctggggactg tccggggaag
901 gggagatgtg ccaacgggtac ctgtttatgc gaggagggct acgttggtga ggactgcscc
961 cagcggcagt gtctgaatgc ctgcagtggg cgaggacaat gtgaggaggg gctctgcctc
1021 tgtgaagagg gctaccaggg cctgactgtc tcagcagttg cccctccaga ggaactgcca
1081 gtggctggta tcagcgacag gtccattgag ctggaatggg acggggcgat ggcagtgcag
1141 gaatatgtga tctcttacc ggcgacggcc ctggggggcc tccagctcca gcagcgggtg
1201 cctggagatt ggagtgggtg caccatcacg gagctggagc caggtctcac ctacaacatc
1261 agcgtctacg ctgtcattag caacatcctc agccttccca tcaactgcaa ggtggccacc
1321 catctctcca ctctcaagg gctacaattt aagacgatca cagagaccac cgtggagggtg
1381 cagtgggagc ccttctcatt ttctctcgat ggggtgggaaa tcagcttcac tccaaagaac
1441 aatgaagggg gagtgattgc tcagggtccc agcgtgttta cgtcctttaa ccagacagga
1501 ctaaagcctg gggaggaata cattgtcaat gtggtggctc tgaagaaca ggcccgcagc
1561 cccctacct cggccagcgt ctocacagtc attgacggcc ccacgcagat cctggttcgc
1621 gatgtctcgg acacgtggc ttttgtggag tggattcccc ctgcagccaa agtcgatttc
1681 attcttttga aatatggcct ggtgggcggg gaaggtggga ggaccacctt ccggtcgag
1741 cctccctga gccaatatc agtgacggcc ctgcggcctg gctcccgata cgaggtgtca
1801 gtcagtgcg tccgagggac caacgagagc gattctgcca ccaactcagt cacaacagag
1861 atcgatgccc ccaagaactt gcgagttggt tctcgcacag caaccagcct tgacctcgag
1921 tgggataaca gtgaagccga agttcaggag tacaaggttg tgtacagcac cctggcgggt
1981 gagcaatate atgaggtact ggtcccagg ggcattgggt caaccacctg ggccacctg
2041 acagatctgg tacctggcac tgagtatgga gttggaatat ctgccgtcat gaactcacag
2101 caaagcgtgc cagccaccat gaatgccagg actgaacttg acagtccccg agacctcatg
2161 gtgacagcct cctcgagagc ctccatctcc ctcatctgga ccaaggccag tggccccatt
2221 gaccactacc gaattacctt taccatctcc tctgggattg cctcagaagt caccgtacct
2281 aaggacagga cctcatcac actaacagat ctagagcctg gggcagagta catcatttcc
2341 gtcactgctg agaggggtcg gcagcagagc ttggagtcca ctgtggatgc tttcacaggc
2401 ttccgtccca tctctcatct gcaactttct catgtgacct cctccagtgt gaacatcact
2461 tggagtgate catctcccc agcagacaga ctcatcttta actacagccc cagggatgag
2521 gaggaagaga tgatggaggt ctccctggat gccaccaaga ggcattgctgt cctgatgggc
2581 ctgcaaccag ccacagagta tattgtgaac cttgtggctg tccatggcac agtgacctct
2641 gagcccatg tgggtcccat caccacagga attgatcccc caaaagacat cacaattagc
2701 aatgtgacca aggactcagt gatggtctcc tggagccctc ctgttgcatc tttcgattac
2761 taccgagtat catatcgacc cacccaagtg ggacgactag acagctcagt ggtgcccac
2821 actgtgacag aattcaccat caccagactg aaccagcta ccgaatacga aatcagcctc
2881 aacagcgtgc ggggcaggga ggaaagcgag cgcattctgta ctcttgtgca cacagccatg
2941 gacaaccctg tggatctgat tgetaccaat atcactccaa cagaagccct gctgcagtgg
3001 aaggcaccag tgggtgaggt ggagaactac gtcattgttc ttacacactt tgcagtctgt
3061 ggagagacca tcttggttga cggagtcatg gaggaatttc ggcttgttta cctgcttctc
3121 agcaccact atactgccac catgtatgcc accaatggac ctctcaccag tggcaccatc
3181 agcaccaact tttctactct cctggaccct ccggcaaac tgacagccag tgaagtacc
3241 agacaaagtg cctgatctc ctggcagcct ccaggggcag agattgaaaa ttatgtcttg
3301 acctacaaat ccaccgacgg aagccgcaag gagctgattg tggatgcaga agacacctgg
3361 attcgactgg agggcctgtt ggagaacaca gactacagc tgctcctgca ggcagcacag

```

FIGURE 45A

72/115

```
3421 gacaccacgt ggagcagcat cacctccacc gctttcacca caggaggccg ggtgttccct
3481 catccccaag actgtgcca gcatttgatg aatggagaca ctttgagtgg ggtttaccac
3541 atcttcctca atggggagct gagccagaaa ttacaagtgt actgtgatat gaccaccgac
3601 gggggcggct ggattgtatt ccagaggcgg cagaatggcc aaactgattt tttccgaaa
3661 tgggctgatt accgtgttgg ctccgggaac gtggaggatg agttctggct ggggctggac
3721 aatatacaca ggatcacatc ccagggccgc tatgagctgc gcgtggacat gcgggatggc
3781 caggaggccg ccttcgcctc ctacgacagg ttctctgtcg aggacagcag aaacctgtac
3841 aaactccgca taggaagcta caacggcact gcgggggact ccctcagcta tcatcaagga
3901 cgccctttct ccacagagga tagagacaat gatgttgtag tgactaactg tgccatgtcg
3961 tacaaggag catggtggtg taagaactgc caccggacca acctcaatgg gaagtacggg
4021 gagtccaggc acagtcaggg catcaactgg taccattgga aaggccatga gttctccatc
4081 ccctttgtgg aaatgaagat gcgcccctac aaccaccgtc tcatggcagg gagaaaacgg
4141 cagtccctac agttctgagc agtgggcggc tgcaagccaa ccaatatttt ctgtcatttg
4201 tttgtatttt ataatatgaa acaagggggg agggtaatag caatgtgttt tgcaacatat
4261 taagagtatg tgaaggaagc agggatgtcg caggaatccg ctggctaaca tctgctcttg
4321 gtttctgctg ccctggagcc tgaccctcag tctccattct ccctcctacc caggcctcct
4381 caaccttcac ctcccttccc accaaggagg agaagtagga agttttctta aaggccaat
4441 tcaaagccaa gtctggtggg gcagattggt atggtgacag gcacacacat ttttctacc
4501 ttcttctgag atgtctctg ccttcagggt atttgtgatt ttgtcacagc ctgacatggc
4561 caggtttctc cactggccca gagaaaagag cctcagcaag agagttttgc caacaattcc
4621 ctttaaaagg aaacagatca actacaccgc atcccaacaa ccagggttct tttccttctc
4681 tccttccttc ctcccttctc tcttctctgc cttccc (SEQ ID NO:83)
```

FIGURE 45B

73/115

Tenascin-R (NM\_003285)

MGADGETVVLKNMLIGVNLILLGSMIKPSECQLEVTTERVQRQS  
VEEEGGIANYNITSSKEQPVVFNHVYNINVPLDNLCSGLEASAEQVSAEDELAEYM  
GQTS DHESQVTFTHRINFPKKACPCASSAQVLQELLSRIEMLEREVS VLRDQCNANCC  
QESAATGQLDYI PHCSGHGNFSFESCGCICNEGWF GKNCSEFYCPLGCSSRGVCVDGQ  
CICDSEYSGDDCSELRCPTDCSSRGLCVDGECVCEEPTGEDCRELRCPGDCSGKGRC  
ANGTCLCEEYGVGEDCGQRQCLNACSGRGQCEEGLCVCEEYQGPDCSAVAPPEDLRV  
AGISDRSIELEWDGPMVTEYVISYQPTALGGLQLQQRVPGDWSGVTITILEPGLTYN  
ISVYAVISNILSLPITAKVATHLSTPQGLQFKTITETTVEVQWEPFSSFDGWEISFI  
PKNNEGGVIAQVPSDVTSFNQTLKPGEEYIVNVVALKEQARSPTSASVSTVIDGPT  
QILVRDVS DTVAFVEWIPPRAKVDFILLKYGLVGEGGR TTFRLQPPLSQYSVQALRP  
GSRYEVS VSAVRGTNESDSATTQFTTEIDAPKNLRVGSRTATSLDLEWDNSEAEVQEY  
KV VYSTLAGEQYHEVLVPRGIGPTTRATLTDLVPGTEYGVGISAVMNSQQSVPATMNA  
RTELDSPRDLMTASSETSISLIWTKASGPIDHYRITFTPSSGIASEVTPKDRTSYT  
LTDLEPGA EYIISVTAERGRQQSLESTVDAFTGFRPISHLHF SHVTSSSVNITWSDPS  
PPADRLILNYSRDEEEEMEVS LDATKRHAVLMGLQPATEYIVNLVAVHGTVTSEPI  
VGSITTGIDPPKDITISNVTKDSVMVSWSPPVASFDYYRVSYRPTQVGRLDSSVVPNT  
VTEFTITRLNPATEYEISLNSVRGREESERIC TLVHTAMDNPVDLIATNITPTEALLQ  
WKAPVGEVENYVIVLTHFAVAGETILVDGVSEEFRLVDLLPSTHYTATMYATNGPLTS  
GTISTNFSTLLDPPANLTASEVTRQSALISWQPPRAE IENYVLTYKSTDGSRKELIVD  
AEDTWIRLEGLLENTDYTVLLQAAQDTTWSSITSTAFTTGGRVFPPHPQDCAQHLMNGD  
TL SGVYPI FLNGELSQKLQVYCDMTTDGGGWIVFQRRQNGQTDFFRKWADYRVGFGNV  
EDEFWLGLDNIHRITSQGRYELRVDMRDGQEA AFASYDRFSVEDSRNLYKL RIGSYNG  
TAGDSL SYHQGRPFSTEDRDNDVAVTNCAMSYKGAWWYKNCHRTNLNGKYGESRHSQG  
INWYHWKGHEFSIPFVEMKMRPYNHRLMAGRK RQSLQF (SEQ ID NO: 84)

FIGURE 45C

74/115

CAD3 (NM-001793)

```

1 aaaggggcaa gagctgagcg gaacaccggc ccgccgctcg ggcagctgct tcacccctct
61 ctctgcagcc atggggctcc ctccgtggacc tctcgcgtct ctccctcctc tccaggtttg
121 ctggctgcag tgcgcggcct ccgagccgtg ccgggcgggc ttcagggagg ctgaagtgac
181 cttggaggcg ggaggcgcg agcaggagcc cggccaggcg ctggggaaag tattcatggg
241 ctgccctggg caagagccag ctctgtttag cactgataat gatgacttca ctgtgcggaa
301 tggcgagaca gtccaggaaa gaaggtcact gaaggaaagg aatccattga agatcttccc
361 atccaaacgt atcttacgaa gacacaagag agattgggtg gttgctccaa tatctgtccc
421 tgaaaatggc aagggtccct tccccagag actgaatcag ctcaagtcta ataaagatag
481 agacaccaag attttctaca gcatcacggg gccgggggca gacagccccc ctgagggtgt
541 cttcgtctga gagaaggaga caggctgggt gttgttgaat aagccactgg accgggagga
601 gattgccaaag tatgagctct ttggccacgc tgtgtcagag aatggtgcct cagtggagga
661 ccccatgaac atctccatca tcgtgaccga ccagaatgac cacaagccca agtttaccce
721 ggacaccttc cgagggagtg tcttagaggg agtccacca ggtacttctg tgatgcaggt
781 gacagccacg gatgaggatg atgccatcta cacctacaat ggggtgggtg cttactccat
841 ccatagccaa gaaccaaagg acccacaga cctcatgttc accattcacc ggagcacagg
901 caccatcagc gtcatctcca gtggcctgga ccgggaaaaa gtccctgagt acacactgac
961 catccaggcc acagacatgg atggggacgg ctccaccacc acggcagtg gtagtgga
1021 gatccttgat gccaatgaca atgctcccat gtttgacccc cagaagtacg agggccatgt
1081 gcctgagaat gcagtgggccc atgaggtgca gaggtgacg gtccactgatc tggacgcccc
1141 caactcacca gcgtggcgctg ccacctacct tatcatgggc ggtgacgacg gggaccattt
1201 taccatcacc acccacctg agagcaacca gggcatcctg acaaccaggga aggggttggga
1261 ttttgaggcc aaaaaccagc acacctgta cgttgaagtg accaacgagg ccccttttgt
1321 gctgaagctc ccaacctcca cagccaccat agtgggtccac gtggaggatg tgaatgaggc
1381 acctgtgttt gtccaccctt ccaaagtcgt tgaggtccag gagggcatcc cactgggga
1441 gcctgtgtgt gtctacactg cagaagaccc tgacaaggag aatcaaaaga tcagctaccg
1501 ctccttgaga gaccagcag ggtggctagc catggaccca gacagtgggc aggtcacagc
1561 tgtgggcacc ctcgaccgtg aggatgagca gtttgtgagg aacaacatct atgaagtcat
1621 ggtcttggcc atggacaatg gaagccctcc caccactggc acgggaaccc ttctgctaac
1681 actgattgat gtcaatgacc atggcccagt cctgagccc cgtcagatca ccatctgcaa
1741 ccaaagccct gtgcgccagg tctgaacat cacggacaag gacctgtctc cccacacctc
1801 ccccttccag gccagctca cagatgactc agacatctac tggacggcag aggtcaacga
1861 ggaaggtgac acagtggctc tgtccctgaa gaagtctctg aagcaggata catatgacgt
1921 gcacctttct ctgtctgacc atggcaacaa agagcagctg acggtgatca gggccactgt
1981 gtgcgactgc catggccatg tcgaaacctg ccctggaccc tggaaaggag gtttcatcct
2041 ccctgtgctg ggggctgtcc tggctctgct gttcctcctg ctggtgctgc ttttgttgg
2101 gagaaagaag cggaagatca aggagccctt cctactccca gaagatgaca cccgtgacaa
2161 cgtcttctac tatggcgaag aggggggtgg cgaagaggac caggactatg acatcaccca
2221 gctccaccga ggtctggagg ccaaggccga ggtggttctc cgcaatgacg tggcaccaac
2281 catcateccg acacccatgt accgtcctcg gccagccaac ccagatgaaa tcggcaactt
2341 tataattgag aacctgaagg cggctaacac agacccaca gccccgccc cagacacctt
2401 cttggtgttc gactatgagg gcagcggtc cgacgccgcg tccctgagct cctcaoctc
2461 ctccgcctcc gaccaagacc aagattacga ttatctgaac gagtggggca gccgcttcaa
2521 gaagctggca gacatgtacg gtggcgggga ggacgactag gcggcctgcc tgcagggtg
2581 gggaccaaac gtcaggccac agagcatctc caaggggtct cagttccccc ttcagctgag
2641 gacttcggag cttgtcagga agtggccgta gcaacttggc ggagacaggc tatgagtctg
2701 acgttagagt ggttgcttcc ttagcctttc aggatggagg aatgtgggca gtttgacttc
2761 agcactgaaa acctctccac ctgggccagg gttgcctcag aggccaaagt tccagaagcc
2821 tcttacctgc cgtaaaatgc tcaaccctgt gtccctgggc tgggctgct gtgactgacc
2881 tacagtggac tttctctctg gaatggaaac ttcttaggcc tccgtgtgca acttaatttt
2941 tttttttaat gctatcttca aaacgttaga gaaagtctt caaaagtgca gccagagct
3001 gctgggcccc ctggccgtcc tgcatttctg gtttccagac ccaatgcct cccattcgga
3061 tggatctctg cgtttttata ctgagtgtgc ctagggtgac ccttattttt tattttccct
3121 gttgcgttgc tatagatgaa gggtagggac aatcgtgtat atgtactaga acttttttat
3181 taaagaaact tttccagaa aaaaa (SEQ ID NO:85)

```

FIGURE 46A

75/115

CAD3 (NM-001793)

MGLPRGPLASLLLLQVCWLQCAASEPCRAVFREA EVTLEAGGAE  
QEPGQALGKVFMGCPGQEPALFSTDND DFTVRNGETVQERRSLKERNPLKIFPSKRIL  
RRHKRDWV VAPISVPENGKGPF PQRLNQLKSNKDRDTKIFYSITGPGADSPPEGVFAV  
EKETGWLLLLNKPLDREEIAKYELFGHAVSENGASVEDPMNISIIVTDQNDHKPKFTQD  
TFRGSVLEGVLPGTSVMQVTATDEDDAIYTYNGVVAYSIIHSQEPKDPHDLMFTIHRST  
GTISVISSGLDREKVPEYTLTIQATMDGDGSTTTAVAVVEILDANDNAPMFDPOKYE  
AHVPENAVGHEVQRLTVTDLDAPNSPAWRATYLIMGDDGDHFTITTHPESNQGILTT  
RKGLDFEAKNQHTLYVEVTNEAPFVLKLP TSTATIVVHVEDVNEAPVFVPPSKVVEVQ  
EGIPTGEPVCVYTAEDPKENQKISYRILRDPAGWLAMPDPSGQVTAVGTL DREDEQF  
VRNNIYEVMLAMDNGSPPTTG TGTLLLLTLIDVNDHGPVPEPRQITICNQSPVRQVLN  
ITDKDLS PHTSPFQAQLTDDSDIYWTAEVNEEGDTVVL SLKKFLKQDTYDVHLSLSDH  
GNKEQLTVIRATVCDCHGHVETCPGPWKGGFILPVLGAVLALLFLLLVL LLLVLRKKRK  
IKEPLLLPEDDTRDNV FYYGEEGGGEEDQDYDITQLHRGLEARPEVVL RNDVAPTIIIP  
TPMYRPRPANPDEIGNFIIENLKAANTDPTAPPYDTLLVFDYEGSGSDAASLSSLTSS  
ASDQDQDYDYLN EWGSRFKKLADMYGGGEDD (SEQ ID NO:86)

FIGURE 46B

76/115

CONT (NM\_001843)

```

1 gctgtgccgc accgaggcga gcaggagcag ggaacaggtg tttaaaatta tccaactgcc
61 atagagctaa attctttttt ggaaaattga accgaacttc tactgaatac aagatgaaaa
121 tgtggttgct ggtcagtcac cttgtgataa tatctattac tacctgttta gcagagttta
181 catggtatag aagatatggt catggagttt ctgaggaaga caaaggattt ggaccaatth
241 ttgaagagca gccaatcaat accattttatc cagaggaatc actggaagga aaagtctcac
301 tcaactgtag ggacagagcc agccctttcc cggtttacia atggagaatg aataatgggg
361 acgttgatct cacaagtgat cgatacagta tggtaggagg aaacctgtgt atcaacaacc
421 ctgacaaaca gaaagatgct ggaatatact actgttttagc atctaataac tacgggatgg
481 tcagaagcac tgaagcaacc ctgagctttg gatattctga tcctttccca cctgagggaac
541 gtcttgaggt cagagtaaaa gaagggaag gaattggtgct tctctgtgac ccccatatcc
601 attttccaga tgatctttagc tatcgtctggc ttctaaatga atttctgtga tttatcacia
661 tggataaaacg gcgattttgtg tctcagacaa atggcaatct ctacattgca aatggttgagg
721 cttccgacaa aggcgaattat tctgtctttg ttccagtcac ttctattaca aagagcgtgt
781 tcagcaaat catccactc attccaatac ctgaacgaac aaaaaacca tatctgtctg
841 atattgtagt tcagttcaag gatgtatatg cattgatggg ccaaatgtg accttagaat
901 gttttgcaact tggaaatcct gttccggata tccgatggcg gaaggttcta gaaccaatgc
961 caagcactgc tgagatttagc acctctgggg ctgttcttaa gatcttcaat attcagctag
1021 aagatgaagg catctatgaa tgtgaggtg agaacttag aggaaaggat aaacatcaag
1081 caagaattta tgttcaagca ttccctgagt gggtagaaca catcaatgac acagaggtgg
1141 acataggcag tgatctctac tggccttctg tggccacagg aaagcccatc cctacaatcc
1201 gatggttgaa aaatggatat gcgtatcata aaggggaatt aagactgtat gatgtgactt
1261 ttgaaaatgc cggaatgtat cagtgcatac ctgaaaacac atatggagcc atttatgcaa
1321 atgctgagtt gaagatcttg gcgttggtct caacttttga aatgaatcct atgaagaaaa
1381 agatcctggc tgctaaaggt ggaagggtga taattgaatg caaacctaaa gctgcaccga
1441 aaccaaatgt ttcattggag aaaggacac agtggcttgt caatagcagc agaatactca
1501 tttgggaaga tggtagcttg gaaatcaaca acattacaag gaatgatgga ggtatctata
1561 catgctttgc agaaaataac agagggaag ctaatagcac tggaaacctt gttatcacag
1621 atcctacgcy aattatattg gccccaatta atgccgatat cacagttgga gaaaacgcca
1681 ccatgcagtg tctgctgctc tttgatcctg ccttgatctc cacatttgtt tggccttca
1741 atggctatgt gatcgatttt aacaaagaga atattcacta ccagaggaat tttatgctgg
1801 attccaatgg ggaattacta atccgaatg cgcagctgaa acatgctgga agatacacat
1861 gcactgcccc gacaattgtg gacaattctt cagcttcagc tgacctgtga gtgagaggcc
1921 ctccaggccc tccagggtgt ctgagaatag aagacattag agccacttct gtggcactta
1981 cttggagccg tggttcagac aatcatagtc ctattttcta atacactatc cagaccaaga
2041 ctattctttc agatgactgg aaagatgcaa agacagatcc cccaattatt gaaggaaata
2101 tggaggcagc aagagcagtg gacttaatcc catggatgga gtatgaattc cgcgtggtag
2161 caaccaatac actgggtaga ggagagccca gtataccatc taacagaatt aaaacagacg
2221 gtgctgcacc aaatgtggct ccttcagatg taggaggtgg aggtggaaga aacagagagc
2281 tgaccataac atgggcgcct ttgtcaagag aataccacta tggcaacaat tttggttaca
2341 tagtggcatt taagccattt gatggagaag aatggaaaaa agtcacagtt actaatcctg
2401 atactggccg atatgtccat aaagatgaaa ccatgagccc ttccactgca tttcaagtta
2461 aagtcaaggc cttcaacaac aaaggagatg gaccttacag cctagtagca gtcattaatt
2521 cagcacaaga cgtcccatg gaagcccaa cagaagtagg tgtaaaagtc ttatcatctt
2581 ctgagatato tgttcattgg gaacatgttt tagaaaaaat agtggaaagc tatcagattc
2641 ggtattgggc tgcccatgac aaagaagaag ctgcaaacag agttcaagtc accagccaag
2701 agtactcgcc caggctcgag aaccttctgc cagacacca gtattttata gaagtcgggg
2761 cctgcaatag tgcagggtgt ggacctccaa gtgacatgat tgaggctttc accaagaaag
2821 cacctcctag ccagctcca aggatcatca gttcagtaag gtctggttca cgctatataa
2881 tcacctggga tcatgtcgtt gcactatcaa atgaatctac agtgacggga tataaggtag
2941 tctacagacc tgatggccag catgatggca agctgtattc aactcaciaa cactccatag
3001 aagtcccaat cccagagat ggagaatacg ttgtggaggt tcgcgcgcac agtgatggag
3061 gagatggagt ggtgtctcaa gtcaaaattt cagggtgcacc caccctatcc caagtcctt
3121 tcggcttact gctgcctgcc tttggcatcc ttgtctactt ggaattctga atgtgttgtg
3181 acagctgctg ttcccatccc agctcagaag acaccttca accctgggat gaccacaatt
3241 ccttccaatt tctgcggctc catcctaagc caaataaatt atactttaac aaactattca
3301 actgatttac aacacacatg atgactgagg cattcgggaa ccccttcac caaaagaata
3361 aacttttaaa tggatataaa tgatttttaa ctcgttccaa tatgccttat aaaccactta
3421 acctgat (SEQ ID NO:87)

```

FIGURE 47A



77/115

CONT (NM\_001843)

MKMWLLVSHLVIISITTCCLAEFTWYRRYGHGVSEEDKGFPIPE  
EQPINTIYPEESLEGKVSINCRARASFPFVYKWRMNGDVDLTSDRYSMVGGNLVINN  
PDKQKDAGIYYCLASNNGMVRSTEATLSFGYLDPPPEERPEVRVKEGKGMVLLCDP  
PYHFPDDL SYRWLLNEFPVFITMDKRRFVSQTNGNLYIANVEASDKGNYS CFVSSPSI  
TKSVFSKFIPLIPIPERTTKPYPADIVVQFKDVYALMGQNVTL ECFALGNPVPDIRWR  
KVLEPMPSTAEISTSGAVLKI FNIQLEDEGIYECEAENIRGDKHQARIYVQAFPEWV  
EHINDTEVDIGSDLYWPCVATGKPIPTIRWLKNGYAYHKGELRLYDVT FENAGMYQCI  
AENTYGAIYANAELKILALAPT FEMNPMKKKILAAKGGRVII ECKPKAAPKPKFSWSK  
GTEWLVNSSRILIWEDGSLEINNITRNDGGIYTCFAENNRKANSTGTLVITDPTRII  
LAPINADITVGENATMQCAASFDPALDLTFVWSFNGYVIDFNKENIHYQRNFMLDSNG  
ELLIRNAQLKHAGRYTCTAQTIVDNSSASADLVVRGPPGPPGGLRIEDIRATSVALTW  
SRGSDNHSPI SKYTIQTKTILSDDWKDAKTDPPII EGNMEAARAVDLI PWMEYEF RVV  
ATNTLGRGEPSIPSNRIKTDGAAPNVAPSDVGGGGGRNRELTITWAPLSREYHYGNF  
GYIVAFKPF DGEWKKVTVTNPD TGRYVHKDETMSPTAFQVKVKAFNNKGDGPYSLV  
AVINSAQDAPSEAPTEVG VKVLSSEISVHWEHVLEKIVESYQIRYWA AHDKEEAANR  
VQVTSQEYSARLENLLPDTQYFIEVGACNSAGCGPPSDMIEAFTKKAPPSQPPRIISS  
VRSGSRYIIITWDHVVALSNESTVTGYKVL YRPDQHDGKLYSTHKHSIEVPIPRDGEY  
VVEVRAHSDGGDGVVSQVKISGAPTLSPSLLG LLLPAFGILVYLEF (SEQ ID NO:88)

FIGURE 47B

78/115

Osteopontin (NM\_000582)

```

1  ctccctgtgt  tgggtggagga  tgtctgcagc  agcattttaa  ttctgggagg  gcttggttgt
61  cagcagcagc  aggaggaggc  agagcacagc  atcgtcggga  ccagactcgt  ctcaggccag
121 ttgcagcctt  ctcagccaaa  cgccgaccaa  ggaaaactca  ctaccatgag  aattgcagtg
181 atttgctttt  gcctcctagg  catcacctgt  gccataccag  ttaaacaggc  tgattctgga
241 agttctgagg  aaaagcagct  ttacaacaaa  taccacagatg  ctgtggccac  atggctaaac
301 cctgacccat  ctcagaagca  gaatctccta  gccccacaga  cccttccaag  taagtccaac
361 gaaagccatg  accacatgga  tgatatggat  gatgaagatg  atgatgacca  tgtggacagc
421 caggactcca  ttgactcgaa  cgactctgat  gatgtagatg  acactgatga  ttctcaccag
481 tctgatgagt  ctcaccattc  tgatgaatct  gatgaactgg  tcaactgattt  tcccacggac
541 ctgccagcaa  ccgaagtttt  cactccagtt  gtccccacag  tagacacata  tgatggccga
601 ggtgatagtg  tggtttatgg  actgagggtca  aaatctaaga  agtttcgcag  acctgacatc
661 cagtaccctg  atgctacaga  cgaggacatc  acctcacaca  tggaaagcga  ggagttgaat
721 ggtgcataca  aggccatccc  cgttgccag  gacctgaacg  cgccttctga  ttgggacagc
781 cgtgggaagg  acagttatga  aacgagtcag  ctggatgacc  agagtgctga  aaccacagc
841 cacaagcagt  ccagattata  taagcggaaa  gccaatgatg  agagcaatga  gcattccgat
901 gtgattgata  gtcaggaact  ttccaaagtc  agccgtgaat  tccacagcca  tgaatttcac
961 agccatgaag  atatgctggg  tgtagacccc  aaaagtaagg  aagaagataa  acacctgaaa
1021 tttcgtattt  ctcatgaatt  agatagtgca  tcttctgagg  tcaattaaaa  ggagaaaaaa
1081 tacaatttct  cactttgcat  ttagtcaaaa  gaaaaaatgc  tttatagcaa  aatgaaagag
1141 aacatgaaat  gcttctttct  cagtttattg  gttgaatgtg  tatctatttg  agtctggaaa
1201 taactaatgt  gtttgataat  tagtttagtt  tgtggcttca  tggaaactcc  ctgtaacta
1261 aaagcttcag  ggttatgtct  atgttcattc  tatagaagaa  atgcaacta  tcaactgtatt
1321 ttaatatattg  ttattctctc  atgaatagaa  atttatgtag  aagcaacaa  aatactttta
1381 ccactttaa  aagagaatat  aacattttat  gtcactataa  tcttttgttt  tttaagttag
1441 tgtatatattt  gttgtgatta  tctttttgtg  gtgtgaataa  atcttttatc  ttgaatgtaa
1501 taagaatttg  gtggtgtcaa  ttgcttattt  gttttccac  gggtgtccag  caattaataa
1561 aacataacct  tttttactgc  ctaaaaaaaa  aaaaaaaaaa  aaaaaaaaaa  aaaaaa (SEQ
ID NO:89)

```

FIGURE 48A

79/115

Osteopontin (NM\_000582)

MRIAVICFCLLGITCAIPVKQADSGSSEKQLYNKYPDAVATWL  
NPDPSQKQNLAPQTLPSKSNESHDMDDMDEDDDDHVDSQDSIDSNDSDDVDDTDD  
SHQSDESHHSDESDELVTDFPTDLPATEVFTPVVPTVDITYDGRGDSVVYGLRSKSKKF  
RRPDIQYPDATDEEDITSHMESEELNGAYKAIPVAQDLNAPSDWDSRGKDSYETSQLDD  
QSAETHSHKQSRLYKRKANDESNEHSDVIDSQELSKVSREFHSHEFHSHEDMLVVDPK  
SKEEDKHLKFRISHELDSASSEVN (SEQ ID NO:90)

**FIGURE 48B**

80/115

## Galectin 8 (NM\_006499)

```

1  tggacttgga tccgaggcag acgaggaagc tgagaaaacc ctggcggtga ccccggtggac
61  ctgggagccc cgggaaggct cagcgcttgg tccaggcagg cggggatgtg cggtgaccac
121 cctggctctg aaaagtccag ccccggaatc cctccctcc tagacctgga ggctggaac
181 agccagccgc ccacggacgc cagagccggg aaccctgacg gcacttagct gctgacaaac
241 aacctgctcc gtggacgcct gaaacaccag tctttggggc cagtgcctca gtttcaatcc
301 aggtaacctt taaatgaaac ttgcctaaaa tcttaggtca tacacagaag agactccaat
361 cgacaagaag ctggaaaaga atgatgttgt ccttaaaca cctacagaat atcatctata
421 acccggtaat cccgtatgtt ggcaccattc ccgatcagct ggatcctgga actttgattg
481 tgatatgtgg gcatgttctt agtgacgcag acagattcca ggtggatctg cagaatggca
541 gcagtgtgaa acctcgagcc gatgtggcct ttcatttcaa tctcgtttc aaaaggccg
601 gctgcattgt ttgcaatact ttgataaatg aaaaatgggg acgggaagag atcacctatg
661 acacgccttt caaaagagaa aagtcttttg agatcgtgat tatgggtgta aaggacaaat
721 tccaggtggc tgtaaatgga aaacatactc tgctctatgg ccacaggatc ggccagaga
781 aaatagacac tctgggcatt tatggcaaa gaaatattca ctcaattggg tttagcttca
841 gctcggactt acaaagtacc caagcatcta gtctggaaact gacagagata agtagagaaa
901 atgtttccaa gtctggcacg ccccgacttc agactgtctc tccctcctgg gatttacagg
961 gtcatggctc tgaaacattc tgtagtgttc tttggacacg agttttcctg gagatcgtt
1021 tctgcaggcc tattggtctg actgtggctt cttttcagag cctgccattc gctgcaagg
1081 tgacaccccc catgggcccct ggacgaactg tcgtcgtaa aggagaagt aatgcaaatg
1141 ccaaaagctt taatgttgac ctactagcag gaaaatcaaa ggatattgct ctacacttga
1201 acccagcctt gaattattaa gcatttgtaa gaaattcttt tcttcaggag tctggggag
1261 aagaagagag aaatattacc tctttcccat ttagtctcgg gatgtacttt gagatgataa
1321 tttactgtga tgttagagaa ttcaagggtg cagttaaagg cgtacacagc ctggagtaca
1381 aacacagatt taaagagctc agcagtattg acacgctgga aattaatgga gacatccact
1441 tactggaagt aaggagctgg tagcctacct acacagctgc tacaaaaacc aaaatacaga
1501 atggcttctg tgatactggc cttgctgaaa cgcatctcac tgtcattcta ttgtttatat
1561 tgttaaaatg agcttggtga ccattagatc ctgctgggtg ttctcagtc ttgccatgaa
1621 gtatggtggt gtctagcact gaatggggaa actgggggca gcaacactta tagccagtta
1681 aagccactct gccctctctc ctactttggc tgactcttca agaatgccat tcaacaagta
1741 tttatggagt acctactata atacagtagc taacatgtat tgagcacaga ttttttttgg
1801 taaaactgtg aggagctagg atatatactt ggtgaaacaa accagtatgt tccctgttct
1861 cttgagcttc gactcttctg tgctctattg ctgcgactg ctttttctac aggcattaca
1921 tcaactccta aggggtcttc tgggattagt taagcagcta ttaaatcacc cgaagacact
1981 aatttacaga agacacaact ccttcccagc tgatcactgt cataaccagt gctctaccgt
2041 atcccacac tgaggactga tgttgactga catcatttta tcgtaataaa catgtggctc
2101 tattagctgc aagctttacc aagtaattgg catgacatct gagcacagaa attaaggcaa
2161 aaaaccaaag caaaacaaat acatggtgct gaaattaaact tgatgccaa cccaaggcag
2221 ctgatttctg tgtatttgaa cttagggcaa atcagagtct acacagacgc ctacagaaag
2281 tttcaggaag aggcaagatg cattcaattt gaaagatatt tatgggcaac aaagtaagg
2341 caggattaga cttcaggcat tcataaggca ggcactatca gaaagtgtac gccaactaag
2401 ggaccacaaa agcaggcaga ggtaatgcag aaatctgttt tgttcccatg aaatcaccaa
2461 tcaaggcctc cgttcttcta aagattagtc catcatcatt agcaactgag atcaaaagc
2521 tcttccactt tacgtgatta aaatcaaac tgtatcagca aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
2581 aaaaaaaaaa aaa (SEQ ID NO:91)

```

FIGURE 49A

81/115

Galectin 8 (NM\_006499)

MLSLNNLQNIYNPVIPYVGTIPDQLDPGTLIVICGHVPSDADR  
FQVDLQNGSSVKPRADVAHFHFNPRFKRAGCIVCNTLINEKWGREEITYDTPFKREKSF  
EIVIMVLKDKFQVAVNGKHTLLYGHRIGPEKIDTLGIYGKVNIHSIGFSFSSDLQSTQ  
ASSLELTEISRENVPKSGTPQLQTVSPSWDLQGHGSETFCSVLWTRVFLEIAFCRPIG  
LTVASFQSLPFAARLNTPMGPGRTVVVKGEVNANAKSFNVDLLAGKSKDIALHLNPRL  
NIKAFVRNSFLQESWGEEERNITSFPFSPGMYFEMIIYCDVREFKVAVNGVHSLEYKH  
RFKELSSIDTLEINGDIHLLEVRW (SEQ ID NO:92)

**FIGURE 49B**

82/115

PGS1 (bihlycan, NM\_001711)

```

1 agcctcccgc ccgcgcgcctc tgtctccctc tctccacaaa ctgcccagga gtgagtagct
61 gcttttcggtc cgccggacac accggacaga tagacgtgcg gacggccac caccaccgcc
121 cgccaactag tcagcctgcg cctggcgccct cccctctcca ggtccatccg ccatgtggcc
181 cctgtggcgc ctgctgtctc tgtctggccct gagccaggcc ctgccctttg agcagagagg
241 ctctcgggac ttcaccctgg acgatgggccc attcatgatg aacgatgagg aagcttcggg
301 cgctgacacc tcgggcgtcc tggaccggga ctctgtcaca cccacctaca gcgccatgtg
361 tcctttcggc tgccactgcc acctgcgggt ggttcagtgc tccgacctgg gtctgaagtc
421 tgtgccc aaa gagatctccc ctgacaccac gctgctggac ctgcagaaca acgacatctc
481 cgagctccgc aaggatgact tcaagggtct ccagcacctc tacgccctcg tcctggtgaa
541 caacaagatc tccaagatcc atgagaaggc cttcagccca ctgcggaagc tgcagaagct
601 ctacatctcc aagaaccacc tgggtggagat cccgcccac ctaccagct ccctggtgga
661 gctccgcac cagacaacc gcatccgcaa ggtgcccaag ggagtgttca gcgggctccg
721 gaacatgaac tgcctcgaga tgggcgggaa cccactggag aacagtggct ttgaacctgg
781 agccttcgat ggctgaagc tcaactacct gcgcatctca gaggccaagc tgactggcat
841 ccccaaagac ctccctgaga ccctgaatga actccacctc gaccacaaca aaatccaggc
901 catcgaactg gaggaacctgc ttcgctactc caagctgtac aggctgggccc tagggccaaa
961 ccagatcagg atgatcgaga acgggagcct gagcttcctg cccacctccc gggagctcca
1021 cttggacaac aacaagttgg ccagggtgccc ctgagggtc cagacctca agctcctcca
1081 ggtggtctat ctgcactcca acaacatcac caaagtgggt gtcaacgact tctgtcccat
1141 gggcttcggg gtgaagcggg cctactacaa cggcatcagc ctcttcaaca acccctgccc
1201 ctactgggag gtgcagccgg ccactttccg ctgcgtcact gaccgcctgg ccatccagtt
1261 tggcaactac aaaaagtaga ggcagctgca gccaccggcg ggctcagtg ggggtctctg
1321 gggaacacag ccagacatcc tgatggggag gcagagccag gaagctaagc caggggccag
1381 ctggtccaa cccagccccc cactcgggt gtgcagtggt gcgcaaggcc cggcccccac ccatcaccg
1441 cctctccctg gctcccaagg gtgcagtggt gcgcaaggcc cggcccccac ccatcaccg
1501 cttggcctca gagctgcccc tgcctctcca ccacagccac ccagaggcac ccatgaagc
1561 ttttttctcg ttactccca aacccaagtg tccaaggctc cagtccatag agaacagtc
1621 ctgggtcagc agccaggagg cgggtccataa gaatggggac agtgggctct gccagggtctg
1681 ccgcacctgt ccagacacac atgttctgtt cctcctcctc atgcatttcc agcctttcaa
1741 cctcccccga ctctgcggt cccctcagcc ccttgcaag ttcatggcct gtccctccca
1801 gacccctgct cactggccc ttcgaccagt cctcccttct gttctctctt tcccgtctct
1861 tctctctct ctctctctct ctctctctct ctttctgtgt gtgtgtgtgt gtgtgtgtgt
1921 gtgtgtgtgt gtgtgtgtgt cttgtgcttc ctgagacctt tctcgtctct gagcttggtg
1981 gcctgttccc tccatctctc cgaacctggc ttgcctgtc cctttcactc cacacctct
2041 ggcttctctc cttgagctgg gactgctttc tgtctgtccg gcctgcaccc agccctgcc
2101 cacaaaaccc cagggacagc ggtctcccca gcctgcccgt ctgagccctt gcccccaaac
2161 ctgtactgtc ccggaggagg ttgggagggtg gaggcccagc atcccgcgca gatgacacca
2221 tcaaccgcca gactccaga caccggtttt cctagaagcc cctcaccccc actggccac
2281 tgggtggtag gtctccctt atccttctgg tccagcgcaa ggaggggctg cttctgaggt
2341 cgggtggtgt ctttccatta aagaaacacc gtgcaacgtg aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
2401 a (SEQ ID NO:93)

```

FIGURE 50A

83/115

PGS1 (bihlycan, NM\_001711)

MWPLWRLVSLALSQALPFEQRGFWDFTLDDGPFMMNDEEASGA  
DTSGVLDPDSVTPTYSAMCPFGCHCHLRVVQCSDLGLKSVPEISPDTTLLDLQNNDI  
SELRKDDFKGLQHLIALVLVNNKISKIHEKAFSPLRKLQKLYISKNLVEIPPNLPS  
LVELRIHDNRIRKVPKGVFSGLRNMNCIEMGGNPLENSGFEPGAFDGLKKNYLRISEA  
KLTGIPKDLPETLNELHLDHNKIQAIELEDLLRYSKLYRLGLGHNQIRMIENGSLSFL  
PTLRELHLDNNKLARVPSGLPDLKLLQVVYLHSNNITKGVNDFCPMGFGVKRAYNG  
ISLFNNPVVPYWEVQPATFRCVTDRLAIQFGNYKK (SEQ ID NO:94)

**FIGURE 50B**

84/115

Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466)

```

1  cgagtaaaagt ttgcaaagag gcgcggggagg cggcagccgc agcgaggagg cggcgggggaa
61  gaagcgagct ctccgggttg ggggcggggg cggggggggg gccaaaggagc cgggtggggg
121  gggcgggcca gcatgcggcc ccgcagcgcc ctgccccgcc tggctgctgcc gctgctgctg
181  ctgcccgcgc cggggccggc ccagttccac ggggagaagg gcatctccat cccggaccac
241  ggctttctgcc agcccatctc catcccgtcg tgcacggaca tcgcctacaa ccagaccatc
301  atgcccacc ttctgggcca cacgaaccag gaggacgcag gcctagagggt gcaccagttc
361  tatccgctgg tgaagggtgca gtgctcgccc gaactgcgct tcttcctgtg ctccatgtac
421  gcacccggtg gcaccgtgct ggaacaggcc atcccgccgt gccgctctat ctgtgagcgc
481  gcgcgccagg gctgcgaagc cctcatgaac aagttcgggt ttcaagtggcc cgagcgcctg
541  cgctgcgagc acttcccgcg ccacggcgcc gagcagatct gcgtcggcca gaaccactcc
601  gaggacggag ctcccgcgct actcaccacc gcgcgcgcgc cgggactgca gccgggtgcc
661  gggggcaccc cgggtggccc gggcgccggc ggcgctcccc cgcgctaagc cacgctggag
721  cacccttcc actgcccgcg cgtcctcaag gtgccatcct atctcagcta caagtttctg
781  ggcgagcgtg attgtgctgc gccctgcgaa cctgcgcggc ccgatgggtc catgtttctc
841  tcacaggagg agacgcgttt cgcgcgcctc tggatcctca cctggtcggt gctgtgctgc
901  gcttccacct tcttcaactg caccacgtac ttggtagaca tgcagcgctt ccgctaccca
961  gagcggccta tcatttttct gtcgggctgc tacaccatgg tgcgggtggc ctacatcgcg
1021  ggcttcgtgc tccaggagcg cgtggtgtgc aacgagcgct tctccgagga cggttaccgc
1081  acggtggtgc agggcaccaa gaaggagggc tgcaccatcc tcttcatgat gctctacttc
1141  ttcagcatgg ccagctccat ctggtgggtc atcctgtcgc tcacctgggt cctggcagcc
1201  ggcataaagt ggggccacga ggccatcgag gccaaactct agtacttcca cctggccgcc
1261  tgggcccgtg cggccgtcaa gaccatcacc atcctggcca tgggccaagt cgacggcgac
1321  ctgctgagcg gcgtgtgctt cgtaggcctc aacagcctgg acccgctgcg gggcttcgtg
1381  ctagcgcgcg tcttcgtgta cctgttcacg ggcacgtcct tcctcctggc cggcttcgtg
1441  tcgctcttcc gcatccgcac catcatgaag cacgacggca ccaagaccga aaagctggag
1501  cggctcatgg tgcgcacgag cgtcttctcc gtgctctaca cagtgcgccg caccatcgct
1561  atcgcttgct acttctacga gcaggccttc cgcgagcact gggagcgctc gtgggtgagc
1621  cagcactgca agagcctggc catcccgtgc ccggcgact acacgccgcg catgtcgccc
1681  gacttcacgg tctacatgat caaatacctc atgacgctca tcgtgggcat cacgtcgggc
1741  ttctggatct ggtcgggcaa gacgtgcac tcgtggagga agttctacac tcgcctcacc
1801  aacagccgac acggtgagac caccgtgtga gggacgcccc caggccggaa ccgcgcggcg
1861  ctttcctccg cccggggtgg ggcccctaca gactccgtat tttatTTTTT taaataaaaa
1921  acgatcgaaa ccatttcact tttaggttgc tttttaaaag agaactctct gcccaacacc
1981  ccc (SEQ ID NO:95)

```

FIGURE 51A



85/115

Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466)

MRPRSALPRLLLPLLLLPAAGPAQFHGEKGISIPDHGFCQPISI  
PLCTDIAYNQTIMPNLLGHTNQEDAGLEVHQFYPLVKVQCSPELRFFLCSMYAPVCTV  
LEQAIPPCRSICERARQGCEALMNKFGFQWPERLRCEHFPRHGAEQICVGQNHSEDGA  
PALLTTAPPPGLQPGAGGTPGGPGGGGAPPRYATLEHPFHCPRVLKVPSYLSYKFLGE  
RDCAAPCEPARPDGSMFFSQEETRFARLWILTWSVLCCASTFFTVTTYLVDMQRFryp  
ERPILFLSGCYTMVSVAYIAGFVLQERVVCNERFSEDGYRTVVQGTKKEGCTILFMML  
YFFSMASSIWWVILSLTWFLAAGMKWGHEAIEANSQYFHLLAAWAVPAVKTTITILAMGQ  
IDGDLISGVCVGLNSLDPLRGFVLAPLFVYLFIGTSFLLAGFVSLFRIRTIMKHDGT  
KTEKLERLMVRIGVFSVLYTVPATIVIACYFYEQAFREHWERSWVSQHCKSLAIPCPA  
HYTPRMSPDFTVYMIKYLMTLIVGITSGFWISGKTLHSWRKFYTRLTNSRHGETTV (SEQ ID NO:96)

**FIGURE 51B**

86/115

ISLR (NM\_005545)

```

1 aagcagttgt tttgctggaa ggagggagtg cgcgggctgc cccgggctcc tccctgccgc
61 ctcctctcag tggatgggtc caggcaccct gtctggggca gggagggcac aggcctgcac
121 atcgaagggtg gggatgggacc aggcctgcccc tcgccccagc atccaagtec tcccttgggc
181 gcccgtggcc ctgcagactc tcagggctaa ggtcctctgt tgcttttttg tccacctta
241 gaagaggctc cgcttgacta agagtagctt gaaggaggca ccatgcagga gctgcatctg
301 ctctggtggg cgcttctcct gggcctggct caggcctgcc ctgagccctg cgactgtggg
361 gaaaagtatg gcttcagat cgccgactgt gcctaccgcg acctagaatc cgtgccgcct
421 ggcttcccg ccaatgtgac tacactgagc ctgtcagcca accggctgcc aggcctgccg
481 gagggtgctc tcagggaggt gcccctgctg cagtgcgtgt ggctggcaca caatgagatc
541 cgacaggtgg ccgcccggagc cctggcctct ctgagccatc tcaagagcct ggacctcagc
601 cacaatctca tctctgactt tgccctggagc gacctgcaca acctcagtcg cctccaattg
661 ctcaagatgg acagcaacga gctgaccttc atcccccgcg acgccttcgg cagcctccgt
721 gctctgcgct cgctgcaact caaccacaac cgcttgacaca cattggccga gggcaccttc
781 acccgcgtca ccgcgctgtc ccacctgcag atcaacgaga accccttcga ctgcacctgc
841 ggcctcgtgt ggctcaagac atggggccctg accacggccg tgtccatccc ggagcaggac
901 aacatcgctc gcacctcacc ccatgtgctc aagggtacgc cgctgagccg cctgccgccca
961 ctgccatgct cggcgccctc agtgagctc agctaccaac ccagccagga tgggtgccgag
1021 ctgcggcctg gttttgtgct ggcactgcac tgtgatgtgg acgggcagcc ggcccctcag
1081 cttcactggc acatccagat acccagtggtc attgtggaga tcaccagccc caacgtgggc
1141 actgatgggc gtgccctgcc tggcacccct gtggccagct ccagcccgcg cttccaggcc
1201 tttgccaatg gcagcctgct tatccccgac tttggcaagc tggagggaag cacctacagc
1261 tgcctggcca ccaatgagct gggcagtgct gagagctcag tggacgtggc actggccacg
1321 cccggtgagg gtggtgagga cacactgggg cgcaggttcc atggcaaagc ggttgaggga
1381 aagggtgctc atacggttga caacgaggtg cagccatcag ggccggagga caatgtggtc
1441 atcatctacc tcagccgtgc tgggaaccct gaggtgcag tcgcagaagg ggtccctggg
1501 cagctgcccc caggcctgct cctgctgggc caaagcctcc tcctcttctt cttcctcacc
1561 tccttctagc cccaccagc gcttccctaa ctctccctt tgccctacc aatgcccctt
1621 taagtgtgct aggggtcttg ggttggcaac tcctgaggcc tgcattgggtg acttcacatt
1681 ttcctacctc tccttctaata ctcttctaga gcacctgcta tccccaaact ctgacctgc
1741 tccaaactag tgactaggat agaatttgat cccctaactc actgtctgcg gtgctcattg
1801 ctgctaacag cattgcctgt gctctcctct caggggcagc atgctaacgg ggcgacgtcc
1861 taatccaact gggagaagcc tcagtgggtg aattccaggc actgtgactg tcaagctggc
1921 aagggccagg attgggggaa tggagctggg gcttagctgg gaggtggtct gaagcagaca
1981 gggaaatggg gaggaggatg ggaagtagac agtggctggt atggctctga ggctccctgg
2041 ggctgctca agctcctcct gctccttgct gttttctgat gatttggggg cttgggagtc
2101 cctttgtcct catctgagac tgaaatgtgg ggatccagga tggcttcctt cctcttacc
2161 ttctccctc agcctgcaac ctctatcctg gaacctgtcc tccctttctc cccaactatg
2221 catctgttgt ctgctcctc gcaaaggcca gccagcttgg gagcagcaga gaaataaaca
2281 gcatttctga tgcc (SEQ ID NO:97)

```

FIGURE 52A

87/115

ISLR (NM\_005545)

MQELHLLWWALLLGLAQACPEPCDCGEKYGFQIADCAYRDLESV  
PPGFPANVTTLSSLNRLPGLPEGAFREVPLLQSLWLAHNEIRTVAAGALASLSHLKS  
LDLSHNLISDFAWSDLHNLALQLLKMDSNELTFIPRDAFRSLRALRSIQLNHNRLHT  
LAEGTFTPLTALSHLQINENPFDCCTCGIVWLKTWALTAVSIPEQDNIACTSPHVLKG  
TPLSRLPPLPCSA PSVQLSYQPSQDGAELRPGFVLALHCDVDGQPAPQLHWHIQIPSG  
IVEITSPNVGTDGRALPGTPVASSQPRFQAFANGSLLIPDFGKLEEGTYSCLATNELG  
SAESSVDVALATPGEGGEDTLGRRFHGKAVEGKGCYTVDNEVQPSGPEDNVVVIYLSR  
AGNPEAAVAEGVPGQLPPGLLLLGQSLLLLFFFLTSTF (SEQ ID NO:98)

FIGURE 52B

88/115

FLJ23399 (NM\_022763)

```

1  tgaccgggtc cgtgtggggc agcgggaagg aagccagttg agggaagttc tccatgaatg
61  tacgtcacia tgatgatgac cgaccaaata cctctggaac tgccaccatt gctgaacgga
121 gaggtagcca tgatgcccc cttggtgaat ggagatgcag ctccagcagg tattctcggt
181 caagttaatc caggtgagac ttacacaata agagcagagg atggaacact tcagtgcat
241 caaggacctg ctgaagttcc catgatgtca cccaatggat ccattcctcc cattcatgtg
301 cctccagggt atatctcaca ggtgattgaa gatagtactg gagtccgccc ggtggtgggt
361 acacccaggt ctctgagtg ttatccccca agctaccctc cagccatgtc tccaacccat
421 catctccctc cctatctgac tcaccatcca cattttattc ataactcaca cacggcctac
481 taccacctg ttaccggacc tggagatatg ccgcctcagt tttttcccca gcatcatctt
541 cccacacaaa tatatggtga gcaagaaatt ataccatttt atggaatgtc aagctacatc
601 acccgagaag accagtacag caagcctccg cacaacaaac tgaaagaccg ccagatcgat
661 cgccagaacc gactcaacag acctccttct gctatctaca aaagcagctg cacaacagta
721 tacaatggct atgggaaggg ccatagtggg ggaagtggcg gaggcggcag cggtagtggg
781 cccggaatta agaaaacaga gcgacgagca agaagcagcc caaagtcgaa tgattcagac
841 ttgcaagaat atgagttgga agtaaagagg gtgcaagaca ttcttccggg aatagagaaa
901 ccacaggttt ctaatattca ggcaagagca gttgtgtgtg cctgggctcc cctgttgga
961 ctttctgtg gacccacag tggctcttcc tttccctaca gttacagagg ggccttatca
1021 gacaaaggac gagatggaaa atacaagata atttacagtg gagaagaatt agaattgaa
1081 ctgaaagatc ttagaccagc aacagattat catgtgaggg tgtatgccat gtacaattcc
1141 gtaaagggat cctgtctcca gcctgttagc ttcaccacc acagctgtgc acccgaggtg
1201 cctttccccc ctaagctggc acataggagc aaaagttcac taacctgca gtggaaggca
1261 ccaattgaca acggttcaaa aatcaccaac taccttttag agtgggtaga gggaaaaaga
1321 aatagtgggt tcagacagtg cttcttcggg agccagaagc actgcaagtt gacaaagctt
1381 tgtccggcaa tggggtacac attcaggctg gccgctcgaa acgacattgg taccagtggt
1441 tatagccaag aggtggtgtg ctacacatta ggaaatatcc ctcatagccc ttctgcacca
1501 aggtctggtc gagctggcat cacatgggtc acgttgcaat ggagtaagcc agaaggctgt
1561 tcacccgagg aagtgtcac ctacaccttg gaaattcagg aggatgaaaa tgataacctt
1621 ttccacccaa aatacactgg agaggattta acctgtactg tgaaaaatct caaaagaagc
1681 acacagtata cattcaggct gactgcttct aatacggaa gaaaaagctg tccaagcgaa
1741 gttctgtgtt gtacgacgag tcctgacagg cctggacctc ctaccagacc gcttgtcaaa
1801 ggcccagtta catctcatgg ctttagtggt aaatgggatc cccctaagg caatgggtgt
1861 tcagaaatcc tcaagtactt gctagagatt actgatggaa attctgaagc gaatcagtg
1921 gaagtggcct acagtgggtc ggctaccgaa tacaccttca cccacttgaa accaggcact
1981 ttgtacaaac tccgagcatg ctgcatcagt accggcggac acagccagtg tctgaaagt
2041 ctccctgttc gcacactaag cattgcacca ggtcaatgtc gaccaccgag ggttttgggt
2101 agaccaaagc acaaagaagt ccacttagag tgggatgttc ctgcatcgga aagtggctgt
2161 gaggtctcag agtacagcgt ggagatgacg gagcccgaag acgtagcctc ggaagtgtac
2221 catggcccag agctggagtg caccgtcggc aacctgcttc ctggaaccgt gtatcgcttc
2281 cgggtgaggg ctctgaatga tggaggggat ggtccctatt ctgatgtctc agaaattacc
2341 actgctgcag ggccctcctg acaatgcaaa gcaccttgta tttctgttac acctgatgga
2401 tgtgtcttag tgggttggga gactcctgat agttctgggt ctgacatctc agagtacagg
2461 ttggaatggg gagaagatga agaactctta gaactcattt atcatgggac agacaccctg
2521 tttgaaataa gagacctgtt gcctgctgca cagtattgct gtagactaca ggccttcaat
2581 caagcagggg cagggccgta cagtgaactt gtcccttgcc agacgccagc gctcggccct
2641 gaccccgctc ccactctctg tgctctggag gaggagcccc ttgatgccta ccttgattca
2701 ccttctgcgt gccttgtact gaactgggaa gagccgtgca ataaccggatc tgaaatcctt
2761 gcttacacca ttgatctagg agacactagc attaccgtgg gcaacaccac catgcatgtt
2821 atgaaagatc tccttccaga aaccacctac cggatcagaa ttcaggctat aaatgaaatt
2881 ggagctggac catttagtca gttcattaaa gcaaaaactc ggccattacc accttgctc
2941 cctaggttag aatgtgtgtc tgcgtggtcct cagagcctga agctaaaaat gggagacagt
3001 aactccaaga cacatgctgc tgaggacatt gtgtacacac tacagctgga ggacagaaac
3061 aagaggttta tttcaatcta cagaggaccc agccacacct acaaggtcca gagactgacg
3121 gaattcacat gctactcctt cagaatccag gcagcaagcg aggtgggaga agggcccttc
3181 tcagaaacct ataccttcag cacaacaaaa agtgtccccc ccaccatcaa agcactcga
3241 gtaacacagt tagaagggaa ttcattgtga attttatggg agacggtacc atcaatgaaa
3301 ggtgacctg ttaactacat tctgcaggta ttggttgga gagaatctga gtacaaacag

```

FIGURE 53A

89/115

```

3361 gtgtacaagg gagaagaagc cacattccaa atctcaggcc tccagacca cagagactac
3421 aggttccgcg tatgtgcgtg tcgtcgctgt ttagacacct ctcaggagct aagcggagcc
3481 ttcagcccct ctgcggtttt tgtattacaa cgaagtgagg tcatgcttac aggggacatg
3541 gggagccttag atgatcccaa aatgaagagc atgatgccta ctgatgaaca gtttgcagcc
3601 atcattgtgc ttggctttgc aactttgtcc attttatttg cctttatatt acagtacttc
3661 ttaatgaagt aaaccaaca aaactagagg tatgaattaa tgctacacat ttaatacac
3721 acattttattc agatactccc ctttttaaa gccccctgtt ttttgattta tatactctgt
3781 tttacagatt tagctagaaa aaaaatgtca gtgttttggg gcaccttttt gaaatgcaaa
3841 actaggaaaa gggttaactg gatttttttt tttaaaaaaa agaaaaaaa agaagaaaag
3901 tataccagat accaaaagct agctttctta tgttttcctt taaattttca gatttacctt
3961 cattctgttt tcaactgatg cttttgcaag cctttgatgt tttttttttt gttacagttt
4021 agtaatttat attcaccagt cacttcatat gtcttgaaac tctgtatctg taaacatgaa
4081 tcaccgtgtg tgtacttaca gggctaggat ttcagtgttg tcagagtatt accacacagc
4141 aacagcaaca tacagaagat atgttcactc ttaaatcaaa atgtgtactt taacttaaaa
4201 cactcagtta ttttaactgtg tttagctcat taacactatg agctgcctgt ataagaaatc
4261 tgttttaata atctgtattt cttataattt taacactatg agctgcctgt ataagaaatc
4321 aagtaaccag aatgcaccta taaattatgg agcattgtag attttaccac atcaattcat
4381 agcagtaact ttaagagggc attgtgcaat agttagttgt tttcttgttc agctatttta
4441 aaggctgctt taacttgttt gtttgccttt gtatataact acttctaata taactcactg
4501 agttattata ttctgttatg tttgaccaga atttgtaggc agtcttctta tgtgtcagct
4561 tgccctcgcc cattgtccat gatttacact aattgtgagc agtcttctta tgtgtcagct
4621 cattattttt gaaacatttg cctttaggct gttctttgag gtatcaatga agtgattgaa
4681 tttcaatacc ttaattcagt gcacataata ctaatgtaac agcagatgaa aattgataaa
4741 acccaaaaga gagtcatcta aattttagtg tcctatttct gtgggtttgc ctggccatgg
4801 ttggagaggg aatgggtgtt gatggtaaac acagggtgtt tggggatcaa ggagcctaga
4861 ttctctccct ggatctgtca ctaacttgct gcgtgacctg aacacgtcac tttacctctc
4921 tgtgcctcag ttttcccatg catgaaaaat aaaataaaat aaaacgggga ttctaattgt
4981 tgtaagtgtc ttgagatctt tgaccaacag gtgctattgg agtgcaaaag gttactctta
5041 cgtgtttatt ttgagtcatg agataatcaa ttttaaccca aagtcattgg attatttata
5101 tgaagtccat aatgttcgag tacctcaggg acatttaaga gttggagggt caaatatatt
5161 ccaaaagggt gcaacagaca cagtgtatcc ccctgcttct gtttttgat atttttgcta
5221 cttggttttt cttgatcata gctattttgt gcttgatctt tattgtctaa gatgcagtat
5281 cctgtactag cttataatat tcccatacca aagtcatggg gaaacaaaca ttattttgtt
5341 tttggtttat ttatactata ttctgcatac agtactttta atgccaatga cagtgcattc
5401 tttatttatt gtaaaatttt ttaagtgtac ttatgtacta taggtcagtc ttgttccctg gcaacatctg
5461 atatttttgt gttttatact tttgtaattt taggtcagtc ttgttccctg gcaacatctg
5521 tagtattatt aatcttctga cattttctta tgtttttaa aagataagag catctagtgc
5581 attaaatgcc aaaaaaaaaa tacattatca gtgattgaaa cgtttacatg taccacaaaa
5641 ccataatcat ctcttgaag aaaatgctga gatcaatgaa ttattctgtg tgccatattt
5701 gacgtagtga gtactagaga gttctgtatt ttattattga ctataataat tagtttaatt
5761 agcttttgcaa actgatggca tcaaggtaaa tatatttttg ccaaagttct ggccctccaa
5821 aactcaccct cttattttaa tgtgtgctat gacctactat ttaagcaatg aaaattcaac
5881 ctaaaaaatt ccatgcagggt gttttgggga gaggtatttt ttaagcaatg aaaattcaac
5941 tgagtacaaa gccccctctt ggggggttgg ggaagtctct tttttgaaac acttcagaac
6001 tgctgtctata aagaaattct ctaattgggt gaattttttt ttaagtaaa tagtacttta
6061 ggccaaaatt tatatgaata tttgatcttc ttgagatttt catactatca ttttaaccac
6121 aggaagctga agtgtgtgaa gtacaaagct gacagcactt tattttattg ctctccatta
6181 tttgggtattc atttatattc ttcagtcaga aaattattac tctctatggc actgtttttt
6241 atcacaaata tgtatatgtg atattgatat ataactatat atattgccat cacacacgaa
6301 caataaaata aagtgttcta ttaacctgat ctctttgccc ttttgctatg tgaggagtga
6361 atgagtggcc ttctgatgct ctgactcttc tctgtatgtc aaactcatcc ctggcacaag
6421 aaattccagt catgtgaagc aaactgccct ttgtcctcaa agaaattgtt gaaaaagaaa
6481 acttttttaa gagatttttt gcatattctc tgccctgttc ttatcaactt gaaatgttgg
6541 cattttctaa ccttgttttg ttggctacaa taattcagta ttcattgtca aattgagaag
6601 tgccctaatt gaatgtgttt gaatgttctt cttgcacaat tctttaaatt gaaagataaa
6661 atgttttacc tcaactgttg acatacatcc caagcttttc aactctagga gaaaaagaaa
6721 atcatgtttt cctgtattgt aaattttaga ctatttcata tacattgtat taaaactgcc
6781 atatcaattt taatgtatag attttgcaaa tattatgcta tatgtaatac ctaactgtat
6841 ctgtagtgtg tatgtaatat atttatgccc aataaatgtt ttaattcttt ctga (SEQ ID

```

NO: 99)

FIGURE 53B

90/115

FLJ23399 (NM\_022763)

MYVTMMMTDQIPLELPPLLNGEVAMMPHLVNGDAAQQVILVQVN  
PGETFTIRAEDGTLQCIQGPAEVPMMSPNGSIPPIHVPPGYISQVIEDSTGVRRVVVT  
PQSPECYPPSYPSAMSPTHLPPYLTHHPHFIHNSHTAYYPPVTGPGDMPPQFFPQHH  
LPHTIYGEQEIIIPFYGMSSYITREDQYSKPPHKKLKDRQIDRQNLNRPPSAIYKSSC  
TTVYNGYGKGHSGSGGGSGSGPGIKKTERRARSSPKSNDSDLQEYELVKRVQDIL  
SGIEKPQVSNIQARAVVLSWAPPVGLSCGPHSGLSFPYSYEVALSDKGRDGKYKIIYS  
GEELECNLKDLPATDYHVRVYAMYNVKGSCSEPVSFTHSCAPECPFPKLAHRSK  
SSLTLQWKAPIDNGSKITNYLLEWDEGKRNSGFRQCFFGSQKHCKLTKLCPAMGYTFR  
LAARNDIGTSGYSQEVVCYTLGNIPQMPSAPRLVRAGITWVTLQWSKEGCSPEEVIT  
YTLEIQEDENDNLPHPKYTGEDLTCTVKNLKRSTQYTFRLTASNTEGKSCPSEVLVCT  
TSPDRPGPPTPLVKGPVTSHGFSVKWDPPKDNGGSEILKYILLEITDGNSEANQWEVA  
YSGSATEYTFTHLKPGTLYKLKACCISTGGHSQCSESLPVRTL SIAPGQCRPPRVLGR  
PKHKEVHLEWDVPASESGCEVSEYSVEMTEPEDVASEVYHGPELECTVGNLLPGTVYR  
FRVRALNDGGYGPYSVDVSEITTAAGPPGQCKAPCISCTPDGCVLVGWESPSSGADIS  
EYRLEWGEDEESLELIYHGTDRFEIRDLLPAAQYCCRLQAFNQAGAGPYSELVLCQT  
PASAPDPVSTLCVLEEEPLDAYPDSPSACLVLNWEPCNNGSEILAYTIDLGDTSITV  
GNTTMHVMKDLLPETTYRIRIQAINIAGGPFQFIKAKTRPLPPLPPRLECAAAGPQ  
SLKCLKWGDSNSKTHAAEDIVYTLQLEDNRKRFISIYRGPSHTYKVQRLTEFTCYSFRI  
QAASEAGEGPFSETYTFSTTKSVPTTIKAPRVTQLEGNSCEILWETVPSMKGDPVNYI  
LQVLVGRESEYKQVYKGEEATFQISGLQTNTRYFRVCACRRCLDTSQELSGAFSPSA  
AFVLQRSEVMLTGDMGSLDDPKMKSMPTDEQFAAIIVLGFATLSILFAFILQYFLMK (SEQ ID NO:100)

FIGURE 53C

91/115

TEM1 (NM\_020404)

```

1 tcgcgatgct gctgcgcctg ttgctggcct gggcgggcgc agggcccaca ctgggcccagg
61 acccctgggc tgctgagccc cgtgcgcctt gcggccccag cagctgctac gctctcttcc
121 cacggcgccg cacccttcctg gaggcctggc gggcctgccg cgagctgggg ggcgacctgg
181 ccaactcctcg gacccccgag gagggccagc gtgtggacag cctgggtggg gcgggcccag
241 ccagccggct gctgtggatc gggctgcagc ggcaggcccc gcaatgccag ctgcagcgcc
301 cactgcgcgg cttcacgtgg accacagggg accaggacac ggctttcacc aactgggccc
361 agccagcctc tggaggcccc tgcccggccc agcgtgtgtt ggccctggag gcaagtggcg
421 agcaccgctg gctggagggc tcgtgcacgc tggctgtcga cggctacctg tgccagtttg
481 gcttcgaggg cgccctgccg gcgctgcaag atgaggcggg ccaggccggc ccagccgtgt
541 ataccacgcc cttccacctg gtctccacag agtttgagtg gctgcccttc ggctctgtgg
601 ccgctgtgca gtgccaggct ggcaggggag cctctctgct ctgcgtgaag cagcctgagg
661 gaggtgtggg ctggtcacgg gctgggcccc tgtgcctggg gactggctgc agccctgaca
721 acgggggctg cgaacacgaa tgtgtggagg aggtggatgg tcacgtgtcc tgccgtgca
781 ctgagggctt ccggctggca gcagacgggc gcagttgcga ggacctctgt gccaggctc
841 cgtgcgagca gcagtgtgag cccggtgggc cacaaggcta cagctgccac tgtcgctgg
901 gtttccggcc agcggaggat gatccgcacc gctgtgtgga cacagatgag tgccagattg
961 ccggtgtgtg ccagcagatg tgtgtcaact acgttggtgg cttcgagtgt tattgtagcg
1021 agggacatga gctggaggct gatggcatca gctgcagccc tgcaggggcc atgggtgccc
1081 aggcttccca ggacctcgga gatgagttgc tggatgacgg ggaggatgag gaagatgaag
1141 acgaggcctg gaaggccttc aacggtggct ggacggagat gcctgggatc ctgtggatgg
1201 agcctacgca gccgcctgac tttgccctgg cctatagacc gagcttccca gaggacagag
1261 agccacagat accctaccgg gagcccacct ggccaccccc gctcagtgcc cccagggtcc
1321 cctaccactc ctcaagtgtc tccgtcacc ggccctgtgtt ggtctctgce acgcattcca
1381 cactgccttc tgcccaccag cctctctgtg tccctgccac acaccagct ttgtcccggt
1441 accaccagat ccccgatgac gcagccaaact atccagatct gcctctgccc taccaaccgg
1501 gtattctctc tgtctctcat tcagcacagc ctctgcccc ccagccccct atgatctcaa
1561 ccaaataatc ggagctcttc cctgcccacc agtcccccat gtttccagac acccggtcgc
1621 ctggcaccga gaccaccact catttgctcg gaatcccacc taaccatgcc cctctggtca
1681 ccaccctcgg tgcccagcta cccctcaag cccagatgc ccttgtcttc agaaccagg
1741 ccaccagctt tcccattatc ccaactgccc agccctctct gaccaccacc tccaggtccc
1801 ctgtgtctcc tgcccatcaa atctctgtgc ctgctgccac ccagcccgca gccctcccc
1861 cctctctgcc ctctcagagc cccactaacc agacctcacc catcagccct acacatcccc
1921 attccaaagc cccccaaatc ccaaggggag atggccccag tcccaagttg gccctgtggc
1981 tgccctcacc agctcccaca gcagcccaaa cagccctggg ggaggtgggt cttgccgagc
2041 acagccagag ggatgaccgg tggctgtctg tggcactcct ggtgccaacg tgtgtctttt
2101 tgggtgtcct gcttgcactg ggcacgtgtt actgcacccg ctgtggcccc catgcaccca
2161 acaagcgcac cactgactgc tatcgctggg tcatccatgc tgggagcaag agcccaacag
2221 aaccatgcc ccccaggggc agcctcacag ggggtgcagc ctgcagaacc agcgtgtgat
2281 ggggtgcaga ccccccctcat ggagtatggg gcgctggaca catggccggg gctgcaccag
2341 ggacccatgg gggtgcccc gctggacaga tggcttcctg ctccccaggc ccagccaggg
2401 tcctctctca accactagac ttggctctca ggaactctgc ttcctggccc agcgtctgtg
2461 acaaggata caccaaagcc cttaagacct cagggggcgg gtgctggggt cttctccaat
2521 aaatggggtg tcaaccttaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa (SEQ ID NO:101)

```

FIGURE 54A

92/115

TEM1 (NM\_020404)

MLLRLLLAWAAAGPTLGQDPWAAEFRAACGPSSCYALFPRRTF  
LEAWRACRELGGDLATPRTPEEAQRVDSL VGAGPASRLLWIGLQRQARQCQLQRPLRG  
FTWTTGDQDTAFTNWAQPASGGPCPAQRCVALEASGEHRWLEGSCTLAVDGYLCQFGF  
EGACPALQDEAGQAGPAVYTTPFHLVSTEFEWLPFGSVAAVQCQAGR GASLLCVKQPE  
GGVGWSRAGPLCLGTGCS PDNGGCEHECV EEDVGHVSCRCTEGFRLAADGRSCEDPCA  
QAPCEQQCEPGGPQGYSCHCRLGFRPAEDDPHRCVDTDECQIAGVCQQMCVNYVGGFE  
CYCSEGHELEADGISCS PAGAMGAQASQDLGDELLDDGEDEDEDEAWKAFNGGWTEM  
PGILWMEPTQPPDFALAYRPSFPEDREPQIPYPEPTWPPPLSAPRVFVYHSSVLSVTRP  
VVVSATHPTLPSAHQPPVIPATHPALS RDHQIPVIAANYPDLP SAYQPGILSVSHSAQ  
PPAHQPPMISTKYPELFPAHQSPMFPDTRVAGTQTTTHLPGIPPNHAPLVTTLGAQLP  
PQAPDALVLR TQATQLPIIPTAQPSLT TTSRSPVSPAHQISVPAATQPAALPTLLPSQ  
SPTNQTSPI SPTHPHSKAPQIPREDGFPSPKLALWLPSPAPTAAPTALGEAGLAHSQR  
DDRWLLVALLVPTCVFLVLLALGIVYCTRCGPHAPNKRITDCYRWVIHAGSKSPTEP  
MPPRGS LTGVQTCRTSV (SEQ ID NO:102)

FIGURE 54B



93/115

Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147)

```

1  tgggttggtg tttatctcct cccagccttg agggaggga caacactgta ggatctgggg
61 agagagggaac aaaggaccgt gaaagctgct ctgtaaaagc tgacacagcc ctccaagtg
121 agcaggactg ttcttcccac tgcaatctga cagtttactg catgcctgga gagaacacag
181 cagtaaaaac caggtttgct actggaaaaa gaggaaagag aagactttca ttgacggacc
241 cagccatggc agcgtagcag cctgcgtttt cagacggcag cagctcggga ctctggacgt
301 gtgtttgccc tcaagtttgc taagctgctg gtttattact gaagaaagaa tgtggcagat
361 tgttttcttt actctgagct gtgatcttgt cttggccgca gcctataaca actttcggaa
421 gagcatggac agcataggaa agaagcaata tcaggtccag catgggtcct gcagctacac
481 tttcctcctg ccagagatgg acaactgccc ctcttcctcc agcccctacg tgtccaatgc
541 tgtgcagagg gacgcgccgc tcgaatacga tgactcggtg cagaggctgc aagtgtgga
601 gaacatcatg gaaaacaaca ctcagtggct aatgaagctt gagaattata tccaggacaa
661 catgaagaaa gaaatggtag agatacagca gaatgcagta cagaaccaga cggctgtgat
721 gatagaaata gggacaaacc tgttgaacca aacagctgag caaacgcgga agttaactga
781 tgtggaagcc caagtattaa atcagaccag gagacttgaa cttcagctct tggaaactc
841 cctctcgaca acaaaattgg aaaaacagat tttggaccag accagtgaat taaacaaatt
901 gcaagataag aacagtttcc tagaaaagaa ggtgctagct atggaagaca agcacatcat
961 ccaactacag tcaataaaaag aagagaaaga tcagctacag gtgttagtat ccaagcaaaa
1021 ttccatcatt gaagaactag aaaaaaaaaa agtgactgcc acggtgaata attcagttct
1081 tcaaaagcag caacatgatc tcatggagac agttaataac ttactgacta tgatgtccac
1141 atcaaaactca gctaaggacc ccactgttgc taaagaagaa caaatcagct tcagagactg
1201 tgctgaagta ttcaaatcag gacacaccac aaatggcatc tacacgttaa cattccctaa
1261 ttctacagaa gagatcaagg cctactgtga catggaagct ggaggaggcg ggtggacaat
1321 tatteagcga cgtgaggatg gcagcgttga ttttcagagg acttggaag aatataaagt
1381 gggatttggt aacccttcag gagaatattg gctgggaaat gagtttgttt cgcaactgac
1441 taatcagcaa cgctatgtgc ttaaaataca ccttaaagac tgggaaggga atgaggctta
1501 ctcatgttat gaacatttct atctctcaag tgaagaactc aattatagga ttcaccttaa
1561 aggacttaca gggacagccg gcaaaataag cagcatcagc caaccaggaa atgattttag
1621 cacaaggat ggagacaacg acaaatgtat ttgcaaatgt tcacaaatgc taacaggagg
1681 ctggtggttt gatgcatgtg gtccttccaa cttgaacgga atgtactatc cacagaggca
1741 gaacacaaat aagttcaacg gcattaaatg gtactactgg aaaggctcag gctattcgct
1801 caaggccaca accatgatga tccgaccagc agatttctaa acatcccagt ccacctgagg
1861 aactgtctcg aactatttct aaagacttaa gccagtgca ctgaaagtca cggctgcgca
1921 ctgtgtcctc ttccaccaca gagggcgtgt gctcgggtgt gacgggaccc acatgctcca
1981 gattagagcc tgtaaaacttt atcacttaaa cttgcatcac ttaacggacc aaagcaagac
2041 cctaaacatc cataattgtg attagacaga acacctatgc aaagatgaac ccgaggctga
2101 gaatcagact gacagtttac agacgctgct gtcacaacca agaattgtat gtgcaagttt
2161 atcagtaaat aactggaaaa cagaacactt atgttatata atacagatca tcttggaact
2221 gcattcttct gagcactgtt tatacactgt gtaaataccc atatgtcct (SEQ ID

```

NO:103)

FIGURE 55A

94/115

Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147)

MWQIVFFTLSCDLVLAAAYNNFRKSMDSIGKKQYQVQHGSCSYT  
FLLPEMDNCRSSSSPYVSNVQRDAPLEYDDSVQRLQVLENIMENNTQWLMKLENYIQ  
DNMKKEMVEIQONAVQNQTAVMIEIGTNLLNQTAEQTRKLTDEAQVLNQTTRELEQL  
LEHSLSTNKLEKQILDQTSEINKLQDKNSFLEKKVLAMEDKHIIQLQSIKEEKDQLQV  
LVSKQNSIIEELEKKIVTATVNNSVLQKQHDLMETVNNLLTMMSTSNSAKDPTVAKE  
EQISFRDCAEVFKSGHTTINGIYTLTFPNSTEEIKAYCDMEAGGGWTIIQRREDGSVD  
FQRTWKEYKVGFGNPSGEYWLGNFVSQLTNQQRVVLKIHLKDWEAGNEAYSLEYHFYL  
SSEELNYRIHLKGLTGTAGKISSISQPGNDFSTKGDNDKCICKCSQMLTGGWWFDAC  
GPSNLNGMYYPQRQNTNKFNGIKWYYWKSGYSLKATMMIRPADF (SEQ ID NO:104)

**FIGURE 55B**

95/115

VEGFC (NM\_005429)

```

1  cggggaaggg gagggaggag ggggacgagg gctctggcgg gtttgagggg gctgaacatc
61  gcgggggtgtt ctgggtgtccc ccgccccgcc tctccaaaaa gctacaccga cgcggaccgc
121  ggcgggcgtcc tccctcgccc tcgcttcacc tcgcgggctc cgaatgcggg gagctcggat
181  gtccggtttc ctgtgaggct ttacctgac acccgccgcc tttccccggc actggctggg
241  agggcgccct gcaaagttag gaacgcggag ccccgacccc gctccccgcg cctccggctc
301  gccagggggg ggtcgccggg aggagcccgg gggagaggga ccaggagggg ccgcgggcct
361  cgcagggggc cccgcgcccc caccctgcc cccgccagcg gaccggtccc ccacccccgg
421  tccttccacc atgcacttgc tgggttctt ctctgtggcg tgttctctgc tcgcgctgc
481  gctgctcccg ggtcctcgcg aggcgcccgc cgcccgccgc gccttcgagt ccggactcga
541  cctctcggac gcggagcccg acgcgggcga ggccacgct tatgcaagca aagatctgga
601  ggagcagtta cggctctgtg ccagtgtaga tgaactcatg actgtactct acccagaata
661  ttgaaaaatg tacaagtgtc agctaaggaa aggaggctgg caacataaca gagaacaggc
721  caacctcaac tcaaggacag aagagactat aaaatttgct gcagcatt ataatacaga
781  gatcttgaag agtattgata atgagtggag aaagactcaa tgcattgccac gggaggtgtg
841  tatagatgtg ggggaaggag ttggagtgcg gacaaacacc ttctttaaac ctccatgtgt
901  gtccgtctac agatgtgggg gttgctgcaa tagtgagggg ctgcagtgca tgaacaccag
961  cagagctac ctacgaaga cgttatattg aattacagtg cctctctctc aaggcccaa
1021 accagtaaca atcagttttg ccaatcacac ttcttgccga tgcattgtct aactggatgt
1081 ttacagacaa gttcattcca ttattagacg ttccctgccg gcaacactac cacagtgtca
1141 ggcagcgaac aagacctgcc ccaccaatta catgtggaat aatcacatct gcagatgcct
1201 ggctcaggaa gattttatgt tttcctcgga tgcaggagat gactcaacag atggattcca
1261 tgacatctgt ggaccaaaca aggagctgga tgaagagacc tgcagtgtg tctgcagagc
1321 ggggcttcgg cctgccagct gtggacccca caaagaacta gacagaaact catgccagtg
1381 tgtctgtaaa aacaaactct tcccagcca atgtggggcc aaccgagaat ttgatgaaaa
1441 cacatgccag tgtgtatgta aaagaacctg ccccgaaaat caaccctaa atcctggaaa
1501 atgtgcctgt gaatgtacag aaagtccaca gaaatgcttg taaaaggaa agaagtcca
1561 ccaccaaaca tgcagctgtt acagacggcc atgtacgaac cgccagaagg cttgtgagcc
1621 aggattttca tatagtgaag aagtgtgtcg ttgtgtccct tcatattgga aaagaccaca
1681 aatgagctaa gattgtactg tttccagtt catcgatttt ctattatgga aaactgtgtt
1741 gccacagtag aactgtctgt gaacagagag acccttgtgg gtccatgcta acaaagacaa
1801 aagtctgtct ttctgaacc atgtggataa ctttacagaa atggactgga gctcatctgc
1861 aaaaggcctc ttgtaaagac tggttttctg ccaatgacca aacagccaag attttctct
1921 tgtgattttc ttaaaagaat gactatataa tttatttcca ctaaaaatat tgtttctgca
1981 ttcattttta tagcaacaac aattggtaaa actcactgtg atcaatattt ttatatcatg
2041 caaaatatgt ttaaaataaa atgaaaattg tattat (SEQ ID NO:105)

```

FIGURE 56A

96/115

VEGFC (NM\_005429)

MHLGFFSVACSLLAALLPGPREAPAAAAAFESGLDLSDAEPD  
AGEATAYASKDLEEQLRSVSSVDEIMTVLYPEYWKMYKCQLRKGGWQHNRQANLNSR  
TEETIKFAAAHYNTEILKSIDNEWRTQCMPEVCIDVGKEFGVATNTFFKPPCVSVY  
RCGGCCNSEGLQCMNTSTSYLSKTLFEITVPLSQGPKPVTISFANHTSCRCMSKLDVY  
RQVHSIIRRLPATLPQQAANKTCPTNYMWNHICRCLAQEDFMFSSDAGDDSTDGF  
HDICGPNKELDEETCQCVCRAGLRFASCGPHKELDRNSCQCCKNKLFPSCGANREF  
DENTCQCVCCKRTCPRNQPLNPGKCACECTESPQKCLLKGKKFHHQTCSCYRRPCTNRQ  
KACEPGFSYSEEVCRVCPSYWKRPQMS (SEQ ID NO:106)

**FIGURE 56B**

97/115

tPA (NM\_000930)

```

1 atggccctgt ccactgagca tcctcccgcc acacagaaac ccgcccagcc gggggccaccg
61 accccacccc ctgcctggaa acttaaggag gccggagctg tggggagctc agagctgaga
121 tcctacagga gtccagggtc ggagagaaaa cctctgagag gaaagggag gagcaagccg
181 tgaatttaag ggacgctgtg aagcaatcat ggatgcaatg aagagagggc tctgctgtgt
241 gctgctgctg tgtggagcag tcttcgtttc gccagccag gaaatccatg cccgatccag
301 aagaggagcc agatcttacc aagtgtctg cagagatgaa aaaacgcaga tgatatacca
361 gcaacatcag tcatggctgc gccctgtgct cagaagcaac cgggtggaat attgctggtg
421 caacagtggc agggcacagt gccactcagt gcctgtcaaa agttgcagcg agccaagggtg
481 tttcaacggg ggcacctgcc agcaggccct gtactttctc gatttcgtgt gccagtcccc
541 cgaaggattt gctgggaagt gctgtgaaat agataccagg gccacgtgct acgaggacca
601 gggcatcagc tacaggggca cgtggagcac agcggagagt ggccgagagt gcaccaactg
661 gaacagcagc gcgttgcccc agaagcccta cagcggggcg aggccagacg ccatcaggct
721 gggcctgggg aaccacaact actgcagaaa cccagatcga gactcaaagc cctggtgcta
781 cgtctttaag gcggggaagt acagtcaga gttctgcagc acccctgcct gctctgaggg
841 aaacagtgac tgetactttg ggaatgggtc agcctaccgt ggcacgcaca gcctcaccga
901 gtcgggtgcc tcctgcctcc cgtggaattc catgatcctg ataggcaagg ttacacagc
961 acagaacccc agtgcccagg cactggccct gggcaaacat aattactgcc ggaatcctga
1021 tggggatgcc aagccctggt gccacgtgct gaagaaccgc aggctgacgt gggagtactg
1081 tgatgtgccc tcctgctcca cctgcggcct gagacagtac agccagcctc agtttcgcat
1141 caaaggaggg ctcttcgccg acatcgctc cacccttg caggctgcca tctttgccaa
1201 gcacaggagg tcgccggag agcggttcct gtgcgggggc atactcatca gctcctgctg
1261 gattctctct gccgcccact gcttcaggga gaggtttccg cccaccacc tgacggtgat
1321 cttgggcaga acataccggg tggccctg caggaggag cagaaatttg aagtcgaaaa
1381 atacattgtc cataaggaat tcgatgatga cacttacgac aatgacattg cgctgctgca
1441 gctgaaatcg gattcgctcc gctgtgcca ggagagcagc gtgggtccga ctgtgtgctt
1501 tccccggcg gacctgcagc tgccggactg gacggagtgt gagctctccg gctacggcaa
1561 gcatgaggcc ttgtctcctt tctattcgga gcggtgaa gaggctcatg tcagactgta
1621 cccatccagc cgctgcacat cacaacattt acttaacaga acagtcaccg acaacatgct
1681 gtgtgctgga gacactcgga gcggcgggcc ccaggcaaac ttgcacgacg cctgccaggg
1741 cgattcgga ggccccctgg tgtgtctgaa cgatggcgc atgactttgg tgggcatcat
1801 cagctggggc ctgggctgtg gacagaagga tgtccgggt gtgtacacca aggttaccaa
1861 ctacctagac tggattcgtg acaacatgag accgtgacca ggaacaccg actcctcaaa
1921 agcaaagtga atccgcctc ttcttcttca gaagacactg caaaggcgca gtgcttctct
1981 acagacttct ccagaccac cacaccgcag aagcgggagc agaccctaca ggagagggaa
2041 gattgcattt tcccagatac ttccattttt ggaagttttc aggacttggc ctgatttcag
2101 gatactctgt cagatgggaa gacatgaatg cacactagcc tctccaggaa tgctcctcc
2161 ctgggcagaa agtgggccatg ccacctgtt ttcagctaaa gcccacctc ctgacctgtc
2221 accgtgagca gctttggaag caggaccaca aaaatgaaag catgtctcaa tagtaaaaga
2281 taacaagatc tttcaggaaa gacggattgc attagaaata gacagtatat ttatagtcac
2341 aagagcccag cagggcctca aagttggggc aggctggctg gcccgctatg ttctcaaaa
2401 gcacccttga cgtcaagtct ccttccctt tccccactcc ctggctctca gaaggtattc
2461 cttttgtgta cagtgtgtaa agtgtaaatc ctttttctt ataaacttta gagtagcatg
2521 agagaattgt atcatttgaa caactaggct tcagcatatt tatagcaatc catgttagtt
2581 tttactttct gttgccaaa ccctgtttta tactgtactt aataaattca gatataattt
2641 tcacagtttt tcc (SEQ ID NO:107)

```

FIGURE 57A

98/115

tPA(NM\_000930)

MDAMKRGLCCVLLLCGAVFVSPSQEIHARFRRGARSYQVICRDE  
KTQMIYQQHQSWLRPVLRSNRVEYCWNSGRAQCHSVPVKSCSEPRCFNGGTCQQALY  
FSDFVCQCPEGFAGKCCEIDTRATCYEDQGISYRGTWSTAESGAECTNWNSSALAQKP  
YSGRRPDAILRLGLGNHNYCRNPDRDSKPWCYVFKAGKYSSEFCSTPACSEGNSDCYFG  
NGSAYRGTHSLTESGASCLPWNSMILIGKVYTAQNPSAQAALGLGKHNYCRNPDGDAKP  
WCHVLKNRRLTWEYCDVPSCSTCGLRQYSQPQFRIKGGLFADIASHPWQAIFAKHRR  
SPGERFLCGGILISSCWILSAAHCFQERFPPHLLTVILGRITYRVVPGEEEQKFEVEKY  
IVHKEFDDDTYDNDIALQLKSDSSRCAQESSVVRTVCLPPADLQLPDWTECELSGYG  
KHEALSPFYSERLKEAHVRLYPSSRCTSQHLLNRTVTDNMLCAGDTRSGGPQANLHDA  
CQGDGGPLVCLNDGRMTLVGIISWGLGCGQKDVPGVYTKVTNYLDWIRDNMRP (SEQ ID NO:108)

**FIGURE 57B**

99/115

Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361)

```

1  cttgcaatcc aggcctttcct tggaaagtggc tgtaacatgt atgaaaagaa agaaaggagg
61  accaagagat gaaaagaggc tgacgcgctg ggggcccag tgggtggcgg ggacagtgcg
121 cttgttacag ggggtgctggc cttccctggc gcctgccctc gtcggcccg cccgagaacc
181 tccctgcgcc agggcagggg ttactcatcc cggcgaggtg atccccatcg cgagggcggg
241 cgcaagggcg gccagagaac ccagcaatcc gagtatgcgg catcagccct tcccaccagg
301 cacttccttc cttttccoga acgtccaggg agggagggcc gggcacttat aaactcgagc
361 cctggccgat ccgcagtgcg gaggctgcct cgcaggggct gcgcgcacgg caagaagtgt
421 ctgggctggg acggacagga gaggctgtcg ccacggcgct cctgtgcccc tctgtccgg
481 cacggccctg tcgcagtgcc cgcgctttcc ccggcgccct caccgcgccg gcctgggtaa
541 catgcttggg gtcctggtcc ttggcgcgct gggccctggc ggcctggggg tccccgcacc
601 cgagagccg cagccgggtg gcagccagtgc cgtcgagcac gactgcttcg cgtctaccc
661 gggccccgcg accttctca atgccagtca gatctgcgac ggactgcggg gccacctaat
721 gacagtgcgc tctcggtgg ctgcccaggt catttccttg ctactgaacg gcgacggcgg
781 cgttggccgc cggcgccctc ggatcgccct gcagctgcca cccggctgcg gcgaccccaa
841 gcgcctcggg cccctgcgcg gcttccagtg ggttacggga gacaacaaca ccagctatag
901 caggtgggca cggctcgacc tcaatggggc tccccctg cggccgttgt gcgtcgctgt
961 ctccgctgct gaggccactg tgcccagcga gccgatctgg gaggagcagc agtgcgaaat
1021 gaaggccgat ggcttctctc gcgagctcca cttcccagcc acctgagcgg cactggctgt
1081 ggagcccgcc gcgcgggtg cgcgcgtctc gatcacctac ggcaccccg tgcggggccc
1141 cggagcggac ttccaggcgc tgccgggtgg cagctccgcc gcggtggctc ccctcggctt
1201 acagctaatg tgcaccgcgc cgcgcggagc ggtccagggg cactgggcca gggaggcgcc
1261 gggcgcttgg gactgcagcg tggagaacgg cggtcgcgag caccgctgca atgcgatccc
1321 tggggctccc cgctgccagt gcccagccgg cgcgcgcctg caggcagacg ggcgctcctg
1381 caccgcaccc gcgacgcagt cctgcaacga cctctgcgag cacttctgcg tccccacccc
1441 cgaccagccg ggctcctact cgtgcagtgc cgagaccggc taccggctgg cggccgacca
1501 acaccggtgc gaggacgtgg atgactgcat actggagccc agtccgtgtc cgcagcgctg
1561 tgtcaacaca cagggtggct tcgagtcca ctgctaccct aactacgacc tgggtggacgg
1621 cgagtgtgtg gagcccgtgg acccgtgctt cagagccaac tgcgagtacc agtgccagcc
1681 cctgaaccaa actagctacc tctgcgtctg cgcgcgaggc ttccgcacca tccccacga
1741 gccgcacagg tgccagatgt tttgcaacca gactgcctgt ccagccgact gcgaccccaa
1801 caccaggct agctgtgagt gccctgaagg ctacatcctg gacgacggtt tcatctgcac
1861 ggacatcgac gagtgcgaaa acggcgccct ctgctccggg gtgtgccaca acctccccgg
1921 taccttcgag tgcactctgc ggcccagctc ggcccttgcc cgccacattg gcaccgactg
1981 tgactccggc aaggtggacg gtggcgacag cggctctggc gagccccgcg ccagcccgac
2041 gcccggtccc accttgactc ctccggcgct ggggctcgtg cattcgggct tgcctatagg
2101 catctccatc gcgagcctgt gccctggtgg ggcgcttttg gcgctcctc gccacctgcg
2161 caagaagcag ggcgcgcgca gggccaagat ggagtacaag tgcgcggccc cttccaagga
2221 ggtagtgtcg cagcacgtgc ggaccgagcg gacgcccagc agactctgag cggcctccgt
2281 ccaggagcct ggctccgtcc aggagctgtg cctcctcacc cccagctttg ctaccaagc
2341 accttagctg gcattacagc tggagaagac cctccccgca cccccaagc tgttttctt
2401 tattccatgg ctaactggcg agggggtgat tagagggagg agaagagacc tcggcctctt
2461 ccgtgacgtc actggaccac tgggcaatga tggcaatttt gtaacgaaga cacagactgc
2521 gatttgtccc aggtcctcac taccggcgcc aggaggggtg gcgttatttg tcggcagcct
2581 tctgggcaga ccttgacctc gtgggctagg gatgactaaa atatttattt tttttaagta
2641 tttagggttt tgtttgttcc ctttgttctt acctgtatgt ctccagatc cactttgcac
2701 agctctccgg tctctctctc tctacaaact cccacttgct atgtgacagg taaactatct
2761 tgggtgaattt ttttttccca gccctctcac atttatgaag caagccccac ttattcccca
2821 ttcttcctag ttttctctc ccaggaactg ggccaactca cctgagtcac cctacctgtg
2881 cctgacccta cttcttttgc tcatctagct gtctgctcag acagaacccc tacatgaaac
2941 agaaacaaaa aactaaaaa taaaaatggc catttgcttt ttcaccagat ttgctaattt
3001 atcctgaaat ttcagattcc cagagcaaaa taattttaaa agatgtaaaa
3061 ggtattaaat tgatgttgc ggactgtcat agaaattaca cccaaaggag tatttatctt
3121 tactttttaa cagtgaacct gaattttgtt gctgttttga tttgtactga aaaatggtaa
3181 ttgttgctaa tcttcttatg caatttctct tttgttatt attacttatt tttgacagtg
3241 ttgaaaatgt tcagaagggt gctctagatt gagagaagag acaaacacct cccaggagac
3301 agttcaagaa agcttcaaac tgcattgatc atgccaatta gcaattgact gtcactgttc

```

FIGURE 58A

100/115

```
3361 cttgtcactg gtagaccaa ataaaaccag ctctactggt cttgtggaat tgggagcttg
3421 ggaatggatc ctggaggatg cccaattagg gcctagcctt aatcagggtcc tcagagaatt
3481 tctaccattt cagagaggcc ttttggaatg tggccctga acaagaattg gaagctgcc
3541 tgcccatggg agctggttag aaatgcagaa tcctaggctc caccatcc agttcatgag
3601 aatctatat taacaagatc tgcagggggt gtgtctgctc agtaatttga ggacaacat
3661 tccagactgc ttccaatttt ctggaataca tgaaatatag atcagttata agtagcaggc
3721 caagtcaggc cttattttc aagaaactga ggaattttct ttgtgtagct ttgctcttg
3781 gtagaaaagg ctaggtacac agctctagac actgccacac agggctctgca aggtctttg
3841 ttcagctaag ctaggaatga aatcctgctt cagtgtatgg aaataaatgt atcatagaa
3901 tgtaactttt gtaagacaaa ggttttctc ttctattttg taaactcaa atattgtac
3961 atagttattt atttattgga gataatctag aacacaggca aaatccttgc ttatgacatc
4021 acttgtacaa aataacaaa taacaatgtg (SEQ ID NO:109)
```

FIGURE 58B



101/115

Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361)

MLGVLVLGALALAGLGFPAPAEPQPGGSQCVEHDCFALYPGPAT  
FLNASQICDGLRGHLMTVRSSVAADVISLLNGDGGVGRRRLWIGLQLPPGCGDPKRL  
GPLRGFQWVTGDNNTSYSRWARLDLNGAPLCGPLCVAVSAAEATVPSEPIWEEQQCEV  
KADGFLCEFHFPPATCRPLAVEPGAAAAVSITYGTPFAARGADFQALPVGSSAAVAPL  
GLQLMCTAPPGAVQGHWAREAPGAWDCSVENGGEHACNAIPGAPRCQCPAGAALQAD  
GRSCTASATQSCNDLCEHFVCPNPDQPGSYSCMCETGYRLAADQHRCEDVDDCILEPS  
PCPQRCVNTQGGFECHCYPNYDLVDGECVEPVDPCFRANCEYQCQPLNQTSYLCVCAE  
GFAPIPHEPHRCQMFCNQACPADCDPNTQASCECPEGYILDDGFICTDIDECENGGF  
CSGVCHNLPGTFCICGPDSALARHIGTDCDSGKVDGGDSGSGEPPPSPTPGSTLTPP  
AVGLVHSGLLIGISIASLCLVALLALLCHLRKKQGAARAKMEYKCAAPSKEVVLQHV  
RTERTPQRL (SEQ ID NO:110)

FIGURE 58C

102/115

TF (NM\_001993)

```

1  aagactgcga gctccccgca cccctcgca ctccctctgg ccggcccagg gcgccttcag
61  cccaacctcc ccagccccac gggcgccacg gaacccgctc gatctcgccg ccaactggta
121 gacatggaga cccctgcctg gccccgggtc ccgcgccccg agaccgccgt cgctcggacg
181 ctccctgctcg gctgggtctt cgcccagggt gccggcgctt caggcactac aaatactgtg
241 gcagcatata atttaacttg gaaatcaact aatttcaaga caattttgga gtgggaaccc
301 aaaccggtca atcaagtcta cactgttcaa ataagcacta agtcaggaga ttggaaaagc
361 aaatgctttt acacaacaga cacagagtgt gacctcaccc acgagattgt gaaggatgtg
421 aagcagacgt acttggcacg ggtcttctcc taccggcgag ggaatgtgga gaggaccggg
481 tctgctgggg agcctctgta tgagaactcc ccagagttca caccttaoct ggagacaaac
541 ctcgacagc caacaattca gagttttgaa cagggtggaa caaaagtga tgtgaccgta
601 gaagatgaac ggactttagt cagaaggaac aacactttcc taagcctccg ggatgttttt
661 ggcaaggact taatttatat actttattat tggaaatctt caagttcagg aaagaaaaca
721 gccaaaacaa acactaatga gtttttgatt gatgtggata aaggagaaaa ctactgtttc
781 agtgttcaag cagtgttccc ctcccgaaca gttaaccgga agagtacaga cagcccggtg
841 gagtgtatgg gccaggagaa aggggaattc agagaaatat tctacatcat tggagctgtg
901 gtattttgtg tcatcatcct tgtcatcctc ctggctatat ctctacacaa gtgtagaaag
961 gcaggagtgg ggcagagctg gaaggagaac tccccactga atgtttcata aaggaaagcac
1021 tgttggagct actgcaaatg ctatattgca ctgtgaccga gaacttttaa gaggatagaa
1081 tacatggaaa cgcaaatgag tatttcggag catgaagacc ctggagtcca aaaaactctt
1141 gatatgacct gttattacca ttagcattct ggttttgaca tcagcattag tcaacttgaa
1201 atgtaacgaa tggtagtaca accaattcca agttttaatt ttaacacca tggcaccttt
1261 tgcacataac atgcttttaga ttatatattc cgcacttaag gattaaccag gtcgtccaag
1321 caaaaacaaa tgggaaaatg tcttaaaaaa tccctgggtg acttttgaaa agcttttttt
1381 tttttttttt tttgagacgg agtcttgctc tgttgcccag gctggagtgc agtagcacga
1441 tctcggtcca cttgcaccct ccgtctctcg ggttcaagca attgtctgcc tcagcctccc
1501 gagttagctg gattacaggt gcgcactacc acgccaagct aatttttgta ttttttagta
1561 gagatggggt ttcaccatct tggccagggt ggtcttgaat tcctgacctc agtgatccac
1621 ccaccttggc ctcccaaaga tgctagtatt atgggcgtga accaccatgc ccagccgaaa
1681 agctttttgag gggctgactt caatccatgt aggaaagtaa aatggaagga aattgggtgc
1741 atttctagga cttttctaac atatgtctat aatatagtgt ttaggttctt ttttttttca
1801 ggaatacatt tggaaattca aaacaattgg gcaaactttg tattaatgtg ttaagtgcag
1861 gagacattgg tattctgggc agcttcctaa tatgctttac aatctgcact ttaactgact
1921 taagtggcat taaacatttg agagctaact atatttttat aagactacta taaaactac
1981 agagtttatg atttaaggta cttaaagctt ctatggttga cattgtatat ataatttttt
2041 aaaaagggtt ttctatatgg ggattttcta tttatgtagg taatattgtt ctatttgtat
2101 atattgagat aattttattt atatacttta aataaagggt actgggaatt gtt (SEQ ID
NO:111)

```

FIGURE 59A

103/115

TF (NM\_001993)

METPAWPRVPRPETAVARTLLLGWVFAQVAGASGTTNTVAAYNL  
TWKSTNFKTILEWEPKPVNQVYTVQISTKSGDWKSKCFYTTDTECDLTDEIVKDVKQT  
YLARVFSYPAGNVESTGSAGEPLYENSPEFTPYLETNLGQPTIQSFEQVGTKVNVTV  
DERTLVRRNNTFLSLRDVFGKDLIYTLYYWKSSSSGKKTAKTNTNEFLIDVDKGENYC  
FSVQAVIPSRVTNRKSTDSPVECMGQEKGEFREIFYIIGAVVFVVIILVIILAI  
SLHK  
CRKAGVGQSWKENSPLNVS (SEQ ID NO:112)

FIGURE 59B

104/115

GPR4 (NM\_005282)

```

1  ctggtgacct tacttatctc tgttgctttc tggggtccta ggaaatgcca gcactcccac
61  ccacattgcc tgaactttcc aacactccct agctgcgctg tgtcctatct caacacttcc
121 tcatgtatctt cttgtgtctt ctagaacatt cccccgccat tattacttca atatggctac
181 acatacttcc taattgccct gcaaaccatc tccttctcac cattgcccag cgatgctttc
241 gtctcctcca taaacactcc cggagaccaa tttttgtgtc accccatac tccctcgttg
301 acacactgac tccatacata acctccttga aaaacctctt tattaatctc accatcctcc
361 agacttccct cctgtcataa ttccatccct cctccaactt ttccctctca agctctgccc
421 ttcccagccc agcccagcct acccaacctc atctcttccc tgtagaccac atcccaccat
481 gttcccctga gcctccaagg aaggggctca gggggcccca tggcctcccg ctccctgtgg
541 cccacagcc cccgtgggcc aggggaagcg cccagaagc cgaagtgcc accatgggca
601 accacacgtg ggagggtgc cacgtggact cgcgcgtgga ccacctctt ccgccatccc
661 tctacatctt tgtcatcgcc gtggggctgc ccaccaactg cctggctctg tgggcggcct
721 accgccaggt gcaacagcgc aacgagctgg gcgtctacct gatgaacctc agcatcgccg
781 acctgctgta catctgcacg ctgccgctgt ggggtggaata cttcctgcac cagacaact
841 ggatccacgg ccccggtcc tgcaagctct ttgggttcat cttctacacc aatctctaca
901 tcagcatcgc cttcctgtgc tgcattctcg tggaccgcta cctggctgtg gccaccccac
961 tccgcttcgc ccgctgcgc cgcgtcaaga ccgccgtggc cgtgagctcc gtggtctggg
1021 ccacggagct gggcgccaac tcggcgcccc tgttccatga cgagctcttc cgagaccgct
1081 acaaccacac cttctgcttt gagaaagttcc ccatggaagg ctgggtggcc tggatgaacc
1141 tctatcggtt gttcgtgggc ttctctctcc cgtgggcgct catgctgctg tcgtaccggg
1201 gcatcctgcg ggcctgcgg ggcagcgtgt ccaccgagcg ccaggagaag gccaatgaca
1261 agcggctggc cctcagcctc atcgccatcg tgetggctcg ctttgccccc tatcacgtgc
1321 tcttgctgtc ccgcagcgcc atctacctgg gcgcgccctg ggactcgggc ttcgaggagc
1381 gcgtcttttc tgcataccac agctcactgg ctttcaccag cctcaactgt gtggcggaac
1441 ccatectcta ctgcctggtc aacgagggcg ccgcagcgca tgtggccaag gccctgcaca
1501 acctgctccg ctttctggcc agcgacaagc ccaggagat ggccaatgcc tcgctcacc
1561 tggagacccc actcacctcc aagaggaaca gcacagccaa agccatgact ggcagctggg
1621 cggccactcc gccctcccag ggggaccagg tgcagctgaa gatgctgccg ccagacaaat
1681 gaaccccgag tggcacagaa tcccagttt tcccctctca tcccacagtc cctctctcc
1741 tgggtctggt tatgcaaatt gtatggaaaa agggctgtgt taatattcat aagaatacaa
1801 gaacttagga agagtgaggt tgggtgtgtc ctggtcaacc tttgtgtctc cagatcccat
1861 cacagtttgg cgatttgtga gggcctcctg aaggaggaga tgagtaaata tatttttttg
1921 gagacagggt ctactgtgt tgcccaggct ggagtgcagt agtgcagtgc tggctcactg
1981 cagcctccac ctctgggct ctccagcgat cttcccatc cagcctccg agtagctggg
2041 accacaaatg tgagcccacc catgcctggc taatttttgt actttttgta taaatggagt
2101 ctactatgt ttcccaggc tgatcttgaa ctctgggct caagagatcc tctgccttg
2161 gcctcccaa gtgctcagat tagagatgtg agccgccatg tctggccaga taaatgaagt
2221 caaacatttg gtttccagaa aataaagaca aatagagaag gttagatttt tttttttcca
2281 acaagtggat aaaagtctgt gactcggggg aaagtggag gagaaatgca gccgatatag
2341 agtcattatg tttgcaaagc cctgggtcat acaggccagg gaacataaga ccgcaattct
2401 aagtttctag ataaacagcg atctccaagt caagactgag gatgaagagg gagaatgtca
2461 gaactcaagt gaagggcaat cagggcagac tgcttgagg agtgatgcca gaaggtttgg
2521 gaagaaggtg tgggacaaga agaaagggtt ttatttcatt cattcaacag aggtttatgt
2581 agggcactgt gctgggtggg gctggggaca caacaatgac tgaggcagcc tggccttgcc
2641 ttcacagggc tcaccatata caagtaaata aaaaatatgt aatgtttgga attgct (SEQ

```

ID NO:113)

FIGURE 60A

105/115

GPR4 (NM\_005282)

MGNHTWEGCHVDSRVDHLFPFSLYIFVIGVGLPTNCLALWAAAYR  
QVQQRNELGVYLMNLSIADLLYICTLPLWVDYFLHHDNWIHGP GSKLFGFIFYTNIY  
ISIAFLCCISVD RYLAVAHPLRFARLRRVKTAVAVSSV VWATELGANSAPLFHDELFR  
DRYNHTFCFEKFPMEGWVAVWMNLYRVFVGFLFPWALMLLSYRGILRAVRGSVSTERQE  
KAKIKRLALSLIAIVLVCFAPYHVLLLSRSAIYLG RPDWDCGFEE RVFSAYHSSLAFTS  
LNCVADPILYCLVNEGARS DVAKALHNLLRFLASDKPQEMANASLTLETPLTSKRNST  
AKAMTGSWAATPPSQGDQVQLKMLPPAQ (SEQ ID NO:114)

FIGURE 60B

106/115

GPR66 (NM\_006056)

```

1 agcgggggggt tcccggccgg acaggcgggg cgtcggggcg cgggctgggg ccgctgtcag
61 tcagtcact ggtcccgcg ccgcgtctgt gtccgtcgt cggagggtgg aagccgggggt
121 ctgcggggcc gcgggcccga tgactcctct ctgcctcaat tgctctgtcc tccctggaga
181 cctgtaccca gggggtgcaa ggaaccccat ggcttgcaat ggacagtgcg ccagggggca
241 ctttgaccct gaggacttga acctgactga cgaggcactg agactcaagt acctggggcc
301 ccagcagaca gagctgttca tgcccatctg tgccacatac ctgctgatct tccgtggtggg
361 cgctgtgggc aatgggctga cctgtctggt catcctgcgc cacaaggcca tgcgcagccc
421 taccaactac tacctcttca gctggccgt gtccgacctg ctggtgtctc tgggtggcct
481 gccctggag ctctatgaga tgtggcacia ctacccttc ctgctgggcg ttggtggctg
541 ctatttccgc acgctactgt ttgagatggt ctgcctggcc tcagtgtctc acgtcactgc
601 cctgagcgtg gaaacgtatg tggcctgggt gcaccactc caggccaggt ccattggtgac
661 gcgggcccac gtgcgccgag tgcttggggc cgtctggggg ctggccatgc tctgctccct
721 gcccaacacc agcctgcacg gcatccagca gctgcacgtg ccctgccggg gccagtgcc
781 agactcagct gtttgcacgc tggctccgcc acgggccctc tacaacatgg tagtgagac
841 caccgcgctg ctcttcttct gcctgcccat ggccatcatg agcgtgctct acctgctcat
901 tgggctgcga ctgcggcggg agaggctgct gctcatgcag gaggccaagg gcaggggctc
961 tgcagcagcc aggtccagat acacctgcag gctccagcag cagcatcggg gccggagaca
1021 agtgaccaag atgctgtttg tccgtgtcgt ggtgtttggc atctgctggg ccccgttcca
1081 cgcgcagccg gtcatgtgga gctcgtgtc acagtggaca gatggcctgc acctggcctt
1141 ccagcagctg cacgtcatct ccggcatctt cttctacctg ggctcggcgg ccaaccccg
1201 gctctatagc ctcatgtcca gccgcttccg agagaccttc caggaggccc tgtgcctcgg
1261 ggcttgcctg catcgcctca gaccccgcca cagctccac agcctcagca ggatgaccac
1321 aggcagcacc ctgtgtgatg tgggctccct ggcagctgg gtccaccccc tggctgggaa
1381 cgatggccca gaggcgagc aagagaccga tccatcctga gtggagcctt aaagtggctt
1441 cacctggagg gccagagggt tcacctggag ctggggagac acatctgcct tctctgcag
1501 ggatccttca cgtactgtcc ctagttcagc ctgaaattc tgaccagcac ctgagttcc
1561 ctgagaggga aacagcagga ggaggatcc ctgactgctg aggactcaca ctgaccagac
1621 gccacacctt gtgcttctta tctgtccact gccaactccc cagttcaaat ccttacctg
1681 cagaaatata acagttagct ggggctcagc agtccctcc ctggggactc cctgccacca
1741 ctgccagttt ctgaaacggt cccactgggt cctcactgtc cttcccagtt cctgttcagg
1801 ttctggcagg gggccaggga tccaggggac ctggttccaa tctcagccct gctgtacca
1861 ccttgtcatg caccatcaag catatcagtc tacctttctt tttttctgag acagagctc
1921 actctgtcgc ccaggctaga gtgcagtggc gcgattttgg ctcactgcaa cctccgctc
1981 cgggggttcaa gcgattctcc tgctcagcc tcccgagttg ctgggagctac aggtgagccc
2041 cagcatgccc agctaatttt ttttaatttt tagtagagac ggggtttcac catgttgccc
2101 aggtcgtgct caaactcttg acctcaggtg atccgccgac ctccgctcc caaagtctc
2161 ggattacagg catgagccac cacaccggc caatcagtc acctttctag gccttggtt
2221 cttgcctgaa aaatgaaaga ggcgctggct tccacagtg tcatgctttg gcactttagc
2281 tatggttttc tttctgtgtg tgtgtaagcc actgcttata ataaaacca caataccctc
2341 agactgaaag ggcggaagtt attatctgca tctttatcaa cccaagccc cacttctcc
2401 ctgacctccc catgcccctc ccagcctctc ccagcacaag tggggcaaag ccagcatgca
2461 agcagacccc accaccacag cccacctccg tccacacata cgtgcaggct ggctcgggag
2521 tccagtgagc agagcattgg acttggtggc ccagagggtc tctgagggca agagacatgg
2581 ccaaccaagg gcaaggagt accctgtgga gggttctgcc gaactcaatg cagtgagaag
2641 agggacaggg acaagtagtc cttgaaactg agccccattc tgaatccctg caggccaagt
2701 cattgctcag ccaggactca gttcatgggg gaaacttgac ctgctgcagt cctgagctc
2761 tgtcctcctg agaggaagcc ctggcttcca aggtcgggag ctggaggatg accttcggtc
2821 ggtctgtctg ggttctccct gcagacagct tctagctca tgcccatagc tcatgctccc
2881 tgccgagaaa gtggaggagc tggtagaggg ttgcagatgt ttagttttta aaattcaatt
2941 ataaaaataa taaatgctca tgatagaaaa tttggaaagt gcaataagc aaaaatgaaa
3001 caaattttta aaatgtaaaa cagggaaatg ggggaaggga agtgaggagt agtgaggagt
3061 tctttaatgg gtgaagagtt tcagttttgc aaaatgaaaa agttctggag atcagttgtg
3121 caacaatatg aatatacata acaatactga actatacact gaaatgggta agatgggtaca
3181 ttttatgtta tgtgtatttt accacaattt ttataaaaag aggattaaat ctaaaggaaa
3241 gaaaaaatta aaaccaccca taactttact ctgaagcagt aacagtggca tgtttcctcc
3301 taaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa gaagaaaaaa aataaagaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaa (SEQ ID

```

NO:115)

FIGURE 61A

107/115

GPR66 (NM\_006056)

MTPLCLNCSVLPGDLYPGGARNPMACNGSAARGHFDPEDLNLTD  
EALRLKYLGPQQTELFMPICATYLLIFVVGAVGNGLTCLVILRHKAMRTPTNYLFSL  
AVSDDLVLVGLPLELYEMWHNYPFLLGVGGCYFRTLLFEMVCLASVLNVTALSVERY  
VAVVHPLQARSMVTRAHVRRVLGAVWGLAMLCSLPNTSLHGIQQLHVPCRGVPVDSAV  
CMLVRPRALYNMVVQTTALLFFCLPMAIMSVLYLLIGLRLRRERLLMQEAKGRGSAA  
ARSRYTCRLQQHDRGRRQVTKMLFVLVVVFGICWAPFHADRMWSVVSQWTDGLHLAF  
QHVHVISGIFFYLGSAANPVLYSLMSSRFRETQFQALCLGACCHRLRPRHSSHSLSRM  
TTGSTLCDVGSLSWSVHPLAGNDGPEAQQETDPS (SEQ ID NO:116)

**FIGURE 61B**

108/115

SLC22A2 (NM\_003058)

```

1  ctttgaagtc agctggacca aggaaagggc ctgccctgaa ggctsggtcac ttgcagaggt
61 aaactcccct ctttgacttc tggccagggg ttgtgctgag ctggctgcag ccgctctcag
121 cctcgctccg ggcacgtcgg gcagcctcgg gccctcctgc ctgcaggatc atgcccacca
181 ccgtggacga tgtcctggag catggagggg agtttcactt tttccagaag caaatgtttt
241 tcctcttggc tctgctctcg gctaccttcg cgcccatcta cgtgggcata gtcttctcgg
301 gcttcacccc tgaccaccgc tgccggagcc ccggagtggc cgagctgagt ctgcgctgcg
361 gctggagtcc tgcagaggaa ctgaactaca cggcgccggg ccaggacct gcgggcgaag
421 cctccccaag acagtgtagg cgctacgagg tggactggaa ccagagcacc ttcgactgcg
481 tggacccccct ggccagcctg gacaccaaca ggagccgcct gccactgggc ccctgcgggg
541 acggctgggt gtacgagacg cctggctcgt ccatcgtcac cgagtttaac ctggtatgtg
601 ccaactcctg gatgttggac ctattccagt catcagttaa tgtaggattc tttattggct
661 ctatgagtat cggctacata gcagacaggt ttggccgtaa gctctgcctc ctaactacag
721 tcctcataaa tgctgcagct ggagtcttca tggccatttc cccaacctat acgtggatgt
781 taatttttcg cttaatccaa ggactgggtca gcaaagcagg ctggttaata ggctacatcc
841 tgattacaga atttgttggg cggagatatc ggagaacagt ggggattttt taccaagttg
901 cctatacagt tgggctcctg gtgctagctg ggggtggctta cgcacttcct cactggaggt
961 ggttgcagtt cacagtgtct ctgcccaact tcttcttctt gctctattac tgggtcatatc
1021 ctgagtcctc caggtggctg atctcccaga ataagaatgc tgaagccatg agaatcatta
1081 agcacatcgc aaagaaaaat ggaaaatctc taccgcctc ccttcagcgc ctgagacttg
1141 aagaggaaac tggcaagaaa ttgaaccctt catttcttga cttggtcaga actcctcaga
1201 taaggaaaca tactatgata ttgatgtaca actggttcac gagctctgtg ctctaccagg
1261 gcctcatcat gcacatgggc cttgcagggt acaatatcta cctggatttc tctactctg
1321 ccctgggtga attcccagct gccttcatga tcatctcac catcgaccgc atcgacgcc
1381 gttacccttg ggctgcatca aatatggttg caggggcagc ctgtctggcc tcagttttta
1441 tacctgggtg tctacaatgg ctaaaaatta ttatctcatg cttgggaaga atggggatca
1501 caatggccta tgagatagtc tgccctggta atgctgagct gtaccccaca ttcattagga
1561 atcttggcgt ccacatctgt tcctcaatgt gtgacattgg tggcatcatc acgccattcc
1621 tgggtctaccg gctcactaac atctggcttg agctcccgct gatggtttcc ggcgtgcttg
1681 gcttgggttc tggaggtctg gtgctgttgc ttccagaaac taaagggaaa gctttgctg
1741 agaccatcga ggaagccgaa aatatgcaaa gaccaagaaa aaataaagaa aagatgattt
1801 acctccaagt tcagaaacta gacattccat tgaactaaga agagagaccg ttgctgctgt
1861 catgacctag ctttgatggc agcaagacca aaagtagaaa tccctgcact catcacaag
1921 cccatacaac tcaaccaaac ttaccctga gccctatcaa cctaggtcta cagccagtg
1981 agtctattgt acactgtgga aaaataccca tgggaccaga tcctgcaaaa tctctccagc
2041 tcactttatt ctcagcatte ctaggacatt ggacattggg tttctggagg gtttttttc
2101 catctttgta tttttttaa tttgattctt ttctttgcaa tgctatctaa ccagaatata
2161 taggggaact gtgggctagg caaacaatat agaaaaaagt gtgaaaaaca gtaagttgg
2221 gagaggagca tctattttct taaagaaata aaacacccaa aacaatataa agttgtccag
2281 aatgtatgtc aagaatttta gataggcctt tcagtaacac aggtgaagaa attttataaa
2341 atacattgat tattatctag gttagactta aagtgaatct caaataaaag aatcaggaat
2401 acaacttaag tgatcatgag gtccttccat atttagattg ggtaagcatg aatgtgtatt
2461 ttctacaaaa gaccttgaga agagttcaat aaaaaatgtt agcattataa aa (SEQ ID

```

NO: 117)

FIGURE 62A



109/115

SLC22A2 (NM\_003058)

MPPTVDDVLEHGGEFHFQKQMFLLALLSATFAPIYVGIVFLG  
FTPDHRCRSPGVAELSLRCGWSPAELNYTVPGPGPAGEASPRQCRRYEVDWNQSTFD  
CVDPLASLDTNRSRLPLGPCRDGWVYETPGSSIVTEFNLVCANSWMLDLFQSSVNVGF  
FIGMSIGYIADRFGRKLCLLTTVLINAAAGVLMASPTYTWMLIFRLIQGLVSKAGW  
LIGYILITEFVGRRYRRTVGIFYQVAYTVGLLVLAGVAYALPHWRWLQFTVALPNFFF  
LLYYWCIPESPRWLISQNKNAEAMRIIKHIAKNGKSLPASLQRLRLEEETGKKLNPS  
FLDLVRTPQIRKHTMILMYNWFTSSVLYQGLIMHMGLAGDNIYLDFFYSALVEFPAAF  
MIILTIDRIGRRYPWAASNMVAGAACLASVFIPGDLQWLKIIISCLGRMGITMAYEIV  
CLVNAELYPTFIRNLGVHICSSMCDIGGIITPFLVYRLTNIWLELPLMVFGVLGLVAG  
GLVLLLPTKKGKALPETIEEAENMQRPKNKEKMIYLQVQKLDIPLN (SEQ ID NO:118)

**FIGURE 62B**

110/115

NLSN1 (NM\_002420)

```

1 gccctggcca aggaggaggc tgaaagagcc tgagctgtgc cctctccatt ccactgctgt
61 ggcagggtca gaaatcttgg atagagaaaa ccttttgcaa acgggaatgt atctttgtaa
121 ttccctagcac gaaagactct aacagggtgt gctgtggcca gttcaccaac cagcatatcc
181 cccctctgcc aagtgaacaa cccagcaaaa atgaagagga aaacaacag gtggagactc
241 agcctgagaa atggtctgtt gccaaagcaca cccagagcta cccaacagat tctatggag
301 ttcttgaatt ccagggtggc ggatattcca ataaagccat gtatatccgt gtatcctatg
361 acaccaagcc agactcactg ctccatctca tggtgaaaga ttggcagctg gaactcccca
421 agctcttaat atctgtgcat ggaggcctcc agaactttga gatgcagccc aagctgaaac
481 aagctcttgg gaaaggcctg atcaaggctg ctatgaccac cggggcctgg atcttcaccg
541 ggggtgtcag cacagggtgt atcagccacg taggggatgc cttgaaagac cactcctcca
601 agtccagagg ccgggtttgt gctataggaa ttgctccatg gggcatcgtg gagaataagg
661 aagacctggt tggaaaggat gtaacaagag tgtaccagac catgtccaac cctctaagta
721 agctctctgt gctcaacaac tcccacaccc acttcatcct ggctgacaat ggaccctgg
781 gcaagtatgg cgccgagggt aagctgcgaa ggctgctgga aaagcacatc tccctccaga
841 agatcaacac aagactgggg caggggcgtg cctcgtggg tctcgtggg gagggggggc
901 ctaacgtggt gtccatcgct ttggaatacc tgcaagaaga gcctccatc cctgtgggta
961 tttgtgatgg cagcggacgt gcctcggaca tcctgtcctt tgcgcacaag tactgtgaag
1021 aaggcggaat aataaatgag tccctcaggg agcagcttct agttaccatt cagaaaacat
1081 ttaattataa taaggcacia tcacatcagc tgtttgcaat tataatggag tgcataagaa
1141 agaaagaact cgtcactgtg ttcagaatgg gttctgaggg ccagcaggac atcgagatgg
1201 caattttaac tgccctgctg aaaggaacaa acgtatctgc tccagatcag ctgagcttgg
1261 cactggcttg gaaccgcgtg gacatagcac gaagccagat ctttgtcttt gggccccact
1321 ggccgcccct gggaaacctg gcacccccga cggacagcaa agccacggag aaggagaaga
1381 agccacccat ggccaccacc aaggaggagaa gaggaagagg gaaaggcaag aagaaagggg
1441 aagtgaagaa ggaagtggag gaagaaactg acccccgaa gatagagctg ctgaactggg
1501 tgaatgcttt ggagcaagcg atgctagatg ctttagtctt agatcgtgtc gactttgtga
1561 agctcctgat tgaaaacgga gtgaacatgc aacactttct gaccattccg aggtggag
1621 agctttataa cacaagactg ggtccaccaa acacacttca tctgctggtg agggatgtga
1681 aaaagagcaa ccttccgctt gattaccaca tcagcctcat agacatcggg ctgctgctgg
1741 agtacctcat gggaggagcc taccgctgca actacactcg gaaaaacttt cggacccttt
1801 acaacaactt gtttggaaca aagaggccta aagctcttaa acttctggga atggaagatg
1861 atgagcctcc agctaaaggg aagaaaaaaa aaaaaagaa aaaggagaa gagatcgaca
1921 ttgatgtgga cgaccctgcc gtgagtcggt tccagtatcc cttccacgag ctgaggtgtg
1981 gggcagtgct gatgaaacgc cagaaaatgg cagtgttctt ctggcagcga ggggaagaga
2041 gcatggccaa ggccctggtg gcctgcaagc totacaaggc catggcccac gagtccctcg
2101 agagtgatct ggtgatgac atctcccagg acttgataa caattccaaa gacttcggcc
2161 agcttgcttt ggagttatta gaccagtcct ataagcatga cgagcagatc gctatgaaac
2221 tccctgacct cgagctgaaa aactggagca actcgacctg cctcaaatc cccgtggcag
2281 ccaaacaccg ggacttcatt gctcacacct gcagccagat gctgctgacc gatatgtgga
2341 tgggaagact gcggatgcgg aagaaccccg gcctgaaggt tatcatgggg attcttctac
2401 cccccaccat cttgtttttg gaatttcgca catatgatga tttctcgtat caaacatcca
2461 aggaaaacga ggatggcaaa gaaaaagaag aggaaaatac ggatgcaaat gcagatgctg
2521 gctcaagaaa gggggatgag gagaacgagc ataaaaaaca gagaagtatt cccatcgga
2581 caaagatctg tgaattctat aacgcgccca ttgtcaagtt ctggttttac acaatatcat
2641 acttgggcta cctgctgctg ttttaactacg tcatcctggt gcggatggat ggctggcgtg
2701 ccctccagga gtggatcgct atctcctaca tcgtgagcct ggctgtagag aagatacgag
2761 agatcctcat gtcagaacca ggcaaactca gccagaaaat caaagtttgg cttcaggagt
2821 actggaacat cacagatctc gtggccattt ccacattcat gattggagca attcttcgcc
2881 tacagaacca gcctacatg ggctatggcc ggggtgatcta ctgtgtgat atcatcttct
2941 ggtacatcgt tgcctggac atctttgggt tcaacaagta tctggggcca tacgtgatga
3001 tgattggaaa gatgatgac gacatgctgt actttgtggt catcatgctg gtcgtgctca
3061 tgagtttcgg agtagccgt caagccattc tgcacccaga ggagaagccc tcttggaac
3121 tggcccgaaa catcttctac atgcccact ggatgatcta tggagaggtg tttgcagacc
3181 agatagacct ctacgccatg gaaattaatc ctcttgtgg tgagaaccta tatgatgag
3241 agggcaagcg gcttccctcc tgtatcccc gcgcctggct cactccagca ctcatggcgt
3301 gctatctact ggtcgccaac atcctgctgg tgaacctgct gattgctgtg ttcaacaata

```

FIGURE 63A

111/115

```
3361 ccttctttga agtaaaatca atatccaacc aggtgtggaa gttccagcga tatcagctga
3421 ttatgacatt tcatgacagg ccagtcctgc cccaccgat gatcatttta agccacatct
3481 acatcatcat tatgcgtctc agcgcccgct gcaggaaaaa gagagaaggg gaccaagagg
3541 aacgggatcg tggattgaag ctcttcctta gcgacgagga gctaaagagg ctgcatgagt
3601 tcgaggagca gtgcgtgcag gagcacttcc gggagaagga ggatgagcag cagtcgtcca
3661 gcgacgagcg catccgggtc acttctgaaa gagttgaaaa tatgtcaatg aggttggaag
3721 aaatcaatga aagagaaact tttatgaaaa ctccctgca gactgttgac cttcgacttg
3781 ctcagctaga agaattatct aacagaatgg tgaatgctct tgaatatctt gcgggaatcg
3841 acaggtctga cctgatccag gcacggtccc gggcttcttc tgaatgtgag gcaacgtatc
3901 ttctccggca aagcagcatc aatagcgctg atggctacag cttgtatcga tatcatttta
3961 acggagaaga gttattattt gaggatacat ctctctccac gtcaccaggg acaggagtca
4021 ggaaaaaac ctgttccttc cgtataaagg aagagaagga cgtgaaaacg cacctagtcc
4081 cagaatgtca gaacagtctt cacttttcac tgggcacaag cacatcagca accccagatg
4141 gcagtcacct tgcagtagat gacttaaaga acgctgaaga gtcaaaatta ggtccagata
4201 ttgggatttc aaaggaagat gatgaaagac agacagactc taaaaaagaa gaaactattt
4261 ccccaagttt aaataaaaca gatgtgatac atggacagga caaatcagat gttcaaaaca
4321 ctcagctaac agtggaacg acaaatatag aaggcactat ttcctatccc ctggaagaaa
4381 ccaaaattac acgctatttc cccgatgaaa cgatcaatgc ttgtaaaaca atgaagtcca
4441 gaagcttcgt ctattcccgg ggaagaaagc tggctcgggtg ggtaaccag gatgtagagt
4501 acagttcaat cacggaccag caattgacga cggaatggca atgccaaagt caaaagatca
4561 cgcgctctca tagcacagat attccttaca ttgtgtcgga agctgcagtg caagctgagc
4621 ataaagagca gtttgcagat atgcaagatg aacaccatgt cgctgaagca attcctcgaa
4681 tccctcgctt gtccctaacc attactgaca gaaatgggat ggaaaactta ctgtctgtga
4741 agccagatca aactttggga ttcccatctc tcaggtcaaa aagtttacat ggacatccta
4801 ggaatgtgaa atccattcag ggaaagttag acagatctgg acatgccagt agtgaagca
4861 gcttagtaat tgtgtctgga atgacagcag aagaaaaaaa ggtaagaaa gagaaagctt
4921 ccacagaaac tgaatgctag tctgttttgt ttctttaatt ttttttttta acagtcagaa
4981 ccaactaatg gtgtcatctt ggccatctaa acatcatcaa tttctaaaaa cattttccct
5041 taaaaaattt tggaaattca gacttgattt acaatttaat gcactaaaag tagtattttg
5101 ttagcatatg ttagtaggct tagttttttc agttgcagta gtatcaaag aaagtgatga
5161 tactgtaacg aagataaatt ggctaatacag tatacaagat tatacaatct ctttattact
5221 gagggccacc aaatagccta ggaagtgcc tcgagcactg aagtcaccat taggtcactt
5281 aagaagtaag caactagctg ggcacagtgg ctcatgcctg taatcctagc actttgggag
5341 gccaaggcag aaagatagct tgagtccagg agtttgagac cagcctgggc aacatagtga
5401 taccocatct cttaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a (SEQ ID NO:119)
```

FIGURE 63B

112/115

NLSN1 (NM\_002420)

MYIRVSYDTKPDSSLHLMVKDWQLELPKLLISVHGGLQNFEMQP  
KLKQVFGKGLIKAAMTTGAWIFTGGVSTGVISHVGDALKDHSKSRGRVCAIGIAPWG  
IVENKEDLVGKDVRTVYQTMNSPLSKLSVLNNSHTFILADNGTLGKYGAEVKLRRLL  
EKHISLQKINTRLGQGVPLVGLVVEGGPNVVSIVLEYLQEEPPIPVVICDGSGRASDI  
LSFAHKYCEEGLINESLREQLLVTIQKTFNYNKAQSHQLFAIMECKKKELVTVFR  
MGSEGQQDIEMAILTALLKGTNV SAPDQLSLALAWN RVDIARSQIFVFGPHWPPLGSL  
APPTDSKATEKEKKPPMATTKGGRGKGKGGKGGKVKKEEVEEETDPRKIELLNWVNALE  
QAMLDALVLD RVDVFKLLIENGVMQHFLTIPRLEELYNTRLGPPNTLHLLVLDVKK  
NLPPDYHISLIDIGLVLEYLMGGAYRCNYTRKNFRTLNNLFGPKRPKALKLLGMEDD  
EPPAKGKKKKKKKEEIDIDVDDPAVSRFQYPFHELMVWAVLMKRQKMAVFLWQGE  
ESMAKALVACKLYKAMAHESSESLVDDISQDLNNSKDFGQLALELDDQSYKHDEQI  
AMKLLTYELKNWSNSTCLKLA VAAKHRDFIAHTCSQMLLTDMWMGRLMRKNPGLKVI  
MGILLPPTILFLEFRTYDDFSYQTSKENEDGKEKEEENTDANADAGSRKGDEENEHKK  
QRSIPIGTKICEFYNAPIVKFWFYTISYLG YLLLLFNYVILVRMDGWPSLQEWIVISYI  
VSLALEKIREILMSEPGKLSQKIKVWLQEYWNITDLVAISTFMIGAILRLQNQPYMGY  
GRVIYCVDIIFWYIRVLDIFGVNKYLG P YVMIGKMMIDMLYFVVIMLVVLSFGVAR  
QAILHPEEKPSWKLARNIFYMPYWMIYGEVFADQIDLYAMEINPPCGENLYDEEGKRL  
PPCIPGAWLTPALMACYLLVANILLVNLLIAVFNNTFFEVKSISNQVWKFORQYQLIMT  
FHDRPVLPPPMIILSHIYIIIMRLSGRCRKKREGDQEERDRGLKLFLSDEELKRLHEF  
EEQCVQEHFREKEDEQQSSSDERIRVTSERVENMSMRLEEINERETFMKTSLQTVDLR  
LAQLEELSNRMVNALENLAGIDRS DLIQARSRASSECEATYLLRQSSINSADGYSLYR  
YHFNGEELLFEDTSLSTSPGTGVRKKTCSFRIKEEKDVKTHLVPECQNSLHLSLGTST  
SATPDGSHLAVDDLKNAEESKLGPDIGISKEDDERQTD SKKEETISPSLNKTDVIHGQ  
DKSDVQNTQLTVETTNIEGTISYPLEETKITRYFPDETINACKTMKSRSFVYSRGRKL  
VGGVNQDVEYSSITDQQLTTEWQCQVQKITRSHSTDIPYIVSEAAVQAEHKEQFADMQ  
DEHHVAEAIPIRPLSLTITDRNGMENLLSVKPDQTLGFPSLSKSLHGHPRNVKSIQ  
GKLDRSGHASSVSSLVIVSGMTAEKKVKKEKASTETEC (SEQ ID NO:120)

FIGURE 63C

113/115

ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702)

```

1  tctctgtctg ccaggggtctc cgactgtccc agacgggctg gtgtgggctt gggatcctcc
61  tggtagacctc tcccgctaag gtccctcagc cactctgccc caagatgggc cgtggggctg
121  gccgtgagta ctcacctgcc gccaccacgg cagagaatgg gggcggaag aagaaacaga
181  aggagaagga actggatgag ctgaagaagg aggtggcaat ggatgaccac aagctgtcct
241  tggatgagct gggccgcaaa taccaagtgg acctgtocaa gggcctcacc aaccagcggg
301  ctcaggacgt tctggctcga gatgggcccac acgccctcac accacctccc acaacctctg
361  agtgggtcaa gttctgccgt cagcttttcg gggggttctc catcctgctg tggattgggg
421  ctatcctctg cttcctggcc tacggcatcc aggttgccat ggaggatgaa ccatccaacg
481  acaatctata tctgggtgtg gtgctggcag ctgtggtcat tgtcactggc tgettctcct
541  actaccagga ggccaagagc tccaagatca tggattcctt caagaacatg gtacctcagc
601  aagcccttgt gatccgggag ggagagaaga tgcagatcaa cgcagaggaa gtgggtgggtg
661  gagacctggg ggaggtgaag ggtggagacc gcgtccctgc tgacctccgg atcatctctt
721  ctcatggctg taaggtggat aactcatcct taacaggaga gtcggagccc cagacctcgt
781  ccccgagtt caccatgag aacccctgg agaccgcaa tatctgtttc ttctccacca
841  actgtgttga aggcactgcc aggggcattg tgattgccac aggagaccgg acggtgatgg
901  gccgcatagc tactctcgcc tcaggcctgg aggttgggag gacaccata gcaatggaga
961  ttgaacactt catccagctg atcacagggg tcgctgtatt cctgggggtc tccttcttcg
1021  tgctctccct catcctgggc tacagctggc tggaggcagt catcttcttc atcgccatca
1081  tagtggccaa cgtgcctgag gggcttctgg ccactgtcac tgtgtgcctg acctgacag
1141  ccaagcgcac ggcacggaag aactgcctgg tgaagaacct ggaggcgggt gagacgctgg
1201  gctccacgtc caccatctgc tcggacaaga cgggcaccct caccagaac cgcattgaccg
1261  tegccacat gtggttcgac aaccaatcc atgaggctga caccaccgaa gatcagtctg
1321  gggccacttt tgacaaacga tccctacgt ggacggccct gtctcgaatt gctggtctct
1381  gcaaccgcgc cgtcttcaag gcaggacagg agaacatctc cgtgtctaag cgggacacag
1441  ctggtgatgc ctctgagtca gctctgtcga agtgcatgga gctctcctgt ggctcagtga
1501  ggaaaatgag agacagaaac cccaagtggt cagagattcc tttcaactct accaacaagt
1561  accagctgtc tatccacgag cgagaagaca gccccagag ccacgtgctg gtgatgaagg
1621  gggccccaga gcgcattctg gaccggtgct ccaccatcct ggtgcagggc aaggagatcc
1681  cgctcgacaa ggagatgcaa gatgcctttc aaaatgccta catggagctg gggggacttg
1741  gggagcgtgt gctgggattc tgtcaactga atctgccatc tggaaagttt cctcggggct
1801  tcaaattcga cacggatgag ctgaactttc ccacggagaa gctttgcttt gtggggctca
1861  tgtctatgat tgacctccc cgggtgctg tgccagatgc tgtgggagcg tgccgaagcg
1921  caggcatcaa ggtgatcatg gtaaccgggg atcacccatc cacagccaag gccattgccca
1981  aaggcgtggg catcatatca gagggtaacg agactgtgga ggacattgca gcccggtca
2041  acattcccat gagtcaagtc aacccagag aagccaaggc atgctggtg cacggtctg
2101  acctgaagga catgacatcg gagcagctcg atgagatcct caagaaccac acagagatcg
2161  tctttgctcg aacgtctccc cagcagaagc tcatcattgt ggagggatgt cagaggcagg
2221  gagccattgt ggcggtgacg ggtgacgggg tgaacgactc cctgcatgt aagaaggctg
2281  acattggcat tgccatgggc atctctggct ctgacgtctc taagcaggca gccgacatga
2341  tctgtctgga tgacaacttt gcctccatcg tcacgggggt ggaggagggc cgcctgatct
2401  ttgacaactt gaagaaatcc atcgctaca ccctgaccag caacatcccc gagatcccc
2461  ccttctgct gttcatcatt gccaaatccc ccctacctct gggcactgtg acctcctttt
2521  gcattgacct gggcacagat atggtccctg ccatctcctt ggcctatgag gcagctgaga
2581  gtgatatcat gaagcggcag ccacgaaact ccagacgga caagctggtg aatgagaggc
2641  tcatcagcat ggccacgga cagatcgga tgatccaggc actgggtggc ttcttcacct
2701  actttgtgat cctggcagag aacggtttcc tgccatcacg gctactggga atccgctcg
2761  actgggatga cggaccatg aatgatctgg aggacagcta tggacaggag tggacctatg
2821  agcagcgga ggtggtggag ttcacgtgcc acacggcatt ctttgccagc atcgtgggtg
2881  tgcagtgggc tgacctcatc atctgcaaga ccgcccga ctcagttctc cagcagggca
2941  tgaagaacaa gatcctgatt tttgggtccc tggaggagac ggcgttggct gccttctct
3001  ctactgccc aggcattgggt gtagccctcc gcatgtaccc gctcaaagtc acctggtggt
3061  tctgcgcctt cccctacagc ctctcatct tcatctatga tgaggtcga aagctcatcc
3121  tgcggcggta tcctggtggc tgggtggaga aggagacata ctactgccc cattggaaga
3181  agaaccaggc atggaaagat ggggagctct ggagggtgtg tgggatgggt gatggagagg
3241  gatggaaata acgggtggca ttgggtggca acattgggg agagataatg aggcaactca

```

FIGURE 64A

114/115

```

3301 gcaggctaag ttgcggggta tataaattgg ggtgatgacc ccatagacct aactgtgaac
3361 aatcagatta gacactatgt gttagagtcc ccccgaccag atccttttcc atcccactcc
3421 actatgttgt ctattttttc tgaggaatta agggttaccc caccctgccc actcccatcc
3481 cttcaacccc acttcctact gtaatagatc agcatccaaa agcaggaacc catctaaacc
3541 agaaggaaac cctctcagat caccocagcc tcactccatt tcccacttcc acccccgtta
3601 gcttcctgca ggactctatc cctggcttcc ccttcagacc ttgcaatcac aaaaggttct
3661 tctgggtgagt gcaagagcct gagactggaa aagggtggact tgtctcccag tccaggtctg
3721 taagggacct tcagggagag ctgggcagac aggtgggaga tggaggtagg gctggctgga
3781 ggaaggaaac aacaaaggaa gtgaggtagt gccaatgaca ggacatttga catgagtctc
3841 cagatagatg tcgtggactc cagctctacg tcccacattt tagaataccc caccagcaga
3901 acaaaactcag atctcatcag ggtagcagca gaggcaggac cagaaggcaa tcaagagctt
3961 ccagaaatgc cacacttgtg tgccacagag ttccccgctg acccttggtt aggggtcctc
4021 ttagtccaca aggtccggat gtcactcatg tacttaataa cacttcacct tctgtaatac
4081 taagtcccca gagctccatg ctgttctgaa agggatggcc acaagtctt tcccagcctc
4141 ttccattccc tttcttttca tgcccatccc gatgaacctg catcattccc cgacactgcc
4201 aagccaaccc tggaaaagga gttcgtctggc cattggctag aatcaggttg gagaagttcc
4261 ctgaaccttc ctgtctccca gggacatgta tgcttccagg gacaagtta ggtcatgaac
4321 atggtcagaa ccttttgaca agaggaaaaa tactaagaga tttgcttttt ctgggtgcgg
4381 tggctcatgc ctgtaatccc agcacttttg gaggccgagg caggtggatc atgaggtcag
4441 gagttcgagg cgagcctggc caacatggtg aaaccctgtc tctactaaaa gtacaaaaaa
4501 ttagccagtc atggtggcac acgcctgtaa tctcagctac tcaggaggct gaggcaggag
4561 aattgcttga acctgtgagg aagaggttgc agtgagctga gatcgtgcca ttacactoca
4621 gcctgggcga aagggtgaga ctccatctca aaaaaaaaaa aaatgatttg cttttgacgt
4681 cttaggtggc agggctgttc cctccaggca aatgcccttc aaaccgacga tcattgtgcc
4741 cacttaccct gggctggaga gttggtttca ggttcctaca ggagatagct ttctttccct
4801 tactccctat ctaacacttt tgctctgcag gcagccttgc ccattctcta agcctggctt
4861 agaaggcact gggaaatgtc tgtagagaga gacctagata ggtcatgcaa gtgagaaaga
4921 catctgagga aaatggaaga cctaaggcag acaggaagga agcacaaaag acaagcattg
4981 ggtcagaccc ataaaccacc tcccaaaggc tgtcatttca ttgcactgga attttgcttt
5041 atcagaagca aggaagtaag ggagtcattg ccttgggcct gggaatctaa gtgggagaca
5101 atattaatth ggatccgatt aattggagat tactaactgt ggacaaaagt ttatctttgc
5161 acaatcaata aaaatggcat ttttttagta aattaagagc ataaacaata ttgctagagg
5221 tggcatgttt agtctaccaa aaacaatact ttccaggcac tttagaaata tccttttaga
5281 agcagcgagt gcatgggcta attatcatca atctttatgt atttgttaaa gaaacatcta
5341 caggatcttt attggtgacc ttttgtaaga cattagtttg aggtactacc tatctacttg
5401 aaaataataa agtggcattt ctttatgaaa aaaaaagaaa tctcttccat aattcagatt
5461 tctacacttt atacttgctt cctcctaaa tcgtgatatt gaaatatggt g (SEQ ID

```

NO: 121)

FIGURE 64B

115/115

ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702)

MGRGAGREYSPAATTAENGKKKKQKEKELDELKKEVAMDDHKL  
SLDELGRKYQVDLSKGLTNQRAQDVLARDGPNALTPPPTTPEWVKFCRQLFGGFSILL  
WIGAILCFLAYGIIQAAMEDEPSNDNLYLGVVLAADVIVTGCFSYQEAKESSKIMDSFK  
NMVPQQALVIREGEKMQINAEVVGDLVEVKGGDRVPADLRISSHGCKVDNSSLTG  
ESEPQTRSPEFTHENPLETRNICFFSTNCVEGTARGIVIATGDRTVMGRIATLASGLE  
VGRTPIAMIEIHFILITGVAVFLGVSPFVLSLILGYSWLEAVIFLIGIIVANVPEGL  
LATVTVCLTLTAKRMARKNCLVKNEAVETLGSTSTICSDKTGTLTQNRMTVAHMFWD  
NQIHEADTTEDQSGATFDKRSPTWTALSRIAGLCNRAVFKAGQENISVSKRD TAGDAS  
ESALLKCIELSCGSVRKMRRDRNPKVAEIPFNSTNKYQLSIHEREDSPQSHVLMKGAP  
ERILDRCSTILVQGKEIPLDKEMQDAFQAYMELGGLGERVLGFCQLNLPSGKFPRGF  
KFDTDELNFPTEKLCFVGLMSMIDPPRAAVPDAVGKCRSAGIKVIMVTGDHPITAKAI  
AKGVGIISEGNETVEDIAARLNIPMSQVNPREAKACVVHGSDDLKDMTSEQLDEILKNH  
TEIVFARTSPQQKLIIVEGCQRQGAIVAVTGDGVNDSPALKKADIGIAMGISGSDVSK  
QAADMILLDDNFASIVTGVEEGRILFDNLKKSIAAYTLTSNIPETPFLLFIIANIPLP  
LGTVTILCIDLGTDMVPAISLAYEAAESDIMKRQPRNSQTDKLVNERLISMAYGQIGM  
IQALGGFFTYFVILAENGFLPSRLLGIRLDWDDRTMNDLEDSYGQEWTYEQRKVVEFT  
CHTAFFASIVVQWADLIICKTRNSVFQQGMKNKILIFGLLEETALAAFLSYCPGMG  
VALRMYPLKVTWWFCAFPYSLLIIFYDEVKRLILRRYPGGWVEKETYY (SEQ ID NO:122)

FIGURE 64C

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property  
Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
27 May 2004 (27.05.2004)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 2004/044178 A3**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: **C07H 21/04**

(21) International Application Number:  
PCT/US2003/036260

(22) International Filing Date:  
13 November 2003 (13.11.2003)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/425,813 13 November 2002 (13.11.2002) US

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SI, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): GENENTECH, INC. [US/US]; 1 DNA Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-4990 (US).

(72) Inventor; and

(75) Inventor/Applicant (*for US only*): SMITH, Victoria [AU/US]; 19 Dwight Road, Burlingame, CA 94010 (US).

(74) Agents: CONLEY, Deirdre L. et al.; GENENTECH, INC., 1 DNA Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-4990 (US).

**Published:**

- with international search report
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:  
22 September 2005

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

WO 2004/044178 A3

(54) Title: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DIAGNOSING DYSPLASIA

(57) Abstract: Methods and compositions are disclosed for detecting dysplasia in a tissue sample, screening candidate compounds for the ability to inhibit growth of a cancer cell, predicting predisposition to adenocarcinoma and treating cancer based on gene expression profiles.



# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US03/36260

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(7) : C07H 21/04  
US CL : 536/23.1

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 536/23.1

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

STN: EMBASE BIOSIS CAPLUS

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WO 0206526 (UNIV CALIFORNIA) 24 January 2002.	1-30, 37-45

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☐ See patent family annex.

### \* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"B" earlier application or patent published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T"

later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&"

document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

25 June 2005 (25.06.2005)

Date of mailing of the international search report

14 JUL 2005

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US  
Commissioner of Patents  
P.O. Box 1450  
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer

Celine Qian, Ph.D.

Telephone No. 571-273-8300

CELIN QIAN  
PATENT EXAMINER

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1998)

*Hella Keller*

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US03/36260

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claim Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. ☒ Claim Nos.: 31-36  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:  
The claims cannot be searched because the CRF is defect.
3. ☐ Claim Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

☐  
☐

The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning  
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

**BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- ☐ BLACK BORDERS
- ☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- ☒ ~~FADED~~ TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- ☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- ☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
- ☒ ~~LINES~~ OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
- ☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
- ☐ OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.**